**TWO SHILLINGS** 

# Wireless World

### ELECTRONICS Radio - Television

FORTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

# news for coil makers

a TOUGH self-fluxing winding wire

For continuous operation at "hottest-spot" temperatures of up to 120°C.

Adherent and resistant to solvents.

Can generally be used without changes in coil design, winding or impregnation.



Developed in BICC's own laboratories, Bicelflux is an enamel covering for winding wires with toughness approaching that of vinyl acetal or epoxy resin coverings but—much easier to solder.

Bicelflux is self-fluxing, with an action comparable to that of organic activated rosin fluxes.

As a result, Bicelflux windings are ideal for applications where large numbers of soldered joints are required, for example in radio and telecommunication equipment.

Further details are given in BICC Publication No. 376 -yours for the asking.

BICELFLUX WINDING WIRES

### Wireless World

### ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION

Managing Editor: HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E. Editor: H. F. SMITH Assistant Editor: F. L. DEVEREUX, B.SC.

MAY 1957

In This Issue	203	Editorial Comment		
In Ints Issue				
	204	Paris Components Exhibition		
	205	Colour TV in the Doldrums		
	206	World of Wireless		
	208	Personalities		
	209	Inexpensive Pre-Amplifier	By P. J. Baxandall	
	213	Physical Society's Exhibition		
	218	Time Constants	By " Cathode Ray "	
	223	Third International Instrument Show		
	225	Airborne Doppler Navigation	By G. E. Beck	
VOLUME 63 No. 5	228	Limiting Factors in Gramophone Reproduction		
PRICE: TWO SHILLINGS			By D. A. Barlow	
	231	Technical Notebook		
FORTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION	233	Letters to the Editor		
	234	Exhibitors at the I.E.A. Show		
	235	Limiters and Discriminators for F.M. Receivers-3 (contd.)		
\$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$			By G. G. Johnstone	
	240	Short-Wave Conditions		
Editorial, Advertising and Publishing Offices:	241	Portable Transistor Receiver	By S. W. Amos	
Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1	247	Manufacturers' Products		
	248	News from the Industry		
Telephone : WATerloo 3333 (60 lines) Telegraphic Address : "Ethaworld, Sedist, London".	249	May Meetings		
	250	Random Radiations	By " Diallist "	
	252	Unbiased	By " Free Grid "	

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (4th Tuesday of preceding month) by ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. Telephone: Waterloo 3333 (60 lines). Telegrams: "Iliffepres, Sedist, London." Annual Subscription: Home and Overseas, £1 12s. 6d. U.S.A. and Canada \$5.00. BRANCH OFFICES: BIRMINGHAM: King Edward House, New Street, 2. Telephone: Midland 7191. COVENTRY: 8-10, Corporation Street. Telephone: Coventry 5210. GLASGOW: 26B Renfield Street, C.2. Telephone: Central 1265. MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate, 8. Telephone: Blackfriars 4412. OVERSEAS OFFICES: U.S.A.: 111, Broadway, New York, 6, N.Y. Telephone: Digby 9-1197. CANADA: 67, Yonge Street, Toronto, 1, Ontario. Telephone: Empire 6-0873.

## **A service** for all who need complete VALVES-EQUIPMENT TYPES data on Mullard valves, tubes and semiconductor devices

The Mullard Technical Handbook is a loose-leaf publication, issued on a subscription basis and containing data sheets on all Mullard valves, tubes and semiconductor devices in current production.

From one to twenty pages are devoted to each type, data including: standard ratings, recommended operating conditions and performance figures for various applications, limiting values, characteristic and performance curves.

Subscribers receive supplementary or revised sheets automatically as they are issued and thereby have early intimation of new introductions.

At present the Handbook comprises four volumes with the following contents:---



Mullard Limited, T.S.D., Data and Publications Section, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1.

#### **VOLUMES | and |A**

Data on current Receiving and Amplifying Valves. Cathode Ray Tubes. Crystal Diodes and Transistors. Photocells. Cold Cathode Tubes. Small Thyratrons. Miscellaneous and Special Tubes.

ODE RAY TUBES

ANEOUS

#### **VOLUME 2**

Data on earlier type Receiving and Amplifying Valves and Cathode Ray Tubes still in limited production for the maintenance of existing equipment.

### **VOLUME 3**

Data on Power Valves for Transmitting and Industrial Equipment. Power Rectifiers. Large Thyratrons. Microwave Devices.

For full details of this service, including subscription rates and application form, write to the address below.



Vol. 63 No. 5

### Wireless World

### **Colour Fiasco**

TWO months ago Wireless World expressed fears that the B.B.C. demonstrations of colour television which had recently been given might well have proved too successful. There was a risk that the high quality of the pictures transmitted and received under strictly experimental conditions might have inculcated a widespread idea that the N.T.S.C. system used for the tests was good enough for a regular service for reception in the home. It would now seem we were not emphatic enough in urging that a decision to adopt the system for this country would be disastrous.

During the last few weeks many reports have come in from British observers of the highest competence on the failure of colour television in America. With singular unanimity, all the reports coming to our notice tell the same doleful story; technically, economically and industrially, the N.T.S.C. system is failing to live up to the high expectations expressed when it was first introduced. Indeed, there now seems to be a widespread lack of enthusiasm for colour in the U.S.A., and the reported change in attitude of R.C.A. appears to be particularly significant. Some views of British observers are summarized on p. 205 of this issue.

In spite of the growing tale of woe from America there is still a school of thought in this country which says, in effect, "Admittedly the N.T.S.C. system may have its weaknesses, but perhaps they can be overcome. In any case, nothing better offers itself at present; unless we adopt it there is no possibility of starting a British colour service in the foreseeable future." That attitude seems to represent an attitude of despair: *Wireless World*, resisting the temptation to make the vulgar retort "So what?" will merely offer the quotation: "The lesson of history is that mankind learns nothing from history."

That is not to say the B.B.C. experimental colour transmissions should cease; still less that research on the general problems of colour television should not be pressed forward as actively as national resources will allow.

We must go on trying to find basically new methods. But, to start even a restricted and experimental public service of regular N.T.S.C.

transmissions at the present state of development would surely be a deplorable error.

The Television Advisory Committee is expected to issue a report before very long; it will be surprising—and disappointing—if the Committee does not reach the conclusion that further basic development is needed before any specific recommendation can be made on the colour system to be adopted for Great Britain.

### Editorship of "Wireless World"

THIS intrusion on a page usually reserved for the Editor's comment is explained by saying that it is now the Editor himself who is to be the subject of comment.

The present Editor, H. F. Smith, is vacating the editorial chair in May after 46 years in radio and 32 years on *Wireless World*. For over half that period he has been Editor and it may be said that since 1940 the journal has revolved around him as its axis.

This is a long span of service on a technical journal of any kind, and it is noteworthy that in our particular sphere the period covered has seen greater scientific progress and technological development than has ever been witnessed before in any branch of science.

To have conducted Wireless World during such a time with so much distinction is in itself a sufficient tribute to the retiring Editor, but we know that in addition his personality and his readiness to share his experience and knowledge with others has gained him a multitude of friends all over the world.

It is at his own wish that he is relinquishing the editorship on attaining the normal retiring age, but happily his connection with *Wireless World* is not to be abruptly severed, and he has been persuaded to continue for a time in a consulting capacity. He is to be succeeded as Editor by F. L. Devereux, who has a long and distinguished record of 33 years with *Wireless World*. H.S.P.

### **French Components Show**

HE radio exhibition held annually in Paris under the impressive title "Salon National des Fabricants de Piecès Détachées Radio, Accessoires, Tubes Electroniques et Appareils de Mesures," embraced a far wider field than hitherto and thus afforded an opportunity to assess the progress of development of a large section of the French radio and electronics industries.

So far as components are concerned the trends are very similar to those in Great Britain. Considerable progress has been made during the past year in the manufacture and application of transistors and several firms are now producing transistorized broadcast receivers, as typified by the C.S.F. "Translitor." This company also showed transistor power supply units, interchangeable with the normal batteries, for military "Handy-Talkie" sets.

An interesting application for transistors was shown by Teppaz in the form of an a.c./battery record player. It has an 8-V synchronous motor, normally operated from the electric supply mains through a step-down transformer. For portable operation the 50-c/s supply for the motor is provided by a transistor oscillator taking d.c. power from a battery and using the motor windings for coils.

A number of new semi-conductor devices were shown by the French Thompson-Houston Company; one was a 2.5-W a.f. power transistor, and another a silicon-junction diode rated at 1.5 A at 50 c/s.

The use of solar power for operating transistor equipment was demonstrated by Westinghouse with a Zenith pocket receiver powered by 144 "Westaphot" cells and a floating 4.8-V battery. This supplied 10 to 20 mA of current.

A new covering for instrument wires, described as "Carafil," was shown by S.C.F. It is very resistant to high temperatures and enables current loadings heavier than normal to be imposed on transformers and chokes, thus resulting in some reduction in size and weight.

Printed circuits are beginning to find applications in French electronic equipment, but there is little evidence that dip-soldering is in general use.

For some years past adjacent-channel interference on the broadcast bands has been combated by using rotatable frame aerials and many French receivers embody this feature; ferrite loops being the popular kind. F.M. has not, therefore, had the same attraction in France as an interference-reducing medium for broadcast; nevertheless f.m. sets and parts were well in evidence.

Radio-Celard of Grenoble combines the f.m. and loop-aerial solution to interference in the "Captefem" adaptor. This consists of an f.m. unit with a rotatable loop aerial feeding into the pick-up terminals of the broadcast receiver. On medium and long waves the loop is used as a low-impedance frame aerial followed by an r.f. stage and its output fed to the aerial terminal of the receiver.

The French electronics industry is now producing



Above: "Spectrum Analyser" shown by Derveaux for general radar testing.





"Captefem" f.m. adaptor with rotatable loop aerial (Radio-Celard).

Left: Philips combined pattern generator and signal tracer covering television Bands I and III. Right: One of the wide range of laboratorytype oscilloscopes shown by Ribet-Desjardins.





Transco rotatable ferrite rod aerial.

a variety of test and laboratory equipment. For testing transistors, for example, C.R.C. have introduced the "Transigraphe GP70" which displays the family of curves for a p-n-p or n-p-n transistor directly on a c.r. tube. An optical attachment enables the displayed curves to be traced, by hand, on paper. Derveaux had a range of radar test sets covering 20 cm down to 8 mm, as well as a new spectrum analyser for general radar work. Ten different types of laboratory oscilloscope were shown by Ribet-Desjardins, the most elaborate going up to 50 Mc/s, having sweep speeds up to  $\frac{1}{100}$  th  $\mu$ sec, electronic switching and a delay line.

A.C. milli-voltmeters with input impedances between  $10 k\Omega$  and  $1 M\Omega$  and usable from 20 c/s to 100 kc/s, were shown by Ateliers DA et Dutilh. They employ a form of transistorized valve voltmeter with a 6-V dry battery.

Television service equipment was represented on Philips' stand by an interesting combined portable signal generator covering Bands I and III and the customary i.f.s., and a signal tracer with loudspeaker. Equipment for testing bilingual TV speech channels, a system evolved for use in North Africa (see Wireless World Technical Notebook, February and March 1957), was shown by Société S.I.D.E.R.

### Colour TV in the Doldrums

HE general impression that American colour television is a complete failure was confirmed recently by C. O. Stanley, Chairman of Pye's, in an interview with Wireless World on his return from a visit to the U.S.A. One of the main reasons for the situation, said Mr. Stanley, was economic. Americans were not prepared to pay more than about 10 per cent above the cost of black-and-white receivers for colour sets—whereas in fact the colour sets were priced at 500 dollars (and subsidized at that) compared with the 160 dollars of equivalent monochrome receivers. The discrepancy was made worse by the fact that monochrome sets were falling in price anyway as a result of fierce competition and "distress merchandizing."

A second important reason for the situation was the poor technical quality of the pictures given by the N.T.S.C. system, especially in fringe areas and at the extremities of transmission networks. This applied to both colour and compatible black-andwhite pictures. As a result, one could not help feel-ing that some American engineers were now beginning to doubt the wisdom of their having adopted compatibility in the first place, if one of the consequences was a loss of audiences to the broadcasting stations. Added to all this were the considerable difficulties of receiver adjustment and servicingit was being said that an M.I.T. engineer was needed with every set installed! The actual programmesabout three hours per day-were, however, very good indeed.

The only real force behind colour television in America recently had been RCA, said Mr. Stanley, and one could not fail to observe that this organization had its plate full with some very serious lawsuits. At the same time, a business efficiency expert had been appointed president, and it might well be that the heavy financial leak due to colour television might stop RCA's interest in this project. If this happened it would put colour television on the ice for a considerable time.

On the question of single-gun tubes for receivers and other new components which would be required, it appeared that while the industry was in the doldrums in America nobody could spare the money to develop them—and the somewhat different receiver circuitry—for large scale production. The story might have been different had there been more time and freedom for independent lines of investigation into systems and display devices at the very beginning—but the over-hasty decision to get colour television going at all costs had now "queered the pitch." At the moment, it did not appear that singlegun receivers could be made any cheaper than those using the three-gun tube.

The American example, said Mr. Stanley, was a clear lesson to us that we ought to stop thinking about setting up a public service in Britain, and treat colour television purely as a laboratory problem. A satisfactory colour receiver could not at the moment be sold for less than £200 (excluding P.T.) and there was no reason to believe that British people would pay a greater proportion more for colour than the Americans—especially during the present period of rising prices.

These views were confirmed by L. C. Jesty, of Sylvania-Thorn, speaking with Dr. E. L. C. White at a recent I.E.E. informal lecture on colour television. He said there was practically no technical activity in the U.S.A. at the moment and no reference to colour in the recent I.R.E. Convention—except an account of what was happening in Europe. Mr Jesty's estimate of the desirable maximum price of a colour set was, however, somewhat higher than Mr. Stanley's—not more than two-thirds above the cost of a monochrome receiver.

It was generally agreed by other speakers that very little could be done until a really cheap and satisfactory colour display device had been evolved, and consequently all the present work on transmission systems could only be regarded as academic. One speaker in particular compared the progress of colour television with the history of colour photography and prophesied on that basis that we still have a long way to go. "We are now nearly through the era of the three-gun tube" he said—although Mr. Jesty had remarked earlier that the three-gun tube was still the backbone of colour television in the U.S.A.

WORLD OF WIRELESS

### International Acoustics Meetings

TWO recent Paris meetings of international committees dealt with acoustics. Among the subjects discussed at the meeting of the electro-acoustics committee of the International Electrotechnical Commission were lateral-cut commercial and transcription disc recording, methods of measurement of the electro-acoustical characteristics of hearing aids, sound systems, loudspeakers, ultrasonic therapeutic equipment, and sound level meters. The eleven-man British delegation was led by R. S. Dadson (N.P.L.), and consisted of J. P. Ashton (Amplivox), R. A. Bull (Westrex), H. Davies (B.B.C.), Dr. G. F. Dutton (E.M.I.), N. Fleming (N.P.L.), S. Hill (S.T.C.), Dr. A. J. King (Metrovick), Dr. W. Summer (Barber Electrical Services), F. E. Williams (Post Office), and A. D. Falk (B.S.I.).

The second meeting, attended by delegates from 14 countries, including seven from Britain, was concerned with physical acoustics. A definition of the phon was agreed upon and will be circulated as a draft I.S.O. (International Organization for Standardization) recommendation. It is similar to that proposed some 20 years ago but never ratified.

#### **Phenomenal Television Reception**

NORMAN BURTON reports from Revesby, N.S.W., Australia, that since October last he has heard the B.B.C. television sound on 41.5 Mc/s some twenty times and the vision signal three times. On one occasion in November the vision signals were on peaks as strong as the local television station. Reception was confined to the 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. morning session of the London station and the B.B.C. has verified one transmission from a tape recording. Unfortunately the recorder was not always available and generally missing when signals were at their best.

The receiver was a Hallicrafter SX28 and the aerial, a 2-element one, constructed from details published in the August 1947 Wireless World.

### Marine Radar Training

COMMENTING in our December 1956 issue on what have been somewhat ironically called "radar assisted" marine collisions, we stated "as far as we know there has never been a case of collision which could be contributed to failure or lack of accuracy in the equipment itself. . . By far the most prevalent cause of error is faulty appreciation of the displayed information." A step toward ending this unfortunate position has been taken by the Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation by the introduction of a new regulation. It makes it compulsory for a deck officer in the British marine service to take an officially approved radar observer course before being issued with a certificate of competency as second mate (foreign-going) or mate (home trade)

second mate (foreign-going) or mate (home trade). The new regulation comes into operation on June 1st.

### Scottish Exhibition

THE biggest United Kingdom domestic sound and television exhibition yet held outside London opens at Kelvin Hall, Glasgow, on May 22nd for ten days. There will be nearly 60 exhibitors, including all the leading domestic receiver manufacturers. It may well provide a preview of the National Radio Show to be held at Earls Court in the autumn.

Although there will be considerable emphasis on television—about 100 receivers will be operating on the stands—the B.B.C. technical *pièce de résistance* will be a demonstration showing the benefits of v.h.f. sound broadcasting.

1958 Exhibitions.—Soon after the list of exhibitors for the 1957 I.E.A. Exhibition had closed the date of the 1958 Show was announced—April 16th to 25th at Olympia. An Electronic Computer Exhibition, to include data handling equipment of all kinds, is being organized jointly by the Radio Communication and Electronic Engineering Association and the Office Appliance and Business Equipment Trades Association for November 28th to December 4th next year at Olympia.

Television Duty.—The additional £1 to be charged for television licences in August will not bring extra money to the B.B.C.; it is an excise duty added to the licence fee. Incidentally, under a new agreement which came into operation on April 1st, the B.B.C. will in future receive  $87\frac{1}{2}\%$  of the licence revenue after the Post Office has deducted "a sum equal to the expenses incurred by the P.M.G." in collecting the licence fees and investigating interference complaints.

**B.B.C. Television Service.**—When by the end of the year the B.B.C. has achieved its objective of providing a television service to 98% of the population, it will then set about building "fill-up" stations for places within the general coverage area where reception is inadequate —such as Peterborough and Berwick. The Corporation will then extend the service to the highlands and islands outside the main service areas.

Hearing Aid Production.—As "purchasing agent" for the Ministry of Health, the Post Office has bought 800,000 "Mcdresco" hearing aids and 27M batteries for them since 1948, when the Dollis Hill Research Station produced the prototype. The Contracts Department of the Post Office also arranges for the repair of some 120,000 hearing aids a year.

**Broadcast receiving licences** in force in the United Kingdom at the end of February totalled 14,480,562. Of this number, 6,863,234 were for television and 304,307 for car radio sets. During February television licences increased by 106,049.

Heaviside Lived Here.—Among a number of plaques to be erected by the London County Council to mark the former homes of famous people is one recording that Oliver Heaviside lived at 55, Plender Street, St. Pancras, London, N.W.1.

**Purchase Tax** on domestic sound and television receivers contributed over £40M to the national income in 1956.

Webbs Radio ask us to correct the price of the Eddystone 820 f.m./a.m. unit quoted in their advertisement on page 126. It should be £31 18s. West Wales will have a television service and a three-programme v.h.f. sound service from April 29th when the B.B.C.'s station at Blaen Plwy, near Aberystwyth, is introduced. The television station, operating in Channel 3 (vision 56.75 Mc/s, sound 53.25 Mc/s), started test transmissions on April 15th. It has an e.r.p. of 1 kW and will serve the coastal belt around Cardigan Bay. The v.h.f. sound transmitters will radiate on 88.7, 90.9 and 93.1 Mc/s, each with an e.r.p. of 60 kW. Aerials for both services are mounted on a 500-ft mast, and the transmissions are horizontally polarized.

Welsh I.T.A. Station.—The site at St. Hilary Down, near Cardiff, Glamorgan, chosen by the I.T.A. for its South Wales and West of England station, has now been approved by the Government. Objections had been raised by air services as it was considered the 750-ft mast would constitute a danger to users of the nearby Cardiff airport.

Plastics Convention.—Seventeen papers covering the latest extrusion and injection moulding techniques and recent developments in plastics materials will be delivered during the international convention being held in conjunction with this year's British Plastics Exhibition (Olympia, London, July 10th-20th). Although none of the lectures deals directly with plastics for electronics purposes, many of the techniques and developments covered are of general interest to the industry. Admission to the exhibition costs 2s 6d, but tickets for the covention are obtainable free from *British Plastics*, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1.

Automatic Measuring Equipment.—A conference is being organized by the Society of Instrument Technology to provide an opportunity for the users and makers of automatic measuring equipment, and those concerned with research and development in this field, to meet and discuss their work. This conference on automatic measurement of quality in process plants will be held at University College, Swansea, from September 23rd to 26th. Further information is available from the Society at 20, Queen Anne Street, London, W.1.

The Institution of Electronics has transferred its general headquarters from London to 78, Shaw Road, Rochdale, Lancs., the address of W. Birtwistle, who is now honorary general secretary. He will continue as honorary secretary of the northern division of the Institution and as organizer of the annual electronics exhibition held in Manchester.

1,700 miles on 2 Mc/s.—The radio officer of S.S. Spalake reports that on a voyage from Tobruk to Malta on March 10th he maintained direct radio-telephone contact on 2.182 Mc/s with Niton Radio (GNI); a distance of approximately 1,700 miles.

**Courses for overseas specialists**, being organized this year by the British Council in conjunction with universities, government departments and learned societies, include one on point-to-point radio services (April 28th to May 14th) and another on digital computers (October).

**Electronics Centre.**—Many of the Mullard exhibits mentioned in our review of the Physical Society's Exhibition are displayed at the technical information centre recently opened at Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1. The floor space of the showrooms and demonstration room is 5,000 square feet, and there is also a cinema scating over 70.

**Careers.**—A well-illustrated informative brochure "Careers in the Telecommunication Industry," has been prepared by the Telecommunication Engineering and Manufacturing Association. It has been circulated to university appointments boards, technical colleges, public and grammar schools and youth employment offices, and is also available from the office of T.E.M.A., 40-53, Norfolk Street, London, W.C.2.

A summer school on instrumentation and automatic control is being organized by the Gloucester Technical

College for July 1st to 5th. A draft syllabus includes sections dealing with the basic theory of closed loop systems, servomechanisms and process control systems. Lecturers include Associate Professor E. B. Pearson (Royal Military College of Science) and Dr. G. L. d'Ombrain (Battersea Polytechnic).

"Marconi Instrumentation," the quarterly journal issued by Marconi Instruments, Ltd., which started ten years ago with an initial print order of 1,000 copies, now has a circulation of 16,000. Approximately 60% go abroad, including 3,500 to the U.S.A.

Plastics Year Book.—One of the most important features of the British Plastics Year Book, 1957, is the 142-page review of plastics patents. It contains all relevant patents issued last year, and as they are collected in subject groups, each with a potted specification, it provides a useful record of technical development in the industry. The 716-page Year Book also includes classified directories of manufacturers and proprietary names, a glossary of technical terms and a Who's Who. It is issued by our publishers and costs 2 guineas (postage 1s 9d).

#### FROM ABROAD

The net loss on all colour television activities of the Radio Corporation of America last year (including development, manufacture, training of technicians and provision of colour programmes) was nearly \$7M. Since the introduction in 1955 of the 21-in compatible colour receiver, only 102,000 have been sold.

**Canadian TV.**—The 518-page report of the Royal Commission on Canadian broadcasting records that 80% of the 16M population live within the service area of one or more of the country's 38 television stations. During the past four years the number of television receivers in use has increased tenfold and now totals 2,300,000. Of the 189 sound broadcasting stations in the Dominion, 167 are privately owned.

Marine Radar Conference.—An international meeting, to be held in Genoa from May 16th to 19th in preparation for the next International Meeting on Radio Aids to Marine Navigation, will consider problems relating to the design and construction of marine radar, and the use of radar at sea. Among those contributing to the conference are Colonel J. D. Parker (secretary general, International Maritime Radio Committee) and Captain F. J. Wylie (director, Radio Advisory Service).

Television in India.—The Indian Minister for Information and Broadcasting recently announced that preliminary arrangements have been made for the country's first television station to be built at Bombay. It will probably be ready for service next year.

Novel Aerial!—A crane near the Hamburg transmitting station was found to be acting as a tuned mediumwave aerial, so that the field of the high-power transmitter was causing dangerous r.f. voltages on the grab. Using a model of the crane it was possible to evolve an inexpensive means of reducing the r.f. voltage to a safe value. This consisted in joining two points on the crane by a free hanging wire through an adjustable capacitor (about 900 pF). The main body of the crane then completed a tuned rejector circuit.

Long-Distance TV Reception.—Membership of the American "Over 50TV DX Club," as its name indicates, is limited to those who have received 50 or more television stations. The top scorer in the club, which is sponsored by our New York contemporary *Radio-Electronics*, has logged 290 stations. This total has been reached in three years and includes stations in eight countries and 45 states.

Instrumentation.—An International Congress and Exhibition of Measuring Instruments and Automation is to be held in Düsseldorf, Germany, from November 2nd to 10th. **Personalities** 

Air Vice-Marshal G. P. Chamberlain, C.B., O.B.E., the new deputy controller of electronics at the Ministry of Supply, has spent most of his Service career in signals. During and before the war he was with 16 and 18 Reconnaissance Groups, R.A.F., and was for some time in Australia on radar duties. His post-war service includes the directorship of Civil Air Operations at the Ministry of Civil Aviation, and after a tour of duty abroad took over the command of the R.A.F. Staff College at Andover. He is 52.

Major L. H. Peter, M.I.E.E., who, as announced last month, is the new president of the Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation, has been with Westinghouse since the end of the first world war. In about 1926 he was made responsible for the development of metal rectifiers, and has successively held the positions of chief electrical engineer, chief engineer and, for the past ten years, chief development engineer. Major Peter was one of the six founder-members of the original Radio Component Manufacturers' Federation, and is also a member of the Rad.o Industry Council.

J. A. Smale, C.B.E., B.Sc., M.I.E.E., has retired from the position of engineer-in-chief of Cable and Wireless and has become technical consultant in telecommunications engineering to Marconi's W.T. Co. Mr. Smale, who is 62 and had been engineer-in-chief since 1948, was responsible for the development of long-distance c.w. relay stations as a means of overcoming unfavour-able propagation conditions. He was also responsible for the design and manufacture of the first voicefrequency channelling system used commercially in this country. Mr. Smale was with Marconi's for ten years before he transferred to Cable and Wireless in 1929 where he was assistant e-in-c for 14 years.

Denis Taylor, M.Sc., Ph.D., head of the Electronics and Instrument Division at the Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, for the past 12 years, has been appointed a director and general manager of Plessey Nucleonics Limited. In addition he will become research executive of the Aircraft and Electronics Groups of the Plessey Company, and will be responsible for the co-ordination of the Company's nuclear programme. He takes up his new appointment on May Ist. Dr. Taylor, who is 46, was a member of Sir Robert Watson-Watt's team at the Bawdsey radar research station during the early part of the war, and for his "contribution to the development of radar installations" received a Government award. He later went to T.R.E., Malvern, where he became superintendent. Between 1931 and 1939 he held a number of university lectureships.



Major L. H. PETER



J. A. SMALE

E. W. Chivers, B.Sc., who for the past ten months or so has been principal superintendent of the electronics division of the Armament Research and Development Establishment (M.o.S.) at Fort Halstead, Sevenoaks, Kent, has been appointed deputy director of the estab-lishment. He is 49. In 1947 he became superintendent of the Radar Research and Development Establishment at Malvern, and on the fusion in 1953 of R.R.D.E. and T.R.E. into the Radar Research Establishment was appointed deputy director of ground radar.

C. J. V. Lawson, M.I.E.E., the new engineer-in-chief, Cable and Wireless, was appointed deputy e-in-c only a few months ago. He was previously manager of the cable station and head of the school of telecommunication engineering at Porthcurno, near Land's End. He is 50. The new deputy e-in-c is A. H. Harris, who is 52. He joined the Eastern Telegraph Company in 1922 as a telegraph operator, and six years later was posted to the engineer-in-chief's department. He was trans-ferred to C. & W. on the merger of British overseas telegraph undertakings in 1929.

Richard Arbib, this year's chairman of the R.E.C.M.F., is chairman and managing director of Multicore Solders, Ltd., which he joined some 20 years ago. He entered the radio industry in 1929 in the electrical reproducer department of H.M.V., later becoming advertising manager of that company.



Dr. DENIS TAYLOR

RICHARD ARBIB

J. M. Furnival, M.B.E., has retired from the position of general manager of Marconi Instruments, Ltd., which he has held since 1942. He will also be remembered for his pioneering work on the development of airborne radio equipment, including beam approach. He joined Marconi's W.T. Co. in 1919 for work in this field, and for some years was manager of the Company's aircraft wireless establishment at Hackbridge, Essex.

S. W. Amos, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., a frequent contribu-tor to Wireless World, has been appointed assistant editor in the Technical Instructions Section, B.B.C. He joined the Corporation in 1941, and after two years' experience as maintenance engineer transferred to the engineering training school as an instructor. Three years later he transferred to the Technical Instructions Section where since 1950 he has been chiefly concerned with the preparation of the four-volume B.B.C. engineering text book, "Television Engineering" (issued by our publishers).

Geoffrey E. Beck, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., author of the article on page 225, has been with Marconi's since graduating at Birmingham University in 1938. For ten years he was in the research division, for the major part of the time working on marine radar. Since 1947 he has been in the development division where he has been concerned with suppressed aircraft aerials. Last year he was appointed group leader of airborne navigational aid development.

### Inexpensive Pre-Amplifier

Simple Design for Use with Simple Pickups

and Radio Tuners

By P. J. BAXANDALL, B.Sc.(Eng.)

W HILST it is generally believed that presentday crystal pickups are somewhat inferior to the best moving-coil pickups from the point of view of quality of reproduction, the best of them, when properly equalized, are actually capable of giving results which, judged aurally, do not fall far short of the best obtainable.

Crystal pickups, moreover, have the undoubted advantages of low cost and large output, and this makes them very attractive when economy must be carefully considered.

With the above thoughts in mind, it was felt that a simple pre-amplifier for use with pickups such as the Cosmocord GP20 Hi-g, or Collaro Studio Transcription, and suitable for feeding the Inexpensive High-Quality Amplifier described in the preceding two issues, might appeal to some readers. The pre-amplifier is also suitable for use with radio tuners, and its distortion is low enough to enable full justice to be done to the best f.m. transmissions.

The circuit is shown in Fig. 1, from which it will be seen that the author's negative-feedback tone control is employed<sup>1</sup>, the first hall of the double triode operating as a straightforward amplifying stage. The tone-control circuit has been slightly modified, however, compared with the version

<sup>1</sup> "Negative-Feedback Tone Control," by P. J. Baxandall, Wireless World, Oct. 1952. originally published, to enable a gain of approximately 3 to be obtained from this stage with the controls set for level response, instead of unity as in the original version. The price paid for the advantage of increased gain is a reduction in the available amount of treble lift, and to a lesser degree, of bass lift.

The performance of the tone control may be judged from Fig. 2, which shows the frequency response for various settings, measured between the grid of Vla in Fig. 1 and 15-ohm output terminals of the Inexpensive High-Quality Amplifier. An advantage resulting from the increased gain of the modified tone-control circuit is that the previous stage is now required to supply so small an output voltage that its distortion, even with no feedback, is only a small fraction of 1%. The tone-control stage, having negative feedback, can supply the required output of 4 V r.m.s. on sine waves with a similarly low level of distortion, so that very low total distortion is obtained in a very economical manner. To achieve this low distortion in practical use, it is, of course, imperative for the volume control to be placed before the first stage, as in Fig. 1.

The total gain, with the tone controls set for level response, is such that a sine-wave input to VIa grid of approximately 45 mV r.m.s. is required



Fig. 1. Complete circuit of pre-amplifier. All resistors  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt  $\pm$  20%, and capacitors (other than electrolytic)  $\pm$  20%, except where otherwise specified. Mullard ECC81 may be replaced by 12AT7, Osram B309 or Services Type CV455. The numbers on the connections at the right-hand side of the circuit correspond with the numbers on the socket of the Inexpensive High-Quality Amplifier, described in previous issues. The equalizer circuit, to the left of the volume control, has been designed to suit the Cosmocord GP20 Hi-g pickup. Component values should preferably be within  $\pm$  10%.

to give an output of 5 watts from the main amplifier into a 15-ohm resistive load, i.e., an output from the pre-amplifier of 4V r.m.s.

Due to Miller effect, the input capacitance of V1a is such that appreciable top loss will occur if the source has an effective internal resistance greater than  $100 \text{ k}\Omega$ ; this value gives a loss of about 1 dB at 15 kc/s.

The rest of the circuit consists of a passive network whose main function is to provide pickup equalization to suit standard recording characteristics, but it also allows additional top cut to be introduced when necessary, to improve results on worn or otherwise poor recordings. With further top cut from the tone-control, an asymptotic rate of cut of  $12 \, dB$ /octave may thus be added to the equalizer characteristic if required; whilst this is less steep and the roll-off is more gradual than is obtained with filters of a more ambitious variety<sup>2</sup>, nevertheless it will be found that poor recordings can be dealt with in quite a satisfactory manner.

The pickup equalization circuit differs from those previously published<sup>3</sup>, and has been adopted for the following reasons:—

(a) By placing a relatively large capacitor directly

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> "Gramophone and Microphone Pre-amplifier," by P. J. Baxandall, Wireless World, Jan. and Feb. 1955. <sup>3</sup> "Pickup Input Circuits," by R. L. West and S. Kelly, Wireless World, Nov. 1950.



Above: Fig. 2. Measured frequency response, between VIa, grid and output of Inexpensive High-Quality Amplifier, at various settings of the tone controls. The figures on the curves represent the percentage rotation of the knob on either side of the middle position.

Right: Fig. 3. Modified arrangement in which the gramophone equalizer and volume control are in the playing desk. The radio volume control may be fitted in the tuner unit and should have a value not greater than  $100k\Omega$ .

in shunt with the pickup, variations in internal capacitance from one pickup sample to another, and with temperature, are prevented from having a significant effect on the equalization characteristic obtained.\*

(b) Due to the presence of the capacitor across the pickup, all impedances in the equalizer may be kept reasonably low, thus reducing the effect on the response caused by stray capacitances and so making the result almost independent of variations in layout.

(c) The output impedance of the equalizer circuit is low enough to make it practicable, if desired, to place the equalizer and volume control in the playing desk and to connect it to the pre-amplifier via a low-capacitance screened cable up to 10 feet or so in length. By arranging matters in this way, the playing desk becomes a self-contained and fully equalized gramophone source, suitable for connection to any available amplifier capable of giving full output for a sine-wave input of 100 mV r.m.s. or less, provided the input resistance of the amplifier is not less than about  $0.5/M\Omega$ . To what extent this facility is regarded as advantageous depends, of course, on individual circumstances.

(d) The values have been so chosen that approximately the same voltage is produced across the volume control on loud 78 r.p.m. records as on

loud LP records. This is not a vital point, but it is easiest for the user if about the same volume control settings are required with both types of record.

In the "Good LP" position of the equalizer switch, the equalization provided is intended to be correct for records made in accordance with the revised British Standard 1928:1955 LP recording characteristic4, which is now widely adopted by recording companies. Using the author's Cosmocord HGP 39-1 LP pickup head, which is not a specially selected one, the measured response, from pickup stylus to loudspeaker terminals, with the equalizer set to the "Good LP" position and the tone-controls set



View of prototype pre-amplifier with dust cover removed to show layout of components.

for level response, was within  $\pm 2 \text{ dB}$  of the intended result over the frequency range 50 c/s to 10 kc/s. (The measurements were made using the British Sound Recording Association Test Disk No. PR.301, which is recorded to the C.C.I.R. 1953 characteristic, the measured results being corrected to allow for the difference between this characteristic and the revised B.S. 1928: 1955.)

In the "Poor LP" position of the switch, an extra top cut of approximately 6 dB at 10 kc/s is introduced.

In the "Good 78" position of the switch, the equalization is suitable for a recording characteristic

having  $6 \, dB$ /octave asymptotes with corner frequencies at 250 c/s (bass cut) and  $6 \, kc/s$  (top lift). This is considered to be a good compromise, and with judicious use of the tone controls when necessary, any normal 78 r.p.m. record can be well reproduced.

In the "Poor 78" position of the switch, an extra top cut of approximately 6 dB at 10 kc/s is introduced.

In the "Radio" position of the switch, a sinewave input of about 45 mV r.m.s. is required for full output. Many radio tuners will give a larger output than this, and are designed to feed into a higher resistance load than  $100 \text{ k}\Omega$ ; in such cases a suitable resistor (e.g.,  $470 \text{ k}\Omega$ ) should be connected in series with the "Radio Input" socket.

If the equalizer circuit and gramophone volume control are put in the playing desk, a simple changeover switch, with positions labelled "Radio" and "Gram" will be required in the pre-amplifier, and the radio volume control may be fitted in the radio tuner unit. The unit photographed is intended for use in this way, the connections being shown in Fig. 3.

Fig. 4 shows an equalizer circuit performing the same functions as that included in Fig. 1, but designed to suit the Collaro Studio Transcription pickup, which responds fairly smoothly up to 15 kc/s under both LP and 78 conditions. The equalization provided is also reasonably accurate for the Collaro Studio P pickup. In the "Poor 78" position of the switch, it will

In the "Poor 78" position of the switch, it will be seen that two additional top-cutting capacitors are introduced, giving an extra attenuation of about 10 db at 10 kc/s. By omitting the 150-pF capacitor, the attenuation is reduced to about 6 db, which is the same as for the GP20 Hi-g equalizer circuit; in general, however, it is considered to be advantageous to include this capacitor, as it gives an appreciable reduction in scratch, etc., on bad records.





Fig. 4. Equalizer circuit designed to suit the Collaro Studio Transcription pickup. Component values should preferably be within  $\pm$  10%.

It may be worth mentioning that it appears to be a characteristic of present-day crystal pickups that the variations in frequency response and sensitivity between one sample and another of nominally the same model are rather greater than for some other types of pickup. Consequently the equalization circuits given may not be quite optimum for any particular sample of pickup, but the departure from ideal equalization is unlikely to be very noticeable audibly. In the unlikely event of insufficient amplifier gain being available for full volume with a low-sensitivity sample of pickup, the value of the capacitor connected across the pickup may be reduced a little; the accompanying slight loss of bass may be compensated by using the bass tone control.

**Construction.**—Various layouts are, of course, practicable for a circuit such as this, and the choice may

be left to the reader. The most economical arrangement would be to build the pre-amplifier, with or without equalizer, on the same chassis, suitably enlarged, as the main amplifier. Whatever is done, the following points should be watched:—

(a) The components associated with VIa grid circuit should be well separated from signal-carrying wiring in later parts of the circuit, otherwise the top response may be modified due to unintentional feedback via stray capacitances. Similarly the anode circuit wiring of V1b, i.e., that associated with  $R_{e_5}$ ,  $C_7$ ,  $R_9$  and  $C_8$ , including the output lead and the lead to  $P_2$ , should be kept well separated from the grid circuit components ( $R_5$ ,  $C_5$  and  $R_{10}$ ) and their wiring.

(b) An ordinary black Bakelite valveholder should not be used if the lowest hum level is desired, but rather one of the light brown (nylon loaded plastic) variety; this will give less leakage current between heater and grid pins. A p.t.f.e. valveholder is an unnecesary extravagance at the signal level involved in this pre-amplifier. A further point is that the heater wiring should be twisted and kept as clear of the signal wiring as practicable.

(c) In the prototype unit, the valve and the  $16+16\mu$ F capacitor have been mounted on a small subassembly resiliently attached to the main chassis using screws passing through soft rubber grommets. This reduces the risk that microphony in the valve may cause a howl to build up when the pre-amplifier is used close to a loudspeaker. Whilst it is probable that this precaution would normally be found quite unnecessary, it is nevertheless easy to take and at least can do no harm. Do not forget, however, to make an earth connection between the sub-assembly and the main chassis, otherwise, as the author discovered to his cost, there will be no h.t. decoupling and "motor-boating" will ensue!

(d) If the equalizer and volume control are incorporated in the playing desk, it is essential for them to be completely screened electrostatically. An ordinary tin box is perfectly satisfactory.

**Testing.**—After completion, it is desirable at least to check that the d.c. operating conditions in the two stages are reasonable. The cathodes should nominally (with 300—V h.t.) be at +1.6 V and the anodes at +115 V. Provided the measured values are within the limits 1.3 to 1.9 V and 80 to 150 V, and provided none of the readings is affected by operating the tone-control knobs, all may be assumed to be well in this respect.

The hum level, at the output of the Inexpensive High-Quality Amplifier, should be hardly any greater with the pre-amplifier connected than it is with the input to the main amplifier short-circuited; it should be only just audible with one's ear close to the loudspeaker in a very quiet room.

In the absence of facilities for frequency-response measurements, listening tests should be used to find out whether the controls are producing their intended effects. Turning the potentiometer knobs should not itself produce any noises from the loudspeaker, when no signal is applied.

### **Quantum Amplifiers**

THESE amplifiers, with their attractive possibility of very low noise, are arousing increasing interest. They depend on the creation of a non-equilibrium distribution of energy between quantum states in atoms or molecules. Energy at the frequency of transition to the equilibrium state can be extracted by stimulation with an applied signal at the same frequency in the form of coherent radiation or of noise. According to the available energy, amplification or oscillation is possible.

What was apparently the first such amplifier was discussed by J. P. Gordon *et al.* in the *Physical Review* of August 15th, 1955. This uses an ammonia beam with electrostatically separated molecular energy states. The beam density must be small to prevent rapid spontaneous transition back to the equilibrium state. This severely limits the available energy to only about  $5 \times 10^{-10}$  watts. The authors coined the name "maser" (standing for "microwave amplification by stimulated emission of radiation") for such quantum amplifiers.

More attractive possibilities (discussed in a letter from M. W. P. Strandberg in the *Proc.I.R.E.* for January, 1957 and by Prof. N. Bloembergen in the *Physical Review* of Oct. 15th, 1956) are offered by proton or electron spin states in solids. The spin may be thought of a producing a magnetic magnetic that are be thought of as producing a magnetic moment that can align itself with or against an applied magnetic field, thus producing two possible states. Non-equilibrium spin states can be prepared in several ways, the simplest being the application of a pulse of coherent radiation of the correct frequency cut off at a suitable phase. Spin densities much higher than those in ammonia beams are obtainable, and can be effectively increased still further by rapid cycling from the equilibrium to non-equilibrium states (e.g., at a typical radar p.r.f. of  $10^{\circ}$  c/s per sec.). Much slower spontaneous transition back to the equilibrium state (longer relaxation time) than in the ammonia beam can also be realized both for certain nuclear proton spin states and certain paramagnetic electron spin states. This gives a longer time for experiments on the non-equilibrium state, and moreover, the power requirements to produce saturation of this state are reduced. The transition frequency is proportional to the magnetic field, so that variation of this field offers wide-range tuning possibilities. By contrast the ammonia transition frequency that is used is fixed within a few Mc/s of its centre value (about 24 kMc/s).

A solid state "maser" using electron spins has recently been produced at the American Bell Laboratories by Dr. D. Scovil *et al.* It oscillates at X-band (9000 Mc/s) with a power of about  $2 \times 10^{-6}$  watts. Another experiment carried out in France (described by Combrisson *et al.* in *Compt.Rend.Acad.Sci.* of May 14, 1956) also used electron spins and a similar operating frequency. Insufficient power was available to produce oscillations, but some amplification was observed.

These quantum states are largely independent of thermal motion so that their noise can be equivalent to that at a very low effective temperature, only a few degrees above absolute zero. Noise is thus 20 to 30 dB down on that in normal receivers; and theoretical calculations indicate that sufficient gain can be realized to take advantage of this low noise figure. The consequent possibility that transmitter power could be reduced in this proportion (20 to 30 dB) without any decrease in effectiveness would revolutionize microwave technology. The equal possible increase in receiver sensitivity would be of tremendous value in the field of radio astronomy.

This low noise is also equivalent to operation with a very high Q-factor. For example, two of the original "masers" have been used to produce beats at 30 c/s with no apparent random phase variations. This indicates a stability to within a tenth of a cycle in 24 kMc/s!

### **Physical Society's Exhibition**

NEW ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND TECHNIQUES

Valves and allied devices shown at this exhibition will be described in the June Wireless World, while new test and measuring gear will be reported in the July issue.

THE dividing lines between pure and applied research and between research and development become increasingly difficult to draw in these days of intense activity in the physical sciences. In the Physical Society's catalogue there used to be a separate section for the research exhibits; now they are inextricably dispersed among the experimental, prototype and finished products of industry.

Applications of newly discovered physical effects are often thought of before the fundamental process has been fully explored, and research and development proceed on parallel lines. Nuclear resonance, for example, is already being used as a means of measuring magnetic flux, and in a portable fluxmeter shown by the Admiralty Signal and Radar Establishment is used to calibrate and stabilize the field of an electromagnet supplied from a 50c/s source. A regenerative receiver supplies a r.f. field at right angles to the magnetic flux and indicates precessional resonance of the proton nucleus of the hydrogen in water surrounding a search coil. There is a change in Q of the coil at resonance which is displayed as a pulse on an oscillograph trace. Changes in the magnetic field due to instability can be reduced by a factor of 60 by feeding back the pulses to the magnet power supply.

Frequency Standards.—A resonant transition between two energy states in atoms of the element cæsium in which the magnetic moment of the atom is reversed has been used by research workers at M.I.T. as a frequency standard of high accuracy (9192.63185 Mc/s) which is unaffected by external fields. By locking an oscillator to this frequency through a discriminator circuit it is possible to establish a time standard with a stability of 1 part in 10°. The Royal Aircraft Establishment showed a light portable version of the original M.I.T. apparatus which had

WIRELESS WORLD, MAY 1957

been constructed by Standard Telephones on a study contract for the Ministry of Supply.

Research and development are nowhere more closely associated than in the improvement and exploitation of special materials. Photoconductive cells, for the detection of infrared radiation, consisting of single crystals of indium antimonide, were shown by the Radar Research Establishment, while the Research Laboratories of the G.E.C. exhibited single-crystal cells of cadmium sulphide for the wavelengths of visible light in which variations in spectral sensitivity can be induced by various activation techniques. Large powder-layer cells of this material with a peak response in the spectrum of tungsten filament light were shown which if required can be designed to pass currents up to 1

ampere for the direct operation of relays.

Length and Displacement.-Applications of electronic methods to the control of industrial processes, although sometimes complex, are essentially elaborations of simple basic principles. The measurement of length or displacement, for instance, can often be made in terms of capacitance, or by change of inductance when movement is imparted to the core of a coil. In the "Magna-Gage" shown by Southern Instruments a differential inductance transducer actuated by a probe is used as a sensitive feeler gauge; a 10-kc/s output from the transducer is amplified, rectified and applied to a centre-zero meter with a calibrated range of  $\pm 0.0005$  in. The change of capacitance of a probe electrode is utilized in the Burndept proximity switch to detect the passage of opaque objects (e.g., metal cans) on a conveyor belt which, if touching, cannot be registered by conventional photoelectric counters.

For the accurate determination of position over a wide range, as in machine work tables, a form of linear resolver has been developed by Plessey in which the equivalent of the rotor and stator windings of



Plessey Linear Inductosyn scale and slider for automatic machine tool control.



Pye liquid density indicator.

a rotary resolver are printed flat on superimposed slides. The pole spacing represents 0.1in and by interpolation settings to 0.0001 in can be repeated with an accuracy of 25 microinches. A somewhat similar principle is employed in a control rod position indicator demonstrated the U.K. Energy Atomic by Authority. Transducer coils spaced three to each interval of length (pitch) are influenced by steel collars attached to the rod. The output from one fixed coil is 120° out of phase with its neighbour and when each group is connected to the three stator windings of a synchro, 360° rotation is provided for each pitch (0.6 in). Settings are accurate to 0.02in in 25 inches.

Fluid Density.—The density of fluids is measured in terms of displacement in an instrument by Pye which uses an inductive transducer to register the height of a hydrometer float. Temperature compensation can be applied electrically when the concentration of saline solutions is to be controlled,

Absorption of gamma rays is the principle underlying the Ekco fluid density gauge. It can be used for liquids flowing in pipes of any material and will detect changes of density of 0.005.

Liquid Level. — Conventional methods cannot be employed when radioactive solutions are involved, and the problem has been solved by the Industrial Group, U.K. Atomic Energy Authority, by taking advantage of the change in low-frequency inductance of a coaxial line, consisting of a perforated stainless steel tube with centre rod, when the level at which it is short-circuited is



Ultrasonoscope automatic scanner for inspection of metal bars.

altered by the height of the conducting solution.

Magnetostrictive and Piezoelectric Transducers for the generation of ultrasonic vibration exploit the properties of a variety of materials from nickel to ceramics, and there was evidence of wider use of the latter class in many applications. Plessey, for example, have developed an ultrasonic abrasive drill using a cylindrical element of barium Increased efficiency of titanate. energy conversion is claimed for lead titanate/lead zirconate ceramics which are under development by Radio Heaters, Ltd. These materials also have higher thermal stability and can be worked with higher power loadings per cm<sup>2</sup> thanbarium titanate.

Ultrasonic testing of materials for flaws has been established for some time, and many portable instruments using manually operated test probes are available. A special installation for the continuous testing of metal bars was shown by Ultrasonoscope. The bar is immersed in a tank of liquid and scanned tangentially by a beam from a transducer which need not be in contact with the surface of the test piece. The dimensions of the tank and the spacing between transducer and specimen are chosen to place irrelevant return echoes outside the range of the oscilloscope time scale.

"Bender" elements consisting of ceramic strips backed by metal are used in relays developed by G.E.C. Research. They have the great advantage that, unlike magnetic relays, negligible power is required to hold the contacts closed.

Analogue/Digital Converters are used in measurement and control systems where the voltage output of a transducer, measuring some physical variable, has to be converted into digital form for numerical indication or feeding into digital data processing equipment. Many work on electromechanical principles, the usual method being to apply the analogue voltage to a self-balancing bridge incorporating a servo motor. The rotation of the motor in balancing the bridge drives a commutator system, and the brushes on this give digital signals representing the angular displacement and hence the amount of bridge unbalance caused by the applied voltage. An instrument in this category shown by I. Langham Thompson uses a uniselector as a combined servo motor and commutator. A purely electronic method well represented at the Exhibition was the so-called "subtractive comparison method," usually giving the result in binary notation. Here the input voltage is repeatedly compared with fixed reference voltages representing digits of the final answer. When the first reference is subtracted from the input, if the



Metropolitan-Vickers d.c. analogue computer.



Siemens-Ediswan transistor-driven Dekatron counter.

residue is positive a "1" digit is indicated and if it is negative a "0" is shown. The residue is then passed to the next digit stage, where the same process is performed, and so on. Elliott, Mullard and Southern Instruments all had converters of this kind, the Mullard device using transistor circuits and giving 8-digit binary indication.

Digital Indicators were very much in evidence, especially in association with the above-mentioned converters. The Langham Thompson equipment, for example, uses a new type of glow discharge tube for decimal numbers in which the numerals are formed by shaped wire electrodes placed one in front of the other. Each numeral lights up when an appropriate trigger voltage is applied to it. Other instruments used a new indicator made by Hilger and Watts. In this, each numeral is engraved on a Perspex plate, and the plates are stacked and illuminated from the edges by small lamps.

Analogue Computers on show this year included a new d.c. equipment made by Metropolitan-Vickers and compactness. notable for its Designed on the unit principle, the drift-corrected d.c. amplifiers are balanced and give two outputs of opposite sign, thereby reducing the number of amplifiers required for certain calculations. The machine is suitable for solving differential equations and studying servomechanisms by simulation. Elliott have further extended the range of possibilities of their well-known G-PAC d.c. machine with various new accessories including a function generator and an electro-mechanical servo multiplier.

Transistor Computing Circuits for digital work are becoming more prominent now that r.f. transistors

WIRELESS WORLD, MAY 1957

with 5-10-Mc/s cut-offs are allowing faster pulse rise times. Metropolitan-Vickers were not showing their new "950" transistor computer, but Ferranti had some interesting plugin transistor logical circuits performing simple operations at the high digit rate of 1 Mc/s. These do not employ conventional Boolean logic, but a so-called "ballot-box logic," transformers using small with various input windings as the combining elements—the transistors merely acting as pulse amplifiers. The units are standardized and interchangeable and can readily be connected as adders, subtractors, etc. Mullard were showing logical circuits using both transistors and magnetic cores, the last-mentioned acting as two-state storage elements and the transistors as driving amplifiers. Usually, this type of circuit is limited by the magnetic cores to operation up to about 100 kc/s.

Pulse Counters of all kinds were to be seen in great profusion, mostly based on well-known techniques. There were, however, a few rather unusual examples. Siemens-Ediswan had an equipment in which Dekatron tubes were driven by pulses derived from transistor blocking-oscillator circuits-the h.t. for the Dekatrons being derived from a transistor "chopper" power supply so that the whole unit could run from only 20 volts. Mullard had a new transistor counter using r.f. junction types to permit working at the high p.r.f. of 1 Mc/s. A Dekatron counter designed for automatically printing out its figures on a roll of paper was displayed by Labgear, while another shown by Ericsson had a bi-directional facility-the glow discharge being moved either forwards or backwards according to the direction of rotation of a disc from which the

J. Langham Thompson digital indicator with strain gauge on the right.



Philips pulse height analyser.

pulses were generated by an optical commutator.

Pulse Height Analysers are actually counters arranged to display the counts occurring at different pulse amplitudes. They are often used in conjunction with radiation detectors for examining radioactive materials, the pulse counts being plotted on a graph against amplitude levels. In the single-channel type, as shown by Isotope Developments, the gating of the pulses into the various amplitude levels is done by a bias control, which



Mervyn Instruments frequency/amplitude analyser for transducer signals, with magnetic-tape playback.



Redesigned 3-cm microwave course beacon receiver made by Elliott.

automatically moved slowly is through the required range in synchronism with a pen-recorder chart. The number of counts obtained at each level is then indicated by the pen deflection at the corresponding position on the chart. In the multi-channel equipment demonstrated by Philips, however, there is a separate counter for each amplitude level (99 in all). Each incoming pulse is arranged to charge a storage capacitor to its peak value. The capacitor is then discharged in a series of accurately controlled steps, and the number of steps (which of course indicates the pulse amplitude) is used to work an electronic rotary switch which gates a count of one to the appropriate counter. The electronic rotary switch, incidentally, uses the new "trochotron" highspeed beam switching tube developed by Ericsson in Sweden.

Magnetic Matrix Stores, using tiny ferrite cores with rectangular hysteresis loops, are now being proRight : Standard Telephones magnetic-cell storage system.



### Polystyrene-copper artificial dielectric microwave lens (Admiralty Signal and Radar Establishment).

duced as complete units on a commercial basis by both Mullard and Plessey. In addition there were several experimental arrangements Mullard, for example, on view. showed how the magnetic cores could be switched directly by transistors -actually experimental high-frequency power types giving  $2-\mu$  sec pulses of 350-mA amplitude at a p.r.f. of 100 kc/s. The magnetic-cell version, however (using holes drilled in a block of ferrite), is more suitable for transistor drive because of the lower switching current required. S.T.C. demonstrated an example of this as part of an error-indicating telegraph system. The output signals were also amplified by transistors and fed into a simple transistorized logical circuit.

Ferroresonant Two-State Devices using ferrite-cored inductors were demonstrated by Mullard. In these the inductor is switched by a trigger winding from a high-current, lowinductance state, at which it resonates with a capacitor, to a low-current, high-inductance state, at which no resonance occurs (see our July, 1956,

issue). Apart from their reliability and robustness, these devices have the advantage over most other magnetic two-state elements that the stored information can be read out without erasing it at the same time.

**Microwave Equipment.**—It may be unusual to use a waveguide as a cable in a communications system; nevertheless Elliott employ one of circular section in a microwave telephone link they have developed. It operates on 8.5 mm using the  $H_{01}$ mode of transmission and is said to have the very low attentuation of 2 dB per mile and be capable of carrying many hundreds of speech and television channels.

Elliott were also showing a redesigned version of their 3-cm microwave course beacon for guiding ships into harbour. The receiver now employs six transistor stages, gives an overall gain of 82 dB and is entirely self-contained with  $4\frac{1}{2}$  V battery, loudspeaker and receiving horn.

A further development in the construction of microwave dielectric (Continued on page 217)

lenses was shown by the Admiralty Signal and Radar Establishment. This lens is made up from layers of a "mosaic" of small copper discs polystyrene film separated honey-comb grids of polyon bv styrene. Transmission losses are given at 0.5 dB per 100 layers at X-Band frequencies and the bandwidth is extremely wide. The density of the composite material is only one-fifth that of the natural dielectric.

According to Mullard, a reasonably cheap way of constructing intricate sections of waveguide is to use a plastic form, give it a 40-thou. coating of silver, dissolve out the plastic and, after adding flanges and other items, fix it to a steel supporting yoke. Other examples of waveguide components were shown by Hilger and Watts and by Sanders Electronics; the latter firm had some improved versions of their "inexpensive" X- and J-Band (8 to 12 and 12 to 18 kMc/s repectively) waveguide test benches.

Materials with a high absorption characteristic over the range 2.5 kMc/s to 50 kMc/s are being produced by Plessey mainly for micro-" darkroom " wave applications. Grade AF10 and Grade AF11 are a kind of foam rubber made in 1-ft squares with one surface of cellular The cells provide a formation. graded transition from the impedance of free space to that of the highly attenuating material, and over the 10- to 50-kMc/s band absorption is of the order of 99.7%. A loaded rubber material, Grade M, is also available for shielding radomes when bench-testing radar scanners.

Transistor Components.-Further miniaturization of transistor components was the key-note of Fortiphone's exhibit this year. Encapsulation in epoxy resin is used extensively and, as an example of what can be achieved in this way, there was an encapsulated three-stage transistor a.f. amplifier which would lie on a penny without overhanging the rim of the coin. A new "Z" series of transformers measures only  $0.575 \times 0.25 \times 0.25$  in overall and production has been made possible by a new technique in winding fine wires, such as No. 52 s.w.g.

Extension of the Plessey series of tantalum electrolytic capacitors now brings six different sizes into the transistor category. These range in size from a button type, no larger than a sixpence, to a tubular style of 0.08 in diameter and 0.1 in long. Capacitance range is from 0.25 to 750 µF and from 3 V working to 70 V with numerous intermediate values and working voltages.

Miscellaneous Equipment.-Two items of equipment not fitting into any particular category in this exhibition was a Radyne 1-kW induction heater, for "firing" the getter in thermionic valves and heating the electrodes during the "pumping"



Sub-miniature three-stage transistor a.f. amplifier (Fortiphone).



Plessey microwave absorbing material, Grade AF11.

process. A u.h.f. mobile radio-telephone for use in the 450- to 480-Mc/s band, made by Elliott, operates on a single crystal-controlled frequency. The transmitter output is between 10 and 20 watts, according to the radiated frequency, and the receiver is a double super-hetrodyne.

#### COMMERCIAL LITERATURE

Electronically Changed Transformer Taps to reduce the effect of mains voltage variations are discussed in a leaflet from Claude Lyons, Ware Road, leaftet from Claude Lyons, Ware Road, Hoddesdon. Input changes of up to -20% or +10% from the nominal value are reduced to within  $\pm5\%$  of this value. The waveform is not dis-torted, and control is unaffected by frequency variations from 45 to 65 c/s. Alternative ratings of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  and 5 amps are available, and the power consump-tion is only 15 watts. Quartz Crystals and Temperature Controlled Ovens in many different ranges are the subject of a leaflet from Bulova Watch Co., 62-10, Woodside Avenue, New York. Individual frequen-cies range from 16 kc/s to 100 Mc/s and include standard crystals from 140 kc/s to 250 kc/s. Two of the six

and include standard crystals from 140 kc/s to 250 kc/s. Two of the six ovens permit control to within  $\frac{1}{2}$ °C.

ovens permit control to within  $\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}C$ . **Two Transistorized p.a. Amplifiers** giving 10 or 15 watts output at 15 ohms impedance for 5 mV low impedance input are described in a leaflet from Lustraphone, St. Georges Works, Re-gents Park Road, London, N.W.1. Power consumption for either amplifier ranges from about 2½ watts (quescent) to 20 watts (peak). The size is  $5\frac{3}{6}$  in  $\times 3\frac{3}{6}$  in and the weight  $3\frac{1}{2}$  lb. New

WIRELESS WORLD, MAY 1957

microphones are described in another leaflet from the same company. These include a tubular hand microphone for close-talking in high ambient noise.

Kit-Model Oscilloscope and Valve Voltmeter are described, with very full constructional details, in two brochures from Cossor Instruments, Highbury Grove, London, N.5. The oscilloscope  $\Gamma$ -amplifier sensitivity is variable up to 00 mV/Cm with 0 frequency segregation 50 mV/cm with a frequency response 3 dB down at 5 c/s and 3 Mc/s. A calibrating voltage at 50 c/s is avail-able. The valve voltmeter has fullscale ranges from 1.5 to 1,500 volts d.c. or a.c. As an electronic ohmmeter it or a.c. As an electronic ohmmeter it measures  $0.1\Omega$  to  $1,000 M\Omega$  with in-ternal battery. On ranges up to 150 volts the frequency response is from 40 c/s to 1 Mc/s within  $\pm 10\%$ . **Plugs and Sockets** of the miniature "Jones" type. A new range under the name "Multicon" incorporating

many improved features is described in a comprehensive illustrated catalogue from Painton and Co., Kingsthorpe, Northampton.

Nickel Plating for engineers. A useful illustrated booklet of 72 pages, including surface preparation, commonly used solutions, plating procedures, plant required and mechanical properties of deposits and methods of testing them. From The Mond Nickel Company, Thames House, Millbank, London, S.W.1.

Marine Radiotelephones, suitable for small craft, incorporating direction finders and Consol meters. Transmit-ter: 17 watts output, crystal controlled on any eight channels between 1.6 and 6Mc/s. Receiver: sensitivity 8<sup>AV</sup> for 20dP. circle deficiency of the circle of the sensitivity and 20dB signal/noise; d.f. facilities on all wavebands 150kc/s-3.8Mc/s. Equip-Equipment operates from 12V or 24Vbatteries. Details on leaflets from Wood-son's Marine Radio Manufacturers, Details on leaflets from Wood-Greenbank Road, Aberdeen.

Rectilinear Galvanometer Recorder, with two independent galvanometers and inking systems for side-by-side recording of two variables on a common Cording of two variables on a common time base. Sensitivity: 0.45in/100µA. Pen speed: 0.25sec/f.s.d. Ten chart speeds are available. Folder from Texas Instruments, 3609 Buffalo Speedway, Houston, Texas, U.S.A. Potting Service, for development and production of resin-encapsulated elec-tronic circuits and components in ever tronic circuits.

tronic circuits and components, is out-lined in an illustrated brochure from Lion Electronic Developments, Lion Works, Hanworth Trading Estate, Feltham, Middlesex.

By "CATHODE RAY"

### **Time Constants**

#### ESPECIALLY OF INDUCTIVE CIRCUITS

• O tell the truth, this was to have been "Blocking Oscillators." The general idea was that a blocking oscillator circuit, which looks one of the simplest oscillator circuits known, is made up of still simpler combinations of resistance and capacitance or resistance and inductance, whose principles are very familiar. By first quickly reviewing these principles, the explanation of the complete blocking oscillator circuit was to have been rendered foolproof (if you will pardon the implied insult).

In spite of the fact that the more knowledgeable the authority the worse the reputation he gives the blocking oscillator for obscurity, this is still roughly my plan. Where it came unstuck in detail was that some of the principles of simple combinations of resistance and inductance turned out to be considerably less familiar—to me, anyway—than I had supposed. So much so that I have had to abandon the quick preliminary review idea and expand it into a full topic, postponing the blocking oscillator until next time.

You will have noticed that I still reckon the behaviour of combinations of resistance with capacitance as familiar. But in case I am wrong about this and for the sake of comparison with the inductive counterparts—I am going to review it all the same. There are various ways of doing it, but for the purpose in mind I think it will be best to look at the arrangement shown in Fig. 1.

Here C is supposed to start uncharged, at  $v_c = 0$ . Unlike resistance, across which a voltage can jump instantly from one value to another, the voltage across a capacitance can only change gradually, as a result of a transfer of energy to its electric field, caused by the flow of current into it for a period of time. So immediately the circuit has been closed by moving the switch to A,  $v_c$  is still nil. The whole of V is therefore free to drive current through R<sub>1</sub> and the amount of this current can be calculated by what is commonly though not very correctly referred to as Ohm's law— $i = V/R_1$ . This current starts to charge C, so  $v_c$  begins to build up.

Capacitance has its own "Ohm's law," namely, that the voltage across it due to Q amp-seconds that have flowed into it is Q/C. If our charging current





Fig. 2. Time curves of (a) current into and (b) voltage across C in Fig. 1 from the moment of switching to A. After a period equal to  $R_1C$  (the "time constant") the charging process would have been completed if the starting rate had been kept up.



 $V/R_1$ , continued steadily for t seconds, C would thus be charged to

 $\frac{V/R_1 \times t}{C}$  volts

So we can calculate the particular time T which would have to elapse for C to be charged up to the full applied voltage V:

$$\frac{VT}{R_1C} = V$$
  
$$\therefore T = R_1C$$

This time T, sufficient for a capacitance to charge fully to any voltage applied through a resistance, if the starting current were maintained, is what is called the time constant; as we see, it is equal to the capacitance multiplied by the resistance, in ohmfarads or megohm-microfarads to give seconds.

Obviously the starting current is not maintained, for directly  $v_0$  begins to grow there is that much less of V to drive current through  $R_1$ . When C is half charged, only half V is available, so the current and hence the rate at which  $v_0$  grows is half what it was at the start. The graph of the current *i* thus has the peculiarity that the steepness of its slope at any point is proportional to its height at that point, as in Fig. 2(a). The name for this peculiarity is *exponential*. Its mathematical equation (but don't bother about it if you don't want to, for we shall not be using it) in this case is

$$i = \frac{\mathbf{V}}{\mathbf{R}_1} e^{-t/\mathbf{R}_1 \mathbf{C}}$$

where e is the base of natural logarithms (2.718...etc.).

According to the late Dr. Ohm, the voltage across a constant resistance is directly proportional to the current through it. Consequently the i curve, Fig. 2(a), will do also (to an appropriate scale) as a curve

of  $v_{\rm R1}$ , the voltage across  $R_1$ . This is economy of effort.

The advantage of having a curve of  $v_{\text{B1}}$  is that because  $v_{\text{B1}}$  and  $v_{\text{C}}$  everywhere add up to the constant voltage V, which is equal to the starting value of  $v_{\text{R1}}$ , a curve of  $v_{\text{C}}$  (Fig. 2(b)) can be obtained by the simple operation of turning the  $v_{\text{B1}}$  curve upside-down. This is another economy of effort. The  $v_{\text{C}}$  curve helps one to visualize the charging process, for it shows how V is shared from moment to moment between C and R<sub>1</sub>: at first, entirely across R<sub>1</sub>; then increasingly—but at a reducing rate—across C.

In both parts of Fig. 2 the starting slope of the curve is shown continued as a dotted line, to indicate the time constant,  $R_1C$  seconds. It turns out that in that time the curve has always gone just over 63% of the way towards its destination, leaving nearly 37% to go. In twice the time (2  $R_1C$ ) the  $v_0$  curve has 0.37<sup>2</sup>V = 0.135V left to go; in  $3R_1C$ ,  $0.37^2V = 0.05V$ ; and so on.

The gap never completely closes, but when it has become negligible we flip the switch over to B. The voltage applied through  $R_2$  is zero, so  $v_0$  (starting practically equal to V) changes via another exponential curve towards that value, as we see in Fig. 3(b). For the fun of it I have made  $R_2$  greater than  $R_1$ , so the time constant is greater, and more time is taken to go the statutory 63% of the way from starting to finishing voltage. Nevertheless, this dieaway or discharge has the same shape as the build-up, differing only in horizontal scale and in being upsidedown.

The discharge current, too, has the same shape as the charge, but because the current is in the opposite direction it must be reckoned negative (Fig. 3(a)). And besides the change of horizontal scale there is a change of vertical scale, for the higher resistance means less current.

So much for capacitance and the building up and releasing of its electric field. When we considered duality\* I mentioned that the great advantage of the idea was that it gave two sets of information for the price of one. (More economy of effort.) Having taken the trouble to work out what happens in circuits combining resistance and capacitance, say, one doesn't have to think it all out again for resistance and inductance. Inductance being the "dual" of capacitance, one can use the same formulæ, curves, etc., after having made the necessary exchanges with the other duals involved; e.g., current for voltage, and series for parallel.

This being so, there might seem to be little excuse for the principles of RL circuits being less familiar than the RC principles just reviewed. Actually, however, there are several excuses, not counting the one that lots of people still don't know about this new-fangled duality (actually, like most things, quite old). For instance, a strict dual of the circuit in Fig. 1 is not really practicable. In Fig. 1 there is no great difficulty in switching the charged C from A to B without anything much happening to it en route. But to transfer its dual-an inductor magnetized by current-intact from one circuit to another it is necessary to short-circuit it in such a way that the total resistance is zero. But whereas it is possible in practice to have a good approximation to a capacitance with no shunt conductance, one can only get a good approximation to an inductance with no series

Wireless World, May 1957

resistance by reducing its temperature to nearly 273°C below zero, which is inconvenient.

Yet another complication is mutual inductance, which has no counterpart on the capacitive side. Still, we shall be able to trace an analogy with at least the first part of the Fig. 1 experiment if we adopt the arrangement shown in Fig. 4. With C we started from the fact that the voltage across it cannot be changed instantaneously; it is a measure of its electric field and has to be built up by current flowing in for a period of time. With L, the current through it cannot be changed instantaneously; it is a measure of its magnetic field, and has to be built up by applying an e.m.f. for a period of time. So immediately the switch in Fig. 4 has been closed there is no current through L. Consequently there is no current through  $R_1$ , so no voltage drop across it, so the whole of V appears across L. That makes current begin to flow, and the current creates a magnetic field. The growth of this field induces a back voltage, which is the only thing the voltage applied to L So the current automatically grows has to face. at the rate which induces a voltage equal and opposite to the applied voltage. The inductance L in henries means the number of volts it induces when the current is changing at the rate of 1 amp. per second, or

 $V = L \times amps per sec$ 

So the current starts growing at V/L amps/sec. Obviously it can't grow beyond  $V/R_1$  amps, because the whole of V would then be occupied in driving it through  $R_1$  and there would be nothing to spare for L. Let T be the time required for the



<sup>\*</sup>April 1952 issue, or Chap. 35 in "Second Thoughts."

Fig. 5. These current and voltage curves for Fig. 4 are the same as the voltage and current curves for Fig. 1 (shown as Fig. 2).

current to grow from nothing to this full amount V/R<sub>1</sub>, if it were to keep up its starting rate, V/L. Then the rate of growth is equal to V/R<sub>1</sub> divided by T:  $\frac{V}{L} = \frac{V}{R_1}/T$ 

 $\therefore T = \frac{L}{R}$ 



This, then, is the time constant for the growth of current in a circuit consisting of L and  $R_1$ . Note that the greater the resistance the *shorter* the time for the current to reach its full amount at the starting rate.

Just as the voltage across C could not keep up its starting rate of growth, but eased off into an exponential curve, so with the growth of current in L. Fig 2(b), in fact, would do equally well as a graph of current growth in an inductive circuit. And correspondingly Fig. 2(a) could just as well be a graph of voltage across the inductance during the same period. Clearly T is now the time for the current to reach 63% of its full value, or the transient inductive voltage to decline to 37% of its peak. For comparison with Fig. 2, the LR<sub>1</sub> circuit curves are shown in Fig. 5.

If we try to duplicate the second part of the Fig. 1 experiment with inductance we get into difficulties. Opening the switch in Fig. 4 would (theoretically) make the current change abruptly from its full  $V/R_1$  amps to zero, which is what I said was impossible. It is impossible because an infinite rate of change of current would induce an infinite voltage. What happens in practice is that the voltage rises enough to produce a spark or arc at the switch points, which prolongs the decay of current for a short time after they have separated. If the inductance and the current are large, so that a lot of energy is stored, the result will be spectacular. I remember once in student days pulling out a plug connecting d.c. to the field windings of a large dynamo. If I had happened to be holding the metal parts with bare hands it would probably have been fatal. Nowadays the effect is employed to advantage in generating the thousands of volts needed for the cathode-ray tube in the domestic television set.

As already mentioned, the strict dual of the Fig. 1 circuit is impracticable, because it is not possible to have inductance even approximately devoid of resistance. Short-circuiting a real inductor doesn't keep the current flowing through it indefinitely, as it would if there were no resistance. So the usual Part 2 of the story is to suppose that V suddenly ceases to function, allowing L to "discharge" through  $R_1$ . The result, of course, is an exponential decline in current, this current being driven through  $R_1$  by the inductive "kick" caused

by that decline of current making the magnetic field linking L collapse. Having already extended Fig. 2 into Fig. 3, you should have no difficulty in extending Fig. 5 to cover this phase of operations, even if you didn't already know it. The time constant, of course, is unchanged, so except for being inverted the curves for this second phase are exactly the same as for the first.

Seeing that all real inductors have some resistance, it will be worth a few moments to consider what effect this resistance has on the voltage waveform one would actually observe in practice. In Fig. 6 the theoretical Fig. 4 is brought nearer reality by inserting r to represent the resistance of the coil. If could of course represent any added resistance as well. Clearly the current curve has the same shape as before, since r might be part of  $R_1$ for all the current knows about it. But to  $v_L$  shown in Fig. 5(b) there must be added a component proportional to the current i, as in Fig. 7(a).

If there were some inductance mixed up with  $R_1$ , its voltage waveform would cease to be an exact copy of the current, Fig. 5(a), and would be mixed with some of Fig. 5(b), as in Fig. 7(b). In fact, if the time constant of  $R_1$  and its inductance were made the same as that of r and L, the voltage waveforms of both would be flattened out, free of any transients, just as if there were no inductance anywhere, notwithstanding that the current waveform would still grow exponentially from zero.

And now we come to the bits that may not all be quite so familiar. For dealing with the blocking oscillator we shall have to take account of what happens when there is another circuit inductively coupled. To simplify matters let us suppose that the second coil in Fig. 8 has the same number of turns as the first, and that the coupling is 100%, which means that all the magnetic flux due to



Fig. 7. (a) Showing how the curve of voltage across inductance (Fig. 5(b)) is modified by the resistance r in Fig. 6. (b) If some inductance were to be added to  $R_1$  in Fig. 4, the curve of voltage across it  $(v_{R_1})$  would be modified to such as  $v'_{R_1}$ .



Fig. 8. Addition of a resistance-loaded secondary coil to the Fig. 4 experiment.

current in one coil links both equally. In practice this condition can be nearly attained by using a high-permeability closed iron core. (The amount of magnetic flux is then not strictly proportional to the current, but for our simple study we shall assume that the current is not large enough for this effect to be important.)

Suppose we now set up a voltage across  $L_1$ , say by closing the switch and starting a flow of current. The voltage thereby induced in  $L_2$  causes current to flow through  $R_2$ . This current also flows through  $L_2$ , and affects the flux and therefore the voltages induced. It looks as if we are faced with a vicious circle which will make calculating the upshot of the whole thing very complicated.

Thanks to our forethought in choosing equal turns and 100% coupling, however, it is actually quite easy. The result of these conditions is that whenever the amount of flux in the core changes, the change affects both coils equally, inducing equal voltages in them. And the flux that does this is not due to current in either coil separately, but the resultant of both currents. So it makes no difference to the behaviour of the system shown in Fig. 8 if the two coils are merged into one, as in Fig. 9. True, we can no longer distinguish between the two currents actually flowing in  $L_1$  and  $L_2$ ; we now know only the resultant of both, but since that is what creates the magnetic flux it is all we need. For example, if the current through L<sub>1</sub> at any given moment is 3A and the current through  $L_2$  is -2A (i.e., 2A in the direction opposing the flux due to the 3A), the equivalent is 1A through L. Note that the -2Ain L<sub>2</sub> goes through R<sub>2</sub> in the same direction as if +2A came direct from the source of the 3A, as shown in Fig. 10.

This amalgamation dodge is a great help. Instead of having to embark on a tricky lot of calculations, with secondary current affecting the flux due to the primary and hence the induced voltage, etc., we can see at once that when the switch in Fig. 9 is closed (and before current has had any time to build up through L) the current  $i = i_{R2} = V/(R_1 + R_2)$ , and the voltage  $v_L$  is  $VR_2/(R_1 + R_2)$ .  $R_1$  and  $R_2$ act simply as a potential divider. After a long time, when the current through L is fully grown, so that the voltage across it—and of course across  $R_2$  has died down to zero, V is occupied solely against the resistance,  $R_1$  so  $i = i_L = V/R_1$ , and  $i_{R2} = 0$ . So the finishing line for current is the same as in Fig. 5(a), but the starting line for voltage is lower than in Fig. 5(b).

The only other thing we need know in order to complete the curves as modified by  $R_2$  is the time constant. Before going any farther, try guessing how  $R_2$  will affect it. My first line of argument was that loading a transformer secondary with resistance



Fig. 9. On the assumption that  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  have equal numbers of turns, coupled 100%, Fig. 8 can be simplified by merging the two coils into one, as here.



Fig. 10. This comparison shows how opposing currents through  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  are equivalent to their difference flowing through L.

Fig. 11. For purpose of calculating the time constant, Fig. 9 can be further simplified by Thévenin's theorem to the same circuit as Fig. 4 but with different values.



makes the whole thing less inductive from the viewpoint of the supply; time constant is proportional to inductance, so connecting  $R_2$  shortens it. Well, let's see.

But how? Even the simplified equivalent circuit, Fig. 9, doesn't give a very obvious lead towards how to set about it. Fortunately the problem is an easy one-if we remember Thévenin's theorem\*. According to this, the system to which L in Fig. 9 is connected can be replaced (so far as L is concerned) by a simple source and series resistanceexactly as in our original inductive circuit, Fig. 4, in fact—in which the voltage of the source is what appears across the gap when L is removed, and the series resistance is the resistance that would be measured across that gap if any e.m.fs. ceased to act. We have already calculated the equivalent source voltage; it is of course the proportion of V that appears across the R<sub>2</sub> part of the potential divider  $R_1 + R_2$ ;  $VR_2/(R_1 + R_2)$ . And the measured resistance is  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  in parallel:  $R_1 R_2/(R_1 + R_2)$ . So the circuit which is equivalent to Fig. 8 for the purpose of calculating the time constant is Fig. 11. Instead of L being divided by  $R_1$  as in Fig. 4 it is divided by  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  in parallel—a lower resistance -so is greater as a result of connecting R<sub>2</sub>. I still find this rather surprising.

Although Fig. 11 is equivalent to Fig. 9 or 8 when the switch is closed, it obviously isn't when the switch is opened; for further consideration of our

\*March 1949 issue, or Chap. 32 of "Second Thoughts".

loaded transformer we revert to Fig. 9. You will remember that we couldn't draw curves or do any thing definite like that about the consequences of open-circuiting the simple inductor in Fig. 4, because theoretically it is impossible. The current through an inductive circuit cannot be changed instantaneously from one value to another. The same applies when  $L_2$  is added. But when  $R_2$  is connected, Fig. 9 makes clear that the current through the inductor doesn't have to change suddenly even when the switch is flicked open; it can continue flowing—through  $R_2$ . In fact, adding  $L_2$  and  $R_2$ to Fig. 4 provides a close analogy with the two-way switching in Fig. 1; the effective "charging" resistance in the "make" position is  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  in parallel, and the "discharging" resistance in the "break" position is  $R_2$ . The only thing is that the time constant in the second position is bound to be shorter, whereas with Fig. 1 we could do as we pleased.

If we look again at Fig. 8 instead of Fig. 9 we realize now that the current through  $L_1$  can cease instantly, without any nonsense about an infinitely high induced voltage. This is the second possibly surprising thing, because at first glance it seems to contradict a basic principle. It probably has a bearing on perplexities experienced in the study of blocking oscillators and pulse circuits generally. The explanation of the paradox, of course, is that the cutting off of current through  $L_1$  is exactly neutralized by an equal and opposite current change in  $L_2$ . In terms of Fig. 9, it means that there is no sudden change of current through L. Another way of putting it is that the magnetic energy built up by current in one winding of an inductor, and which would manifest itself as a flash or shock or the like if

Fig. 12. Current and voltage curves for the Fig. 9 circuit.



dispersed abruptly, can be safely and silently "discharged" by a pulse of current entirely in a separate winding.

Although so far everything has been going very smoothly, it is quite easy to trip up over the details; and as this is going to be the crux of the matter next month it will be worth recording graphically what we have found about the whole Fig. 8 experiment.

First of all we shall do it on the basis of the simplified circuit, Fig. 9, and then analyse the combined current through L into its separate  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  components.

Let us deal first with the "switch closed" phase. We know (from Fig. 11) that the current  $i_L$  through L begins from zero and rises exponentially towards V/R<sub>1</sub> with a time constant L(R<sub>1</sub> + R<sub>2</sub>)/R<sub>1</sub> R<sub>2</sub>, so that can be plotted (Fig. 12(a)). The corresponding voltage  $v_L$  can then be plotted, for the time constant is of course the same, and the starting point is VR<sub>2</sub>/(R<sub>1</sub> + R<sub>2</sub>). Having settled L we must shift our attention back to Fig. 9 for R<sub>1</sub> and R<sub>2</sub>. Voltage V is easy, because it is constant. And the difference between V and  $v_L$  gives us  $v_{R1}$ . That completes the first half of the voltage diagram, Fig. 12(b). The current *i* follows from  $v_{R1}$ , being directly proportional to it (=  $v_{R1}/R_1$ ), so we can plot that. And since  $i_{R2} = i - i_L$ ,  $i_{R2}$  appears in Fig. 12(a) as the difference in level between the already plotted *i* and  $i_L$  curves.

Before opening the switch let us analyse  $i_{\rm L}$  into  $i_{\rm L1}$ , and  $i_{\rm L2}$ . This is easy if we remember that  $i_{\rm L1}$  is *i* (see Fig. 8) so can be plotted in Fig. 13 direct from Fig. 12(a). And  $i_{\rm L2}$  is minus  $i_{\rm R2}$ , so can also be derived from Fig. 12(a), or alternatively from the definition of  $i_{\rm L}$  as  $i_{\rm L1} + i_{\rm L2}$  (Fig. 10), curves of  $i_{\rm L}$  and  $i_{\rm L1}$  being already available. The interesting thing to note is that current springs instantaneously to the value  $V/(R_1+R_2)$  in both coils  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  directly the switch is closed; this is possible because the magnetizing effects of these currents exactly cancel out. Magnetic flux then grows gradually owing to  $i_{\rm L1}$  increasing and  $i_{\rm L2}$  dying away.

owing to  $i_{L1}$  increasing and  $i_{L2}$  dying away. When the switch is opened, *i* promptly ceases and remains ceased. So that current is easily shown in Fig. 12(a). And so is  $v_{R1}$  in Fig. 12(b). The current flowing through L must at first be the same as it was just before the switch was opened —practically=V/R<sub>1</sub>. It declines exponentially to zero, with a time constant that is clearly L/R<sub>2</sub>. That is less than with the switch closed, so we must show it dying away quicker than it grew. And because  $i_{R2} = -i_L$  we plot it as a perfect reflection of  $i_L$ .

Right at the end there is a possible catch-or



even two catches—if we are over-confident. Our  $v_{\rm L}$  is clearly the same thing as the voltage across  $R_2$ , and that (as every student of Ohm knows) is exactly proportional to  $i_{\rm R2}$ , which we have plotted. So we must give  $v_{\rm L}$  the same shape. But seeing  $i_{\rm L}$  positive in Fig. 12(a), and perhaps with  $i_{\rm R2}$ = $-i_{\rm L2}$  still (though irrelevantly) in mind, there is just a chance that one might hastily show  $v_{\rm L}$  positive in the second half, as in the first. If studying the directions of the arrows in Fig. 9 doesn't keep us correct in this matter, the fact that the voltage across L must clearly change sign when increase of flux changes to decrease will surely do so.

Even now one might be tempted to copy the first part of the  $v_{\rm L}$  curve in amplitude, though reversing it in sign. If so, we ought to be warned by seeing the negative "half-cycle" smaller than the positive, owing to its shorter time constant. The truth is, of course, that this shorter time constant means that the flux is collapsing quicker than it grew, so the induced voltage is greater at "break" than at "make"; and if you work it out you will find that the negative peak of  $v_{\rm L}$  is equal to VR<sub>2</sub>/R<sub>1</sub>. So what the negative half-cycle lacks in duration it exactly makes up in amplitude. That this is so can be seen even more directly by comparing the amplitude of  $i_{\rm B2}$  at "break" and "make."

The second part of Fig. 13 has no catches, for we have a curve of  $i_{L}$  in Fig. 12(a), and  $i_{L1}$  is zero all the time, so  $i_{L2}$  must be the same as  $i_{L}$ .

If you are just beginning to get interested, you could do a little homework for next time by thinking out how these waveforms are modified if the ideal transformer we have been assuming is brought one step nearer reality by making its coupling a little less than 100%. This can be represented by a small amount of uncoupled inductance ("leakage inductance") in series with each winding.

### Third International Instrument Show

Exhibits by 54 Firms from Nine Countries

HIS exhibition of mainly electronic instruments, organized by B. & K. Laboratories, Ltd., differs from the too-many others in the field by its international character. It, therefore, provides an opportunity for inspecting apparatus much of which is unfamiliar, and for making comparisons with home products. The setting this year (March 25-29) at the Caxton Hall, London, enabled the exhibits to be examined in comfort.

The following report is confined to apparatus not seen at last year's Show. The nationality of the firms mentioned, where not stated, is American.

The Ampex Corporation specializes in tape recorders, but in contrast to last year's exhibits of sound recorders mainly for entertainment they demonstrated highly developed machines for data storage. One shown uses half-inch tape, with a choice of six speeds from  $1\frac{7}{8}$  to 60 in/sec, and up to 14 tracks. At the highest speed the frequency response is 100 to 100,000 c/s. By the use of multiplex, over 1,000 channels of simultaneous data can be recorded. In one of several available recording techniques, the small residue of variation inevitable with such a medium as plastic tape is excluded by recording a sinusoidal reference signal, the frequency of which can be stabilized to within almost any desired limits; the recorded data, in the form of frequency ratios relative to this standard, are immune from variations in tape speed. Such recording machines are now being widely used, especially in armament research and in conjunction with computers.

The same firm has produced, but was unable to spare a sample to show, a "Videotape" recorder for television, with a frequency response from 0 to 4 Mc/s. This machine uses 2-in tape at the remarkably low speed of 15-in/sec. Instead of a fixed recording head, producing a longitudinal track, four heads are mounted in a rotating drum and scan the tape, which is brought into contact with the drum throughout its width. Sound is recorded conventionally along one edge of the tape, and there are two tracks along the other edge for cues and editing markers. The usefulness of such machines in television broadcasting is obvious, and it is understood that six are already on order for Britain.

A large proportion of the Bruel & Kjaer (Denmark) instruments on show were concerned with audio testing. As reported briefly last year, they are especially suitable for performing such tests rapidly and automatically, and this year the range has been extended. One key unit is a continuously motordriven beat-frequency oscillator, 20 to 20,000 c/s, the output of which, through the equipment under test, may be observed on a valve voltmeter scale, a longpersistence c.r. screen, a cartesian or polar recorded diagram, or any combination of these. Other instruments enable an output or response to be selectively analysed. By means of a mechanical coupling between the oscillator-recorder and a slowly rotating turntable, the automatic plotting of a microphone polar diagram was demonstrated. Reverberation diagrams of an auditorium over the whole a.f. range can be taken completely automatically. Hearing aids can be checked visually and/or on paper for amplitude/frequency characteristics in a few seconds; and, by successively coupling a selective detector to multiples of the source frequency, the various harmonic distortions can also be automatically plotted. One of the completely new instruments was for measuring the acoustic absorption coefficients and complex impedances of materials by standing waves in an acoustical transmission line.

Signal analysis by frequency scanning was shown by Panoramic Radio Products and by Kay Electric Co. The former have three models of scanning superhet receiver, with band frequencies of 200 kc/s, 1 Mc/s and 10 Mc/s; and the latter a sweeping oscillator within the band 10 to 350 kc/s, the repetition frequency being adjustable from 0.5 to 2 c/s.

Testing of the ability of electronic equipment to stand up to vibration is now of great importance, and perhaps the most massive exhibit in the Show was a "vibration exciter" by M. B. Manufacturing Co., capable of imposing a test force of up to 3,500lb over the range 2 to 2,000 c/s. This is not the largest by this firm, however; one model is rated at 12,500lb over the same frequency—nearly six tons!

Humidity is another factor in equipment testing, and hygrometers for measuring it are not on the whole very satisfactory. The introduction by El-Tronics of a plastic whose electrical resistance is proportional to relative humidity, the temperature coefficient being quite small, is, therefore, most interesting. Hygrometers embodying it were shown.

Work on colour television necessitates accurate measurements of phase angle. This is one important use of the Type 205A phase detector by Advance Electronics. A variable delay line is used to delay the unknown for a sufficient time to obtain a reading on an output indicator. The unknown phase angle or time delay is read off the dials of the delay line.

For providing action delay of the order of seconds, the relays by Electronic Speciality Co. are useful. They are available in three classes: less than 0.5 sec, 0.5 to 5 secs, and over 5 secs.

A number of new voltage stabilizers were to be seen, one by H. Struers (Denmark) being unusual in providing an electronically stabilized source of a.c. for heaters, etc., up to 4-5 amps in the range 5.8 to 8.2 volts, to limits of 3-4 mV. An h.t. stabilizer was convincingly demonstrated by rapidly varying the input voltage over 20 volts or more and showing that the variation in output voltage was 1 mV or less; this is achieved by a combination of saturated-iron and electronic techniques.

saturated-iron and electronic techniques. The well-known "Unipivot" range of instruments by the Cambridge Instrument Co. (U.K.) has been extended by a r.f. milliammeter for use up to 10 Mc/s, having five vacuo-junctions selected by a range switch without breaking the circuit.

Valve voltmeters shown last year were notable for low ranges—in one case reading down to fractions of a microvolt. This time attention was attracted by a model with five ranges, the lowest f.s.d. being 5 kV and the highest 100 kV. The most impressive parts, not surprisingly, are the terminals; they are both of e.h.t. type, for the instrument is arranged to measure the vector sum of two phases.

It was unfortunate that customs difficulties held up the appearance of a decade resistance box by Electro-Measurements, for they have brought a new look to this usually stereotyped piece of equipment by arranging as many as six decades concentrically. The dials can thus be easily handled and read off, and much panel space is saved.

Progress in design and applications of transistors was noticeable; for instance, germanium tetrodes by Texas Instruments with a cut-off frequency as high as 200 Mc/s, and silicon transistors by this firm and also by Raytheon.

In the valve department, the most interesting examples were some of the types for microwaves. Several travelling-wave tubes for S-band and Xband were shown by Huggins Laboratories with a small-signal gain of 30-35 dB over a 2:1 frequency band. The Sperry t.w. tube for the L-band (around 1,300 Mc/s) has a peak output of 7 kW, at which the gain is 34 dB. Sperry also showed a klystron power amplifier with a peak output of 15 kW at 2,700-2,900 Mc/s and examples of the new uses of ferrites in microwave circuits.

Other interesting microwave equipment included the standing-wave detector, by the P.R.D. Co., for 100 to 1,000 Mc/s. Instead of the lengthy slotted line usually needed for these frequencies, it is a compact unit weighing only  $4\frac{1}{2}$ lb, consisting of a coaxial tee junction, a manually driven pick-up probe assembly and a normalizing standard reactance. The angle of reflection coefficient is directly read off a dial after it has been set to minimum indication on the associated meter. The De-Mornay Bonardi range of microwave equipment was notable for the very high frequencies provided for—from 5,800 to 90,000 Mc/s.

A noise-factor meter for both low and high radar frequencies was shown by Magnetic AB (Sweden). The source of noise is, for 5 to 300 Mc/s, a noise diode, and for 1,200 to 12,400 Mc/s a gas discharge tube. The source is electronically switched on and off, and the noise fed into the amplifier under test. A train of pulses of two different amplitudes, corresponding to noise-on and noise-off, is obtained, and the amplitude ratio is measured by an indicator directly calibrated in noise-factor dB. In this way it is possible to adjust equipment to minimum noise factor.

### CLUB NEWS

Birmingham.—J. Walker (G5JU) will demonstrate the Eddystone 888 receiver to members of the Midland Amateur Radio Society on May 21st. Meetings are held on the third Tuesday of each month at 7.30 at the Midland Institute, Paradise Street. Sec.: C. J. Haycock (G3JDJ), 360, Portland Road, Birmingham, 17.

Bury.—At the May 14th meeting of the Bury Radio Society M. Barnsley (G3HZM) will give a talk on direction finding. The club meets on the second Tuesday of each month at 8.0 at the George Hotel, Kay Gardens. Sec.: L. Robinson, 56, Avondale Avenue, Bury, Lancs.

**Derby.**—The Derby and District Amateur Radio Society's programme for May includes an open evening, sale of surplus gear, a visit to a place of interest, and the showing of the Mullard film strip "Indicating Instruments." Meetings are held each Wednesday at 7.30 at 119, Green Lane. Sec.: F. C. Ward (G2CVV), 5, Uplands Avenue, Littleover, Derby.



ARMORIAL BEAR-INGS have been granted to the British Institution of Radio Engineers. The shield, which is sur-mounted by the head of Mercury, alludes to Clerk Maxwelland Hertz and the subporters to the 7th Duke of Devonshire (who endowed the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge) and Earl Mountbatten, vice-president of the Institution since 1950.

### Airborne Doppler Navigation

#### Radio Application of Well-known Sound Effect

By G. E. BECK\*, B.Sc.(Hons.), A.M.I.E.E.

### Т

HE classical method of navigation is by steering a compass course, and using the ship's measured rate of progress along that course to fix its position. Allowance for the effects of sea currents and wind is based on their estimated values, and is corrected by occasional observations of the sun or stars. This is the "dead reckoning" which is always adequate for long voyages by sea.

When navigating in aircraft there is little time, and often no opportunity, to make the astronomical checks. But the wind velocity is so large a factor that dead-reckoning methods must take it into account. The compass heading differs from the track actually followed by the aircraft, and the speed over the ground is not equal to the speed through the air. Fig. 1 shows the triangle of velocities concerned.

The drift angle may amount to 30° for a moderately slow aircraft flying in a high wind, and so it is necessary to solve the triangle if navigation is to be accurate. The compass heading and the speed through the air are not enough by themselves.

This has led to navigation systems being devised which are based on radio transmissions from the ground, enabling the aircraft to fix its position at frequent intervals. For example; the radio compass giving bearings from m.f. transmitters, or by the hyperbolic systems such as Gee which lay down a signal pattern, and reference to appropriate charts gives the geographical position.

Self-contained Aids.—Difficulties of securing international agreement on the use of any one system, and the large capital cost of ground installations, make the idea of a self-contained navigational system on the classical model very attractive. For military use a ground-based system which would be prone to jamming, or unavailable over hostile territory, is not in any case a satisfactory solution.

One way out of this difficulty is to make use of the principle known as the Doppler effect. This is familiar, as stated by the Austrian physicist whose

\* Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Ltd.



Fig. 1. Triangle of velocities for determining true course of aircraft.

name it bears, as the apparent change in pitch of a vibration, when its source is moving towards or away from the observer. The railway engine's whistle drops its note as the train passes the station and its advancing velocity is changed to a receding one.

In Doppler navigation a radio transmission replaces the sound. It is directed downwards from a radar set on the aircraft and the returned echo has its frequency measured. This frequency will be changed



Fig. 2. The ground reflected signal has frequency difference proportional to the component of the aircraft speed in the direction of the radar beam.

from that of the outgoing signal by the Doppler effect, the difference being proportional to the component of the aircraft speed, in the direction of the radar beam<sup>1</sup>. (Fig. 2.)

The speed is that over the ground, which is one missing factor in the solution of the dead-reckoning calculation. The other factor, the drift angle, can be measured by a second beam directed laterally. This will give the sideways component of the aircraft's ground speed. Alternatively, the beam can be rotated until it lies in a direction for which the Doppler effect is a maximum. It must then lie along the track being followed by the aircraft, and the drift angle is directly measured by the azimuth angle between the beam and the aircraft fore-and-aft line. Compass heading, drift angle and ground speed are together sufficient for the navigation problem to be solved. It is in fact not necessary to determine the air speed or wind velocity.

The Doppler Equation<sup>3</sup>.—A picture of the mechanism by which the Doppler effect is produced can be made by referring to Fig. 3, where c is the velocity of propagation. The radar set moving with velocity v towards a target will transmit, in a time t, a wave which occupies a radial distance c.t.

This portion of the wave, which is approaching the target with velocity c + v, will be reflected in a time:—

$$\frac{c \cdot t}{c + v}$$

<sup>1</sup> British Patent No. 638167.

WIRELESS WORLD, MAY 1957

225



During this time the radar set will have moved a distance:—

$$\frac{v.\ c.\ l}{c+v}$$

and so the last part of the echo will have this distance less to travel, and will take a time:—

$$\frac{v.\ c.\ t}{c+v}\cdot\frac{1}{c}$$
 less,

that is, the echo will be received in a time:-

$$\frac{c \cdot t}{c + v} - \frac{v \cdot t}{c + v} = \frac{c - v}{c + v} \cdot t$$

In this time the number of cycles received will be the same as that transmitted in time t. Therefore the frequency observed will be (c+v)/(c-v) times the transmitted frequency.

For a transmitted frequency f, the frequency change is:—

$$\frac{c+v}{c-v} \cdot f - f = \frac{2v}{c-v} \cdot f \approx \frac{2vf}{c}$$

since  $v \ll c$ .

As shown in Fig. 2, the aircraft ground speed is v', where  $v' \cos \theta = v$  and so the measured Doppler frequency is:—

$$f_{\rm D} = 2\frac{f}{c} \cdot v' \cos \theta$$

This is the basic Doppler equation, from which the ground speed is derived by measurement of  $f_{\rm D}$ .

**Practical Figures.**—Some elementary calculations can be made to show the technical problems involved. For shallow angles of incidence  $(\theta)$  only a small part of the incident energy will be scattered back in the direction required for reception, while with a steep angle  $\cos \theta$  will be small, and the value of  $f_D$  will be too small for precise measurement.

If  $\cos \theta = \frac{1}{2}$  is a suitable compromise, we have, for an aircraft speed of 600 m.p.h. or  $\frac{1}{6}$  miles per second:—

$$f_{\rm D} = \frac{f}{6 \times 186,000}$$

or about 1 part in 10<sup>6</sup> of the transmitted frequency.

As a direct frequency measurement this would be difficult but by heterodyning the returned echo with the transmitter frequency,  $f_{\rm D}$  can be extracted as a beat note. Taking  $f=5.2 \times 10^9$  c/s (5.7 cm wavelength)  $f_{\rm D} \approx 5$  kc/s, which is an audio frequency capable of precise measurement.

This waveband is a very suitable one in view of its propagation characteristics, the established airborne radars working in it, and the possibility of a narrow beam without excessive aerial size<sup>3</sup>.

A narrow beam is clearly necessary to give a finite value to  $\theta$  in the Doppler equation. Even with microwaves the width is not likely to be reduced below 3° or 4°, so that the Doppler frequency will not be a single tone, but a spectrum having a width, for a 4° beam centred on  $\theta = 60^{\circ}$ , of:—

$$\frac{\cos 58^{\circ} - \cos 62^{\circ}}{\cos 60^{\circ}} = 12\%$$

The Doppler frequency corresponding to the ground speed will be the centre of this spectrum, and one major technical problem is the measurement of this centre with sufficient accuracy.

**Power Requirements.**—Assuming a flat earth illuminated at vertical incidence by a transmitter-receiver at height h:—

$$\frac{\mathrm{P_{R}}}{\mathrm{P_{T}}} = \frac{\mathrm{G^{2}\lambda^{2}}}{16 \times \pi^{2}(2h)^{2}}$$

where

 $P_{R} = power received.$ 

 $P_{T}$  = power transmitted. G = aerial gain.

 $\lambda =$ wavelength.

With an aerial gain of 120,  $\lambda = 5.7$  cm, h = 50,000 ft:---

$$\frac{P_{\rm R}}{P_{\rm T}} = \frac{120^2 \times 5.7^2}{16 \times \pi^2 \times 10^{10} \times 30.4^2}$$
$$= 3.2 \times 10^{-10} = -95 \text{ dB}.$$

Due to scattering and oblique incidence on the ground, the received signal will be less than this, and experimental results show<sup>4</sup> that the additional loss is of the order of 50 dB.

The total system attenuation is therefore 145 dB at this altitude, and the transmitter power must be sufficient to give a detectable signal in these conditions.

**Receiver Sensitivity.**—The receiver noise power is  $0.4 \times 10^{-14}$  watts per Mc/s bandwidth. This power is produced in the receiver input circuits at room temperature. This must be increased by the noise figure to find the signal required for unity signal/noise ratio at the second detector. Although the post detection signal/noise ratio can be greatly increased in view of the narrow band of audio frequencies which carries the Doppler information, intermodulation noise products prevent a much smaller signal being used.

For a 5.7-cm superhet receiver we assume a noise figure of 13 dB, a bandwidth of 1 Mc/s and the resulting signal power ( $P_{\rm B}$ ) required is  $8 \times 10^{-14}$  watts. The transmitter power is therefore 145 dB above  $8 \times 10^{-14}$  watts, or 25 watts.

**Pulse Transmission.**—The power suggested is not outside the range of modern microwave c.w. valves, but pulse methods are worth examining, in view of the established techniques using magnetrons for airborne use.

We must have a pulse repetition frequency high enough to avoid false Doppler signals from the p.r.f. or its harmonics. Also the time taken by the pulse to reach the ground and return prevents the echo, and the transmission, from being available simultaneously for the necessary heterodyning to extract the Doppler beat note. This last point is covered if we transmit pulses simultaneously in both forward and backward directions, and obtain the Doppler beat by mixing the two echoes<sup>1</sup>.

In the forward direction the frequency will be increased, and in the backward it will be decreased, by the amount given in the Doppler equation.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> See "Radio and Radar Technique," A. T. Starr, p. 51 (Pitman). <sup>3</sup> Electronics, September 1955, p. 178.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> "Radar Echoes at Centimetre Wavelengths," Davies and Mac-Farlane, Proc. Phys. Soc., 1946, Vol. 58, p. 717.

The beat frequency will thus be twice that in a "single-ended" system.

Assuming a top speed of 600 m.p.h. the Doppler frequencies will go up to 10 kc/s and the p.r.f. must then exceed 20 kc/s if neither the p.r.f. nor p.r.f. minus true Doppler signal is to give a false signal. This repetition rate is many times higher than in normal magnetron applications, and to avoid overrunning the magnetron it has to be considerably de-rated, or run on an intermittent cycle. Twentyfive watts mean power at 20 kc/s p.r.f. with  $\frac{1}{2}$ -µsec pulses implies a peak power of 0.6 kW. This is a modest size for airborne pulse magnetrons.

**Presentation.**—The measured Doppler frequencies can be shown directly to the navigator on a dial calibrated in ground-speed knots, and the drift angle similarly presented if a moving aerial system is used to set the beams along the aircraft's track line as described. Alternatively, if these quantities, together with compass heading, are fed into a simple computer, it will calculate the present position of the aircraft continuously. The results can then be shown as latitude and longitude, if the appropriate values are set in at the beginning of a flight.

For civil use more complex calculations are possible, relieving the navigator of much routine work. On a given flight plan the route and destination can be set in before take-off, and the calculations performed to show continuously distance to destination, departure from track, and estimated time of arrival.

Size and Weight.—An airborne equipment of the form described can be expected to weigh something of the order of 200 lb and consume 1 to 2 kW total power. The aerial system requires a radome, but since the beams are directed wholly downwards the scanner can be mounted within the airframe, with the radome flush with the skin. For the beam width discussed the aperture should not exceed 3ft in any dimension.

Accuracy.—To be of significant value, the computed accuracy of positions found by this deadreckoning technique should be within one or two per cent of the distance travelled. With 1% error, after a 2,000-mile flight the aircraft will know its position within 20 miles. At that stage the local air traffic control will have taken over and the longrange navigational aid is no longer required. A corresponding accuracy of e.t.a. is a major improvement on existing standards, and would greatly help the control of air traffic on the civil airways. But perhaps enough has been said of its possibilities to show that airborne Doppler equipment may be a major factor in long-range navigation.

### AIRBORNE WEATHER RADAR

Storm Warning Indicator and Navigational Aid

WEATHER radar is an appropriate description for the Bendix Type RDR1 aircraft installation as its primary function is to give information regarding the nature of cloud banks along the flight path and advanced warning of hazardous areas where severe air turbulence is likely to be encountered. A secondary, but no less useful, function is the facility for mapping the ground along the flight path. This equipment was shown at Farnborough last year by Elliott Brothers but at the time it was not possible to give any details.

the hight path. This equiphent was shown at Fainborough last year by Elliott Brothers but at the time it was not possible to give any details. It operates in the X Band (3.2 cm) but, if required, it can be supplied for the C Band (5.5 cm). At these very short wavelengths a sheet of water shows black on the plan position indicator (p.p.i.), while land shows white and the terrain mapping facility provided by the 3.2-cm equipment thus enables rivers, lakes and coast lines, and after some experience mountains and high ground, to be recognized and identified. For mapping clouds a pencil beam is employed, but

For mapping clouds a pencil beam is employed, but for terrain mapping the beam is converted into a "cosecant-squared" or fan-shaped one. This is effected by changing from horizontal to vertical polarization. Alone this would not affect the beam pattern, as a parabolic-dish scanner is employed. To the upper part of the dish, however, is fitted a grid composed of a series of vertical bars and with vertical polarization they behave as beam-diffusing reflectors, producing a fan-shaped beam in the vertical plane. They are unresponsive to horizontal polarization and the beam shape is then determined by the characteristics of the dish alone.

determined by the characteristics of the dish alone. Switching from horizontal to vertical polarization is effected by utilizing the Faraday rotation properties of certain ferrites on the application of a magnetic field. In this case the magnetic field is produced by passing a current through a coil wound over a section of the waveguide feeding the aerial "head." Thus no mechanical switching is involved. The RDR1 Las the "Iso-echo" display feature with which the contour within the cloud where the greatest rainfall gradient prevails is outlined and the area enclosed is displayed on the p.p.i. as a black core. These cores represent the danger regions of the cloud bank to be avoided. This differentiation is achieved by arranging for reflected signals exceeding a certain intensity to show as black patches in the midst of the white patches representing normal cloud echo signals. Other information the aircrew can extract from a

Other information the aircrew can extract from a weather-radar display is the presence of hail. To do so correctly requires much experience in interpreting the p.p.i. display, as the presence of hail is deducible only from the edge formation of the clouds and not by identifiable variation in

identifiable variation in the intensity of the returned echoes.

A condensed specification of the X-Band equipment is:  $360^{\circ}$  scanner rotation at 15 r.p.m. with  $240^{\circ}$  p.p.i. display;  $\pm 15^{\circ}$ maximum vertical beam tilt; 0-20, 0-50 or 0-150 nautical miles display; 40 kW peak pulse power;  $1.5 \mu \text{sec}$  pulse width; 22 in-diameter scanner.

The scanner of the Elliott-Bendix airborne weather radar. The grid for producing the "cosecant-squared" beam for ground mapping is shown.



### Limiting Factors in Gramophone

I.--PLASTIC DEFORMATION AND WEAR OF GROOVE WALLS

HE stylus tip in a gramophone pickup is usually spherical and much more rigid than the record, so that the problems of determining the deformation of the record groove wall have much in common with those associated with hardness tests such as the Brinell, in which a ball is pressed into the surface to be tested. Under light loads any material will deform elastically, giving a small area of contact. On releasing the load the material springs back to its original position undamaged. With increasing load, the yield stress of the material will be reached and permanent plastic deformation will begin; on releasing the load the material will not return exactly to its original position, i.e. the record is damaged.

The equations for the elastic range are well known and were deduced by Hertz; they have been expressed in convenient form by Hunt<sup>1</sup>.

$$p_m = \frac{0.45 \text{ E}_{1^{\frac{2}{3}}} \text{W}^{\frac{3}{3}}}{\text{R}^{\frac{3}{3}}}$$
$$W = \frac{11 p_m{}^3\text{R}^2}{\text{E}_{1^{\frac{3}{2}}}}$$

or

Where  $p_m$  is mean bearing pressure between contacting surfaces in kgm/mm<sup>2</sup>

 $\mathbf{E}_1 = \mathbf{E}/(1-\sigma^2)$ 

- $\vec{E} =$ Young's modulus of record material (kgm/mm<sup>2</sup>)
- $\sigma$  = Poisson's ratio of record material
- W = Load on stylus in grams
- $\mathbf{R} =$ Stylus radius in mils (0.001in).

Because of the complex stress system, yielding occurs at a value of  $p_m = 1.1$  times the simple tensile or compressive yield stress of the material. Hunt<sup>1</sup> quotes 11 milligrams as the limiting load for no plastic deformation for a stylus of 1-mil radius on vinyl. Although the stylus is supported by both groove walls at low signal levels, at extreme amplitude or acceleration one wall will be taking most of the load. As this is applied at about 45° to the surface, the playing weight must be increased by  $\sqrt{2}$  before yielding can commence, i.e. to about 16 milligrams. In a modulated groove the stylus is in contact not with a flat surface but with concave and convex groove walls. This would reduce the load required for yielding by a factor of 0.77 if the driving wall were convex and the trace radius approached the stylus radius. However, at high frequencies where the trace radius may be small the inertia of the pickup will be a controlling factor rather than the stiffness, so that the load will be taken entirely by the concave outer wall (Fig. 1).

As the load on the indenter (stylus) is increased beyond the elastic range, yielding occurs not at the surface but below, at a distance of about half the radius of the circle of contact. With further increase in load, deformation will gradually spread throughout the area under the indenter. Eventually, plastic deformation of the surface will commence at the surface. With further increase in load, plastic deformation occurs over the whole of the area of contact (the condition has been termed "full plasticity") when the contact pressure is about three times the yield stress of the material. Further increase in load does not appreciably affect the contact pressure. This is the condition in normal identation hardness testing, where the load must exceed the minimum value for full plasticity for reliable hardness readings to be obtained.

From Hunt's results, the minimum load for full plasticity is 6-10 grams with a 1-mil stylus on a vinyl surface (Hunt's Fig. 2). Many commercial pickups therefore operate in the fully plastic range, and must cause considerable damage to the groove (Fig. 2). If each groove wall were deformed equally at all parts of the waveform, this would give no distortion and would not be serious. However, as the load is not taken equally by each wall, the deformation will be unequal, giving distortion of the waveform, with a decrease of low-frequency signals (where stiffness is operative) and an increase of high frequencies (where inertia is operative). Similar effects occur due to the elastic deformation of the groove walls, but in most if not all commercial pickups the elastic effects will be small compared with the plastic. A possible method of obtaining equal deformation of both groove walls would be to play the virgin record first at twice the normal tracking weight at a very low speed, so that the pickup arm could follow the whole of the wave form with negligible lateral loads, but this would hardly be practicable.

The ideal pickup would work entirely within the elastic range (16 mgm). Although it may not be possible to construct such a pickup it might still be possible to limit plastic deformation to the interior of the material, so that the surface of the grooves is undamaged<sup>3</sup>. The limiting tracking weight would be that at which plastic deformation just commenced at the surface. Unfortunately, this point cannot as yet be calculated. Under any stress

<sup>3</sup>Barlow, D. A. J. Audio Eng. Soc., Vol. 4, No. 3. July 1956.



Fig. 1. Stylus supported by convex and concave groove walls.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Hunt, F. V. J. Audio Eng. Soc., Vol. 3, No. 1, Jan. 1955. <sup>2</sup>Davies, R. M. Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 197, A1050. 22 June 1949

### Reproduction

system, all materials yield according to some function of the shear stress. The shear stress contours in a material under an indenter at the moment of sub-surface yielding are shown in Fig. 3; they will vary somewhat with the Young's modulus and Poisson's ratio of the material. The shear stress at the surface is 0.33 of the shear yield stress, and is proportional to the cube of the load while the whole of the material is elastic. To obtain surface yielding therefore, the load will have to be raised by some unknown factor, probably greater than  $(1/0.33)^3$ , giving 0.3 gram for a flat surface, or 0.43 gram for a record groove.

As the record moves under the stylus, the system is not the same as the static indentation case so far considered. Poritsky<sup>4</sup> has shown, for cylinders in contact, that the effect of an additional tangential force, as represented by friction, is to shift the point of onset of yielding nearer to the surface. The influence of stylus-groove friction would doubtless be similar and would affect yield loads, but if friction is low, as is probably the case, the effect will be small.

Scratch Tests.—Hunt's scratch tests were conducted by dragging 1-mil and 3-mil radius styli over flat vinyl surfaces. No trace was detected below about 6.7 grams for the 3-mil stylus; the corresponding load for the 1-mil stylus should be 0.75 gram, but no tracks were detected below 1.5 grams, probably because of the difficulty of detecting such very fine traces. The limiting loads for plastic deformation just to appear at the surface with a 1-mil stylus will thus be between 0.3 and 0.75 gm for a flat surface, or 0.4 and 1 gm for a pickup, say, half a gram.

Shellac Records.—From hardness tests, the yield strength of shellac is about twice that of vinyl. From cantilever loading tests, the modulus of elasticity of shellac is about three times that of vinyl. The increased yield stress is therefore more than offset by the increased modulus, giving a smaller area of contact (and hence higher stresses) for a given load. The limiting load for no plastic deformation of shellac will thus be slightly less than for vinyl (for the same size stylus). For a 2.5-mil stylus the load will be about 90 milligrams, and the corresponding load for plastic deformation to just

Poritsky, H. J. Appl. Mech., Vol. 17, No. 2. June 1950.



Fig. 2. Stylus-groove contact in the fully plastic range. WIRELESS WORLD, MAY 1957

By D. A. BARLOW, M.Sc.



Fig. 3. Shear stress distribution in material under spherical indenter (after Davies<sup>2</sup>).

appear at the surface will be 1.75 grams. Loading tests on shellac with a 2.5-mil sapphire stylus showed tracks at less than 3 grams, corresponding to a pickup weight of about 4 grams. We may thus take the limiting load as about  $2\frac{1}{2}$  grams.

It will be noted that at low loads, for a given stylus, shellac will actually be damaged more than the vinyl, but around 15 grams for a  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -mil stylus the track width or damage will be similar for each material, and above this load the damage to shellac will be less—the track width will be about 0.7 of that on vinyl in the fully plastic range. Shellac is therefore the better material for the old type of heavy pickup, but vinyl will be superior for lightweight pickups. This would explain conflicting reports on the relative damage of vinyl and shellac discs. There is no technical reason why, in these days of lightweight pickups, 78 r.p.m. records should not be made in vinyl.

Deterioration on Repeated Playback.—When any material is deformed the area of contact increases, and, beyond the elastic limit, the material work hardens until it is able to support the load, unless the load is so high as to cause fracture. Once a record has been played at a given weight, provided that this is not too great, there will be no further plastic deformation on continued playback (at the same weight); the record will sound the same as at the first playing, although it may be heavily deformed, and there is no knowing what the virgin record would sound like. The claim that a certain record sounds the same after 1,000 playings as it did with the first playback does not mean that it is undamaged.

It used to be the practice of record companies to monitor the original wax or lacquer disc before plating to make the master. If the original has been damaged in this way, the final record will not sound any different for being played with a very lightweight pickup. It would be interesting to know if the record companies still monitor the original disc before plating now that the original recording is usually done on tape. If we are to take advantage of very light-weight pickups which will not give plastic deformation of the surface not only must we purchase virgin records but it is essential that any monitoring at any stage during manufacture be done with equally light pickups (or with styli that are weaker than the groove walls).

Nevertheless, with heavy pickups progressive deterioration does take place on continued playback. This is due to creep and fatigue. At high stresses the material continues to deform slowly, so that on repeated replay the groove continues to be deformed slightly each time. Fatigue is the fracture of a material by varying or repeated loads at stresses lower than the static strength. As the highest stresses are sub-surface, failure will take place by sub-surface cracking, giving flaking and pitting of the groove walls. This gives the increase in noise characteristic of heavily played records. It is interesting to note that Max<sup>5</sup> obtains this type of failure on repeated playback of polystyrene and occasionally vinyl records at 10 grams load with a 1-mil stylus. If there is a rest period between replays the material partly recovers, and does not fail. Wear.—Up till now we have been discussing damage

or plastic deformation of perfect surfaces, although it is often referred to as wear. Wear may be defined as the attrition of contacting surfaces due to relative sliding. The nature of friction is as follows. Under light loads no two surfaces contact at more than a few high spots or asperities, however accurately thay may be finished. Local pressures at these asperities are therefore high, and ploughing, welding and shearing occur on relative motion. This is the normal mode of wear of styli. If there is no bulk surface plastic deformation of a record, the stylus is supported by the asperities, which may be stronger than the bulk material<sup>1,3</sup> and will give a lower rate of frictional wear of record and stylus than a heavier pickup working in the fully plastic range, where the whole of the mating surfaces are in intimate contact. Diamond is known to give lower coefficients of friction with most materials than sapphire or cemented carbide; it might therefore be expected to give less frictional record wear.

Noise.—The noise level will depend on the tracking weight of the pickup as well as on other factors such as sensitivity for degrees of freedom other than lateral. Also Hunt<sup>1</sup> has pointed out that there are the following components in the noise from a gramophone record.

(1) Surface roughness. The grooves of modern records are very highly finished, the roughness as low as 50 A.U.  $(10^{-7} \text{ mm})$ . This is as low as is obtainable on the most highly finished surfaces. In the case of shellac, the filler is of course responsible for considerable roughness, and hence noise. This can be reduced somewhat by the use of superfine fillers.

(2) Welding and shearing of asperities.

(3) The associated plastic deformation. This may also give rise to noise as plastic deformation is not a continuous process, but on a microscale, it occurs by discontinuous slip.

To reduce wear and noise, therefore, improvements can be made only to items (2) and (3), given a homogeneous record material. In addition to using a diamond stylus, the obvious method would be to use polytetrafluorethylene (p.t.f.e.) for the

"Max, A. M. J. Audio Eng. Soc., Vol. 3, No. 2. April 1955

record<sup>1</sup> or the stylus, although its yield stress and modulus may be too low. This gives low friction with all materials, but if the pickup works in the fully plastic range a coefficient of friction of only 0.04 represents welding of stylus to groove over 25% of the contact area3. This will obviously give relatively high wear and noise level, so that the situation with more readily weldable materials, such as vinyl, can well be imagined. Polyethylene usually has a lower coefficient of friction than other plastics (apart from p.t.f.e.) but its yield strength and modulus may be too low; however, Smith<sup>6</sup> has used polyethylene and reports that it gives a lower noise level than vinyl. Polyethylene is said to be too expensive for records; polytetrafluorethylene would be very much more so. It would be interesting to know what proportion of the cost of a record is represented by the plastic and its processing-it has been said that the cost of producing a record pre-war was about  $3\frac{1}{2}d$ . If so, a more expensive plastic giving lower noise level could obviously be used without appreciably increasing the cost of a record.

Other possible means of reducing friction would be the use of graphite for styli, or porous metal or ceramic impregnated with graphite, oil or p.t.f.e.

Another method of reducing wear and noise due to items (2) and (3) would be by lubrication of the record<sup>1,3</sup>. For this purpose, a solution of calcium petroleum sulphonate in a light petroleum fraction has been suggested. This would be wiped on to the record immediately before each playing, the solvent evaporating and leaving an adsorbed film, only a few molecules thick, on the groove walls. This would probably give adequate boundary lubrication, and would not obscure the high frequencies. Flake graphite, as has been used in the past, would not be adsorbed on to the groove walls, and would have no effect other than to increase noise by reason of particles trapped under the stylus.

\*Smith, O. J. M. Audio Eng., Vol. 32, No. 9. Sept. 1948. (To be continued.)



RADIO LUXEMBOURG recently brought into service two new 100-kW transmitters at Marnach, about 40 miles north of the city. The original 100-kW transmitter is being transferred to the new site from which the three transmitters will then operate in parallel on 208 m.

**Plug-in Counter Units**, designed on the "building block" principle so that a variety of different equipments can be assembled, have been introduced by Ericsson Telephones. Several ranges of units are available, covering counting speeds from 5c/s to 200kc/s. Below 5c/s the counting is done on electro-mechanical registers. Speeds up to 350c/s are obtained on Dekatron units with cold-cathode tube coupling stages. For speeds up to 20kc/s the Dekatron units have thermionic-valve driving stages, while binary units are used for counting speeds up to



200kc/s. Also available are input, output and control units, and a 1-kc/s valve-maintained tuning fork oscillator designed for timing and tachometry applications.

**R.F.** Absorption Matting of unusual composition has been developed by W. H. Emerson, A. G. Sands and M. V. McDowell, for use in anechoic chambers to facilitate indoor aerial measurements at lower frequencies. It takes the form of a loosely spun mat of animal hair impregnated with rubber containing carbon black. Reflection is minimized over a wide frequency range by graduating the amount of loaded rubber applied according to the depth of the mat. A 4-inch-thick mat absorbs as low as 1,000Mc/s. Further details in D.S.I.R. un published report PB114686.

Multiplex Indication System using a single pair of wires has been developed by G.E.C. for checking the operating state of equipment remote from the control point. It utilizes up to twelve transmitter units, consisting of a.f. oscillators tuned to different frequencies, situated at various points along the wires, and a cabinet containing the corresponding receiver units. Each receiver comprises a band-pass filter, amplifier, detector and relay. Thus, when a particular a.f. tone comes on the line, switched by the associated piece of equipment, the correspond-ing receiver relay operates and shows which transmitter is working. A feature of the system is the use of transistors, and the battery power supply will run for six months on continuous load before replacement becomes necessary. In licating sig-

WIRELESS WORLD, MAY 1957



nals can be sent along wires of up to five miles in length.

Titanium Oxide Rectifiers are being developed by A. E. Middleton, O. J. Mengali, L. R. Jackson and R. C. Sirrine to give degrees of rectification similar to selenium and germanium but permitting wider temperature variations. Films of oxide are formed on titanium conducting bases and have n-type characteristics. Point-contact rectification is obtained with tungsten, and junction rectification with copper and other metals. A junction rectifier using copper worked satisfactorily up to 280°C. Full accounts of the work are given in D.S.I.R. unpublished reports PB115426 and PB115427.

Trans-Atlantic Cable Monitoring, along the British section with bidirectional repeaters, is done by a swept frequency system using a different "marker" crystal filter in each repeater. The test signal, which sweeps through the entire carrier band in four seconds, is sent along the cable in one direction. Responses from the various filters (each on a different frequency) are frequency doubled and fed into the return channel. The timebase of the c.r.t. monitoring unit is synchronized with the frequency sweep so that the returned responses are displayed at various points along the horizontal trace—the performance of each repeater being indicated by the vertical deflection signal. A feature of the display equipment, made by Kolster-Brandes (see illustration), is a "windowing" facility which facility which enables the operator to compare in magnified form the performance of each repeater with a reference signal.



The push-pull Y deflection output stage is arranged so that when the incoming signal falls outside certain limits (the "window"), the two valves cease to act as a normal amplifier and one of them becomes cut-off. These limits are set manually by the Y gain and shift controls.

Television E.H.T. Regulator, devised by John D. Burke, is intended partly for lengthening the life of e.h.t. rectifiers in line flyback systems and partly for increasing the possible current output and range of c.r.t. brilliance. According to Mr. Burke,



about one-fourth of service calls involve (or are exclusively for) the replacement of e.h.t. rectifiers. He maintains that breakdowns resulting from open- or short-circuited heaters or loss of cathode emission are caused by the rectifier heater growbrightness makes heavy demands for c.r.t. beam current. This appears to be inherent in the line flyback e.h.t. system. To combat the effect, the new regulator device has a coil in the rectifier's heater circuit, the reactance of which is varied by the c.r.t. beam current so that an increase of beam current causes an increase of heater current and vice versa. In one version a saturable reactor is utilized, with the beam current passing through the control winding. Another version, illustrated in the sketch, uses a movable armature which is pulled into a driving coil by increasing c.r.t. beam current (against the action of a spring or gravity). This armature is mechanically coupled to a movable core in the variable-reactance coil in such a way that increasing beam current reduces the reactance. The driving coil can be connected into the beam current circuit at any of the points A, B or C marked with a cross.

Fluorescent Noise Source, using a 6watt fluorescent lamp coupled to a coaxial line, has been devised by M. Hill for monitoring purposes in radar equipments operating in the 400-Mc/s band. It is actually usable over a wide range of frequencies. Details are given in D.S.I.R. unpublished report PB118451.

Super Elliptical Speaker, recently introduced in the U.S.A. by Rola, measures 14 inches in one direction and only 3 inches in the other. The ellipticity is accentuated in this fashion so that the speaker can be mounted at the front of a television receiver alongside the picture tube. The performance is claimed to be equivalent to that of an 8-inch circular model.

Miniature Aerial Horn, used by American broadcasting organizations in television "roving eye" microwave transmitters, makes the transmitter operator look very much like his colleague the cameraman. The broad beam of the horn aerial, compared with the parabolic "dish" normally used for this work, permits less critical sighting between the mobile transmitter and the fixed receiver. This is a distinct advantage in maintaining a good signal when the television unit is on the move and has to follow a circuitous route. The 8-inch-long horn (made by Narda) has a beam width of 20° vertically and horizontally. It



covers a frequency range of 5,850-8,200Mc/s and has a gain of 16.5dB.

Transistorized Crystal Oscillator made by Venner Electronics provides two outputs, one sine-wave and the other square-wave, at a frequency of 10kc/s. The circuit is potted in synthetic resin with the



exception of the crystal, which is replaceable. Actually, two types of crystal can be used in the device, one having a zero temperature coefficient between  $15^{\circ}$ C and  $20^{\circ}$ C so that maximum accuracy is obtained at room temperature, and the other a zero temperature coefficient between  $40^{\circ}$ C and  $50^{\circ}$ C for applications where the ambient temperature is of this order. The stability of the oscillator, at about the point where the zero temperature coefficient occurs, is of the order of 3 parts in  $10^{\circ}$ . The supply voltage is nominally 10 but the unit will function satisfactorily with supplies from 4V to 12V. Incidentally, the oscillator can be used in conjunction with the transistorized plug-in decade counter described in our January issue.

Superconductive Computer Elements, developed by D. A. Buck and called cryotrons," are the basis of a digital computing machine now being built by the A. D. Little company in Cam-bridge, Mass., U.S.A. The main advantages of the cryotron—virtually a 1-inch wire "core" carrying a small coil-are its extremely small size, simple construction and low power dissipation. In superconductivity, the resistance of a metal suddrops to zero when its denly temperature is reduced below a certain critical value (by immersion in liquid helium). The presence of a magnetic field makes this critical temperature even lower, and the graph shows how a field affects the onset of superconductivity for a "core" made of lead. Thus, a wire held at a constant low temperature can be switched between superconductivity and normal resistivity (up and down the dotted line) by means of an energizing coil-thereby providing a two-state device suitable for binary arithmetic. A flip-flop using two cryotrons is shown in the



lower diagram. If a current is established in one wire "core" it passes through the coil of the other and drives the second "core" into normal resistivity—the current continuing indefinitely because the energizing coils themselves are held permanently superconductive. Another pair of cryotrons is used to put the flip-flop into the desired state. Other circuits were published in the April, 1956, issue of *Proc.I.R.E.*, where it was stated that a digital computer using cryotrons might be built into a 1-ft cube excluding the refrigeration plant, of course!

**Printed Matrix Store.**—The accompanying picture shows the small size of the new RCA storage device based on the magnetic-cell principle which



was described in our February issue (p. 80). The unit stores 2,560 binary digits in a volume of only 2 cubic inches.

Unpublished Reports mentioned above come from various sources but can be obtained from the Technical Information and Documents Unit of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 15, Regent Street, London, S.W.1.

The Editor does not necessarily endorse the opinions expressed by his correspondents

### Colour Television Pitfalls

WHILST agreeing with the spirit of your editorial in the March issue, there are two comments with which I find myself in disagreement: (1) I do not believe it is true to say that the N.T.S.C. system was planned basically for use with the three-gun shadow mask tube, nor is tied to that tube. The system only assumes similtaneous presentation of the red, blue and green components of coloured picture elements and, of course, can be used with several forms of display device (the right one not yet apparently thought of !). (2) The argument for compatibility that "a colour service would be economically impossible . . . unless it were receivable on existing black and white receivers," is, I think, misleading. If the public wished to see the transmissions *in colour* they would have to buy new colour television receivers. The cost of these receivers would be negligibly affected, *whether or not* they were designed to work on a compatible transmission system; i.e., compatibility does not materially affect economy from purely the receiver point of view.

As I see it, economies of compatibility relate almost entirely to the *transmission* side (for which, admittedly, we, as receiver owners, would have to pay indirectly). Apart from the fact that economy of "channel space" is an important consideration (i.e., a compatible system uses existing channels), there is also the fact that existing r.f. outlets—transmitters and aerials—can be used with very little modification. So also can long-distance cable and radio links.

Studio equipment, colour cameras and the like would mean fresh capital expenditure whether the system was compatible or not and would not influence the argument greatly one way or the other.

Having had a good deal of practical field experience of the difficulties with multipath distortion, fading, longdistance interference and other effects on present television and V.H.F. sound reception, I have lately been given to speculating whether it would not be a good idea to confine colour transmission to an almost completely "wired" system (i.e., co-ax run by the G.P.O.!). This would avoid the "ether-space" and many other problems and leave us free to optimize the system, at the same time giving reception free from defects of radiated transmission. Thinly populated areas could be catered for by radiation from Band IV low power relay stations.

Concerning "Cathode Ray's" and "Diallist's" conflicting opinions on the use of "monochrome," I agree with "Cathode Ray" that this is not the best word to use, but I can see nothing wrong with the word achromatic which—in the dictionary—is defined as "without colour." (By the way, grey is generally looked upon as achromatic as it is low intensity "white")

Clacton-on-Sea. D. W. HEIGHTMAN.

#### Etymological Inexactitude?

IT seems to me that, in their counter-attacks, "Free Grid" and "Diallist" have condemned themselves out of their own pens.

of their own pens. "Diallist" agrees that white is a combination of all the colours of the spectrum, but argues that television "white" is a very pale grey, which he appears to suppose is fundamentally different. If so, I can only refer him to a reliable work on colour. He would have had a better case if he had made use of the fact that many sets' "whites" have a pronounced bluish tinge, but even so the spectral spread is pretty wide.

WIRELESS WORLD, MAY 1957

Both he and "Free Grid," whom I had long regarded as sound on etymology, take my breath away with their comments on "panchrome." Did the "fellow with little Latin and less Greek" also compile every reputable English dictionary, from the O.E.D. downwards? "Free Grid" says he has "by far the stronger case" in asserting that the word "data" is singular. I should advice him to an expression of the singular.

"Free Grid" says he has "by far the stronger case" in asserting that the word "data" is singular. I should advise him to get measured for a larger size in hats, since he appears to know better than such authorities as the "Shorter Oxford English Dictionary," Eric Partridge, Sir Ernest Gowers, and H. W. Fowler.

It should take more than the misguided practice of some of the people in one small branch of knowledge expressed in English to enthrone an upstart solecism as a new accepted usage. "CATHODE RAY."

#### Transistor Symbols

IN your March issue, James Franklin confessed to an unconscious plagiarism of a transistor symbol that we have used. This we take as flattery. We have recently adopted the "open" type of symbol from the book



by Lo, Endres, *et al.* which was mentioned by "Cathode Ray" in your April issue as his personal preference (see accompanying sketch).

National Physical Laboratory, D. L. A. BARBER. Teddington, Middx. W. T. BANE.

#### Beat Interference

IT is well known that since Winter Hill opened for service on Channel 9, Band III, reception of the Croydon I.T.A. station is often marred by co-channel interference in certain areas. My own observations show that when this interference is visible there is sometimes a pulsating variation of mean brightness level. This may or may not be accompanied by the more usual brightening of groups of lines, giving an impression of line pairing.

When the two stations radiate similar programme material a ghost or ghosts may also appear, depending on the intensity of the Winter Hill signal at this extreme range. When programme material is dissimilar—the "commercials," for example—the ghost(s) give place to two entirely different pictures, one usually weaker than the other.

The pulsating lightening and darkening of the picture experienced here at times is not unlike the conditions related by your contributor in the March issue, James P. Grant. I am therefore led to believe that his trouble could be a form of this co-channel interference. In support of this view, I notice that a line connecting this town with Winter Hill passes through Croydon; similarly, a line from Cawsand and Kingsand to Holme Moss would pass through Hessary Tor. These two latter stations share Channel 2, Band I,

These two latter stations share Channel 2, Band I, and, I believe, always radiate the same programme material. The trouble, says Mr. Grant, is always present when Hessary Tor is transmitting, but then so is Holme Moss transmitting at those times. He also says there is no recorded signal in the band when Hessary Tor is silent, but again, Holme Moss would also be off the air at those times.

As Mr. Grant seems to have secured the active cooperation of the B.B.C. in investigating his problem, could he not prevail upon them to cut the Holme Moss carrier for a while during a morning or afternoon test transmission period, so that the effect on his reception could be observed. On the assumption that this has not been tried, it might give a lead, if not an answer.

St. Leonards-on-Sea. W. E. THOMPSON.

#### Peak or R.M.S.?

IN your March issue Thomas G. Ward wonders whether recording equipment makers use peak reading meters for their quoted data.

Partly as the result of pioneer work by Stuart Ballantine, for over twenty years virtually all audio measurements in the U.S.A. have been made by average-reading meters, sine-wave-calibrated in equivalent r.m.s. voltage, This revolution was born of the discovery that amplifier. type average-reading vacuum-tube voltmeters had better linearity and much more sensitivity than the peak-reading type, and infinitely more stability than the r.m.s. vacuum-tube meter. "R.M.S." has become an obsolete cliché.

Today, such average-reading meters are universally used for recording tape and recorder measurement, as well as for virtually all other audio measurements. Since most models are good to several hundred kc/s, and some are accurate up to 4 or 5 Mc/s, they have also seen much r.f. use as well.

Audio Instrument Company, Inc., C. J. LeBEL. New York, U.S.A.

#### THE I.E.A. SHOW EXHIBITORS AT

AS its title implies, the Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition (Olympia, May 7th to 17th) will include a considerable amount of equipment of interest to Wireless World readers. The show is promoted by five associations, among them the Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association and the British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association. Although officially the radio and electronics industry is not represented, there are among the 200 exhibitors a considerable number (see below) of manufacturers in the industry, or whose products are used extensively in the manufacture of radio and electronic equipment.

A conference will be run in conjunction with the exhibition, for which tickets will be obtainable at the show. Each day will be devoted to a specific aspect of the industries covered by the exhibition-automation (8th), nuclear (9th), education (10th), medical (13th), industrial (14th), computer (15th), communications and navigation (16th). The morning session (from 11.0) will be devoted to a general review of the day's subject, whilst more specific techniques and applications will be covered in the

afternoon session (from 3.0) Some of the papers are listed below. The exhibition opens daily (except Sunday) at 10.0, and closes at 6.0 except on the 10th and 15th, when it is open until 9.0. Admission, 2s 6d.

Name Stand Advance Components Aircraft-Marine Products	934 936	NameStandFleming Radio1Foxboro-Yoxall	No. 03A 409
Airmec Associated Automation Automatic Coil Winder (AVO)	408 510 942A	G.E.C General Radiological	406 703
B.T.H. Baird & Tatlock Baldwin Instrument Co.	309 515 933	Hilger & Watts Honeywell-Brown Hunt (Capacitors)	402 410 922
Belling & Lee Bonochord	9 <b>38</b> 711	Kelvin & Hughes	310
British Physical Laboratories Brown, S. G.	205 704	Labgear Lancashire Dynamo Electronic	501
Cambridge Instrument Co Casella (Electronics)	601 412 945	Products Langley Livingston Laboratories	303 914 600
Cass & Phillip Cathodeon Cawkell, A. E. Cinema-Television Cooke, Troughton & Simms Cossor Crompton Parkinson Croydon Precision Inst. Co.	501 716 913 806 407 408 947	Magnetic Devices Mallory Batteries Marconi Instruments Measuring Instruments (Pullin) Metropolitan-Vickers Microcell Millett Levens	706 944 504 925 401 707 921
D.S.I.R. Dawe Instruments De La Rue Donvin Instruments Dubilier	502 939 209 925 908	Minerva Detector Co Ministry of Supply Morganite Resistors Muirhead	930 909 927 901 801 703
Ekco Electronics Electronic Electronics Electrofic Meters Co. Electronic Engineering Electronic Instruments Electrothermal Engineering Elliott Brothers E.M.I. Electronics English Electric Valve Co. Ericsson Telephones Evans Electroselenium Evershed & Vignoles	505 918 904 510 206 930 300 411 404 107 613 200 405	N.S.F. Nagard Nalder Bros. & Thompson Nash & Thompson National Cash Register Co. Nicholson, W. B. (Scientific Inst.) Painton & Co. Philips Electrical Plannair Power Controls Pullin, R. B. & Co. Pye, W. G. & Co.	<b>919</b> 216 603 105 311 515 211 910 604 706 925 501

NameStandRacal EngineeringRadiovisor ParentRobinson, F. C. & Partners	<b>No.</b> 932 923 212
S.T.C. Servomex Controls Short Brothers & Harland Siemens-Ediswan Sifam Electrical Instrument Co Simmonds Aerocessories Smiths Industrial Instruments Society of Instrument Technology Solartron Southern Instruments Sperry Gyroscope Co Sunvic Controls	307 900 106 507 808 903 929 101 503 100 203 506
T.C.C. Telephone Manufacturing Co. Turner Electrical Instruments 20th Century Electronics	602 201 937 946
Unicam Instruments	501
Victoria Instruments	925
Wayne Kerr Laboratories Wireless World and Electronic & Radio Engineer	304 941
Some Conference Papers 8th. "Computer controlled ma tools" by J. N. Toothill (Fer "Electronically controlled ma tools" by C. A. Sparkes (H Kearns & Co.).	achine ranti). achine I. W.
9th. "The place of analogue comp in reactor control" by J. W (Atomic Energy Authority).	puters Valker
10th. "The technologist—his training reward" by Dr. G. L. D'On (Battersea Polytechnic), "Training for research" by I Thompson (Scientific Instru Research Association).	ibrain
13th. "Electronic instruments for c tests with radioactive isotopes N. Veall (Guy's Hospital) and l Pulsford (Atomic Energy Auth	linical '' by E. W. ority).
14th. "Instrumentation in the textil dustries" by J. E. Fielden (F	e in- ielden

- Research) "The electronic office" by Sir Walter Puckey. "Production control procedures using a computer" by J. W. Grant (British Tabulating Machine Co.). "Electronics in banking" by L. Temple (Lloyds Bank). 15th.
- "Communications and the future" by Sir Gordon Radley. "Recent developments in marine radar" by A. L. P. Milwright (Royal Naval Scientific Service). "Air navigation" by T. G. Thorne (Radar Research Establishment). 16th.
## Limiters and Discriminators for

3

## F.M. Receivers

By G. G. JOHNSTONE, B.Sc.\*

(cont'd)—Practical Ratio Detector Circuits :

Comparison of Foster-Seeley and Ratio Detectors

extend the treatment to a practical ratio detector we shall next consider the case when the parallel resistance of the tuned secondary circuit R<sub>s</sub> is not infinite.

As before, the fundamental-frequency currents  $(I_{ac})$  flowing through the diodes are equal in magnitude, and the current in each diode is in phase with its applied voltage. Additionally, the current flowing through the resistive components  $R_s/2$  are also in phase with the applied voltage. These currents are given by  $2E_1/R_s$  and  $2E_2/R_s$  respectively. The equations relating the magnitude of the currents flowing must thus be modified as follows:

 $\begin{array}{l} (I/2)^2 \,=\, E_1{}^2 Y_1{}^2 \,+\, (I_{ac}\,+\,2E_1/R_s)^2 \\ (I/2)^2 \,=\, E_2{}^2 Y_2{}^2 \,+\, (I_{ac}\,+\,2E_2/R_s)^2 \end{array}$ 

where Y<sub>1</sub> and Y<sub>2</sub> have the same meaning as formerly, i.e. they are the admittances of the reactive elements of the tuned circuits. Inserting the values for Y<sub>1</sub> and  $Y_2$  and writing  $g_s = 1/R_s$ 

 $\begin{array}{c} E_{1}^{2} \left[ 4C_{s}(\varDelta \omega - \varDelta \Omega) \right]^{2} - E_{2} [4C_{s}(\varDelta \omega + \varDelta \Omega)]^{2} + \\ 4I_{ac} g_{s}(E_{1} - E_{2}) + 4g_{s}^{2}(E_{1}^{2} - E_{2}^{2}) = 0 \end{array}$ As the diode rectification efficiency is assumed 100 per cent,  $E_1 = E_b + E$  and  $E_2 = E_b - E$ , where E is the a.f. output voltage.

Combining the expressions above gives

$$\frac{\mathbf{E}}{\mathbf{E}_b} = \frac{-\Delta\omega}{\Delta\Omega} \times 1 + (\mathbf{E}/\mathbf{E}_b)^2$$

 $\overline{1 + (\mathbf{g}_s^2/4\mathbf{C}_s^2 \Delta \Omega^2) + \mathbf{I}_{ac} \mathbf{g}_s/(8\mathbf{C}_s^2 \Delta \Omega^2 \mathbf{E}_b) + (\Delta \omega/\Omega \Delta)^2}$ 

In this expression, we can replace  $I_{ac}$  by  $2I_{dc}$ , and we can simplify the expression appreciably for initial examination by restricting consideration to the region where  $\Delta \omega / \Delta \Omega$  is appreciably less than unity, i.e. to the working region

near the centre frequency. The expression for E then becomes

$$\mathbf{E} = -\mathbf{E}_b \, \frac{\Delta \, \boldsymbol{\omega}}{\Delta \, \Omega} \, \times \, \mathbf{1}$$

$$1+g_{s}^{2}/(4C_{s}^{2}\Delta\Omega^{2})+g_{s}I_{dc}/(4C_{s}^{2}\Delta\Omega^{2}E_{b})$$

To a first degree of approximation therefore, the output is linearly proportional to the frequency of the input signal. However, it can be shown analytically that if the input current (I) increases, then so does the direct current in the load,  $I_{dc}$ . This is apparent also from an inspection of the circuit. Thus we can draw the important conclusion that the audio output voltage decreases, as the input current in-

\* B.B.C. Engineering Training Department.

creases, and conversely. In this form the circuit is over-compensated. An examination of the expression above suggests a way out of this difficulty. If only part of the load voltage is "stabilized," i.e. shunted by a large capacitor,  $E_b$  will be no longer constant, and variations of numerator and denominator may be made to cancel. If a resistor  $\mathbf{R}_m$ is inserted in series with each "battery" as shown in Fig. 10,  $R_L$  becomes  $R_m + R'_L$ , where  $R_L'$ is the resistance shunted by the large-value capacitor.  $E_b$  in the foregoing expressions must then be replaced by  $E_b' + R_m I_{de}$ , where  $E_b'$  is the new battery voltage, i.e. that developed across  $R_L'$ , no longer equal to the total load voltage. Inserting this value for  $E_b'$  in the expression above gives

$$\begin{split} \mathbf{E} &= -\mathbf{E}_{b^{'}} \frac{\Delta \omega}{\Delta \Omega} \times \\ \frac{1 + \mathbf{R}_{m} \mathbf{I}_{dc} / \mathbf{E}_{b^{'}}}{(1 + \mathbf{g}_{s}^{2} / 4 \mathbf{C}_{s}^{2} \Delta \Omega^{2}) \mathbf{I} + \mathbf{g}_{s} \mathbf{I}_{dc} / (\mathbf{g}_{s}^{2} + 4 \mathbf{C}_{s}^{2} \Delta \Omega^{2}) \mathbf{E}_{b}]} \end{split}$$

1 ...

The factor  $1/E_b$  is the denominator can also be replaced by  $1/E_b'(1+R_mI_{dc}/E_b)$ , and provided the voltage  $R_mI_{dc}$  is small compared with  $E_b'$ , this can then be replaced by the first two terms of the series expansion, viz.

$$\frac{1}{E_{b}'(1 + R_{m}I_{dc}/E_{b}')} = \frac{1}{E_{b}'}(1 - R_{m}I_{dc}/E_{b}')$$

Then

$$\mathbf{E} = \frac{-\mathbf{E}_{b}'(1 + \mathbf{R}_{m}\mathbf{I}_{dc}/\mathbf{E}_{b}') (\Delta\omega/\Delta\Omega)}{\{1 + \mathbf{g}_{s}^{2}/4\mathbf{C}_{s}^{2}\Delta\Omega^{2}\} \left[1 + \frac{\mathbf{g}_{s}\mathbf{I}_{dc}(1 - \mathbf{R}_{m}\mathbf{I}_{dc}/\mathbf{E}_{b}')}{\mathbf{E}_{b}' (\mathbf{g}_{s}^{2} + 4\mathbf{C}_{s}^{2}\Delta\Omega^{2})}\right]}$$



Fig. 10. Ratio detector with resistors  $R_m$  to improve a.m. suppression.

The output E is independent of  $I_{dc}$  to a good degree of approximation if

$$R_{m} = g_{s}(1 - R_{m}I_{dc}/E_{b}') / (g_{s}^{2} + 4C_{s}^{2}\Delta\Omega^{2})$$
  
i.e. 
$$R_{m} = \frac{g_{s}}{g_{s}^{2} + 4C_{s}^{2}\Delta\Omega^{2}} \cdot \frac{1}{1 + g_{s}I_{dc}/[E_{b}'(g_{s}^{2} + 4C_{s}^{2}\Delta\Omega^{2})]}$$
$$= \frac{g_{s}}{g_{s}^{2} + 4C_{s}^{2}\Delta\Omega^{2} + g_{s}I_{dc}/E_{b}'}$$

This expression can be simplified by introducing the undamped Q value of the secondary circuit  $Q_s = R_s \omega_o C_s = \omega_o C_s/g_s$ . Then  $R_m = R_s/\{1 + (2Q_s \Delta F/f_o)^2 + R_s I_{dc}/E_b'\}$ This expression shows that complete a.m. rejection

cannot be achieved, since the optimum value of  $R_m$  depends on  $I_{dc}$ , which varies during the a.m. cycle. We can make the output due to a.m. zero over a limited range about a selected value of  $I_{do}$ . It is usual to do this about the working point, when  $E_b'/I_{do}$  is equal to  $R_{L}'$ , the resistance in parallel with the stabilizing capacitor. Then  $R_m = R_m \ opt = R_s/\{1 + (2Q_s \Delta F/f_o)^2 + R_s/R_L'\}$ The effect of varying  $R_m$  whilst the total diode load remains constant is shown in Fig. 11, which shows

remains constant is shown in Fig. 11, which shows how the output varies with an a.m. input when the signal frequency is constant at a value near the centre frequency. The value of  $R_m$  is expressed in terms of  $U = R_m/R_L$ , where  $R_L = R_L' + R_m$ . The factor U is equal to the fraction of the output voltage which is not stabilized. The optimum value of U corresponding to  $R_{m opt}$  calculated above is designated  $U_{opt}$ .

At this point it is convenient to introduce the "a.m. suppression ratio." This is a measure of the effectiveness of a f.m. detector in rejecting a.m. of the input signal. It is the ratio of the a.t. output due to f.m. to that due to a.m. when the input signal is modulated equally in depth by a.m. and f.m. The value of modulation depth employed is usually



Fig. 11. Showing variation of a.f. output with input signal amplitude for a fixed frequency input signal  $(\Delta f small).$ 

30 or 40 per cent. Different frequencies are usually employed for the a.m. and f.m. components to facilitate measurement. Typical values for these frequencies are 100 c/s for the f.m. component, and 2 kc/s for the a.m. component. In a practical ratio detector the a.m. suppression ratio is between 20 and 30 db.

If now we return to the full expression derived earlier for E the a.f. output voltage, we can evaluate the distortion terms in the output. Substituting for the value of  $E_b$  leads to the following expression for the a.f. output voltage E expressed as a fraction of  $E_{h}$ 

$$y = -Ax \frac{1 + B^2 y^2}{1 + ABx^2}$$
  
where  $y = E/E_b'$   
 $x = \Delta \omega / \Delta \Omega = \Delta f / \Delta F$   
 $A = (2Q_s \Delta F / f_o)^2 / \{1 + (2Q_s \Delta F / f_o)^2\}$   
 $B = B / (B' + B)$  This is the function

 $\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{L}}^{\prime}/(\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{L}}^{\prime})$  $\mathbf{K}_{m}$ ). This is the fraction of the direct voltage at the diode output "stabilized" by the electrolytic capacitor, and is equal to  $E_{b}'/E_{b}$ . If the graph of y against x is plotted, it has the form

shown in Fig. 12 for the portion of the curve in which we are interested.

The expression for y can be expanded as a power series, giving

 $y = \mathbf{E}/\mathbf{E}_{b'} = d_1(\Delta f/\Delta \mathbf{F}) + d_3(\Delta f/\Delta \mathbf{F})^3 \dots$ where  $d_1 = -\mathbf{A}$ 

and  $d_3 = A^2 B (1 - AB)$ 

In order to use this expression to determine distortion terms, the value of  $\Delta F$  must be known. Except for the special case of R<sub>s</sub> infinite, this is not equal to the half-bandwidth  $(\Delta F_p)$  measured to the turn-over point of the practical characteristic. However, in the process of deriving the expansion above, it emerges that the turn-over points of the characteristics occur at the values given by  $x_p^2 =$ 1/AB. As A and B are both less than unity, the measured half-bandwidth  $\Delta F_p$  is greater than  $\Delta F_c$ . In a practical circuit, if the measured half-bandwidth is found,  $\Delta F$  can be found from

$$\Delta \mathbf{F} = \Delta \mathbf{F}_n \sqrt{\mathbf{AB}}$$

The value of B can be calculated from the circuit The value of A depends up  $\Delta F$ , and constants. hence requires a knowledge of the answer. However,  $\Delta F$  can be found by successive approximations if the value of  $\Delta F_p$  is used instead of  $\Delta F$  to calculate A. This gives an approximate value of  $\Delta F$ , which can be used to determine A more accurately, and so on. In fact, the error introduced by using the first approximation only is generally small.

Alternatively, the value of 4F can be calculated from a knowledge of circuit values. Thus the resonance frequencies of the two tuned circuits  $1/2\pi\sqrt{(1 + M/2L_p)L_sC_s}$ are given by and  $1/2\pi \sqrt{(1-M/2L_p)L_sC_s}$  respectively. From these expressions  $\Delta F/f_o = M/4L_p$ , whence  $\Delta F = Mf_o/4L_p$ 

If a tertiary winding or tapped primary circuit is employed, then  $L_p$  must be replaced by  $a^2L_p$ , and M by *a*M, giving

$$\Delta \mathrm{F} = \mathrm{M} f_o / 4 a \mathrm{L}_p$$

The expression for the output voltage is given in terms of  $E_b'$  and  $\Delta F$ . If it is required to determine the sensitivity of the circuit, we require an expression relating  $E_b'$  to  $I_{in}$ . With a tertiary winding or tapped primary circuit, the equivalent circuit must be drawn with  $L_p$  replaced by  $a {}^{2}L_p$ ,  $C_p$  by  $C_p/a^2$ ,  $R_p$  by  $a^{2}R_p$  and  $I_{in}$  by  $I_{in}/a$ . We shall consider the signal frequency to be near the centre frequency. We can then ignore the effect of the reactive components of the tuned circuit connected between terminals 1 and 2 of the equivalent circuit. The dynamic resistance of this tuned circuit (R') is that which in parallel with  $R_s/4$  is equal to  $a^2 R_p$  (see Part 1), i.e.

$$\frac{1}{\mathbf{R}'} + \frac{4}{\mathbf{R}_s} = \frac{1}{a^2 \mathbf{R}_p}$$

The impedance presented at the centre tap of the transformer T by the two tuned circuits and diode loads can be shown by an extension of the argument employed earlier to be

$$\mathbf{R}_{1} = \left(\frac{\mathbf{R}_{\mathrm{D}}}{\epsilon}\right) / \{1 + (2\mathbf{Q}_{w} \ \Delta \mathbf{F}/f_{o})^{2}\}$$

where  $R_D/2$  is equal to  $R_L/2$  in parallel with  $R_s/2$ , i.e. the total damping applied to each of the two tuned circuits considered previously. The current flowing

WIRELESS WORLD, MAY 1957



Fig. 12. Showing variations of output ( $y = E/E_b'$ ) against input signal frequency ( $\mathbf{x} = \Delta f / \Delta F$ ).

to the centre tap of the transformer T is then given by

$$\mathbf{I} = \frac{\mathbf{I}_{in}}{a} \frac{\mathbf{R}'}{\mathbf{R}_1 + \mathbf{R}'}$$

The power delivered to the centre tap of the transformer is thus

$$P_{in} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{\mathbf{I}_{in}}{a} \quad \frac{\mathbf{R}'}{\mathbf{R}_1 + \mathbf{R}'} \right)^2 \mathbf{R}_1$$

This power appears in the diode load circuit and in the dynamic resistances  $(R_s/2)$  of the two tuned circuits. Near the centre frequency, the voltage across each dynamic resistance is approximately  $E_b$ , and hence the power dissipated in each resistance is  $\frac{1}{2}E_b^2/(R_s/2)$ . The power in each diode load is  $E_b^2/R_L$ , and hence

$$\frac{2E_b^2}{R_L} + \frac{2E_b^2}{R_s} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{I_{in}^2}{a^2} \frac{R'^2}{(R_1 + R')^2} R_1$$
  
t  $\frac{2}{R_L} + \frac{2}{R_s} = \frac{2}{R_D}$ 

Bu

$$\begin{aligned} \mathbf{E}_{b}^{\mathbf{R}_{L}} &= \frac{\mathbf{I}_{s_{0}}^{\mathbf{R}_{s}}}{a^{2}} \frac{\mathbf{R}^{\prime 2}}{(\mathbf{R}_{1} + \mathbf{R}^{\prime})^{2}} \mathbf{R}_{1} \mathbf{R}_{D} \\ \mathbf{E}_{b} &= \frac{1}{2} \frac{\mathbf{I}_{in}}{a} \frac{\mathbf{R}^{\prime}}{\mathbf{R}_{1} + \mathbf{R}^{\prime}} \sqrt{\mathbf{R}_{1} \mathbf{R}_{D}} \end{aligned}$$

This expression has its maximum value when a = $a_{opt}$ ; this value of a is given by

$$1/a^2_{ont} = R_p \{1/R_1 - 4/R_s\}$$

Using this value for a, and  $E_{b}' = E_{b}R_{L}'/R_{L}$ , gives the maximum value for  $E_{b}' = E_{b'max}$ 

$$E_{b'max} = \frac{1}{4} \frac{R_{L}}{R_{L}} I_{in} \sqrt{R_{p}R_{D}/\{1 - (4R_{1}/R_{s})\}}$$

If as is usual,  $R_s/4$  appreciably greater than  $R_1$  then

$$E_{b'max} \approx \frac{1}{4} \frac{R_{L}}{R_{L}} I_{in} \sqrt{R_{p}R_{D}}$$

and  $a^2_{opt} \approx R_1/R_p$ Near the centre frequency, the a.f. output voltage is given approximately by

$$\mathbf{E} = -\mathbf{A}\mathbf{E}_{b}' \Delta f / \Delta \mathbf{F}$$

For maximum sensitivity,  $E_b'$  should be large and  $^{dF}$  small. For  $E_b'$  to be large  $R_p$  and  $R_D$  should be large. However, as we shall show next, the condition for good "downward" a.m. handling capacity requires  $R_{\rm p}$  small. Thus a practical design represents a compromise between these requirements.

To complete the investigation of the circuit, we shall evaluate the maximum "downward" a.m. handling capacity. With no a.m. present, the relationship between the peak value of the r.f. input

WIRELESS WORLD, MAY 1957

current to each of the tuned circuits (I/2), when the signal frequency is near the centre frequency, is given by

$$(I/2)^{2} = E_{b}^{2}(16C_{s}^{2}\Delta\Omega^{2} + 4/R_{D}^{2})$$
  
=  $E_{b}^{2}16C_{s}^{2}\Delta\Omega^{2}\{1 + 1/(2Q_{w}\Delta F/f_{o})^{2}\}$ 

When the diode current falls to zero, the value of the r.f. input current (I'/2) is given by

 $(I'/2)^2 = E_b'^2 16C_s \Delta \Omega^2 \{1 + 1/(2Q_s \Delta F/f_o)^2\}$ whence

$$\begin{split} m_{max} &= 1 - I'/I = 1 - \frac{E_{b}'}{E_{b}} \sqrt{\frac{1 + 1/(2Q_{s} \ \Delta F/f_{o})^{2}}{1 + 1/(2Q_{w} \ \Delta F/f_{o})^{2}}} \\ &= 1 - \frac{R_{L}'}{R_{L}} \sqrt{\frac{1 + 1/(2Q_{s} \ \Delta F/f_{o})^{2}}{1 + 1/(2Q_{w} \ \Delta F/f_{o})^{2}}} \end{split}$$

If  $2Q_s \Delta F/f_o$  is large, the expression simplifies to one similar to that given earlier for the case of  $R_s$  infinite.

The value of  $m_{max}$  calculated above ignores the effect of the primary circuit, and in general this is not negligible. To evaluate this, consider the input impedance presented at the centre tap of the transformer T of the equivalent circuit. With no a.m. present, this is

$$R_1 = (R_D/4)/(1 + 2Q_w \Delta F/f_o)^2$$

Similarly, the impedance when the diode current falls to zero is

 $\mathbf{R_2} = (\mathbf{R_s}/4)/\{1 + (2\mathbf{Q_s} \Delta \mathbf{F}/f_o)^2\}$ 

If the values of  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  differ, then  $m_{max}$  is modified. This happens because the proportion of the input current  $(I_{in}/a)$  fed to the centre tap of the transformer T differs in the two cases. The effective impedance R' of the current source was shown earlier to be

$$1/R' = 1/a^2 R_n - 4/R_s$$

Thus the proportion of the input current flowing to the centre tap when no a.m. is present is given by

$$\mathbf{I} = \frac{\mathbf{I}_{in}}{a} \frac{\mathbf{R}'}{\mathbf{R}_1 + \mathbf{R}'}$$

and when the diode current falls to zero by

$$\mathbf{I}' = \frac{\mathbf{I}_{in'}}{a} \qquad \frac{\mathbf{R}'}{\mathbf{R}_{a} + \mathbf{R}'}$$

Thus  $m_{max}$  is changed from the value calculated above to

$$\begin{split} m'_{max} &= 1 - \frac{\mathbf{I}_{in}'}{\mathbf{I}_{in}} = 1 - \frac{\mathbf{I}' \, \mathbf{R}' + \mathbf{R}_2}{\mathbf{I} \, \mathbf{R}' + \mathbf{R}_1} \\ &= 1 - \frac{\mathbf{R}' + \mathbf{R}_2}{\mathbf{R}' + \mathbf{R}_1} \frac{\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{L}}'}{\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{L}}} \sqrt{\frac{1 + 1/(2\mathbf{Q}_s \mathbf{\Delta} \, \mathbf{F}/f_o)^2}{1 + 1/(2\mathbf{Q}_w \mathbf{\Delta} \mathbf{F}/f_o)^2}} \end{split}$$

Ratio Detector with Practical Diodes .-- The analysis of the circuit operation with practical diodes, i.e. those with a rectification efficiency of less than 100 per cent is very complex, because the direct current component in the diode  $I_{dc}$  is no longer equal to half the peak value of the fundamental frequency a.c. component  $I_{av}$ . If the fundamental frequency a.e. component  $I_{ac}$ . If the diode efficiency is high, however, the assumption that  $I_{dc} = \frac{1}{2} I_{ac}$  may still be made with fair accuracy. The diode itself must then be regarded as a perfect diode in series with a resistor  $R_{di}$ . This resistance then forms part of the resistance  $R_m^{ui}$  calculated earlier, and represents a minimum value below which  $R_m$ cannot fall. To calculate its value, we may note that given an input peak voltage E the "perfect" diode delivers an output voltage E. A fraction of this voltage,  $\eta E$ , appears across the true load resistance  $R_{L}$ , where  $\eta$  is the diode rectification efficiency. The remainder of the voltage  $(1-\eta)$  E, appears across the fictitious resistor  $R_{di}$ . Hence

$$egin{array}{l} \eta \; rac{\mathrm{E}}{\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{L}}} = rac{1-\eta}{\mathrm{R}_{d\,i}} \cdot & \mathrm{E} \ & \mathrm{R}_{d\,i} = rac{1-\eta}{\eta} \, \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{L}} \end{array}$$

It is the fact that  $\eta$  varies with the input signal level which limits the useful range of input signal levels which the detector can handle satisfactorily.

Normally,  $\eta$  tends to a constant value as the input signal increases, and the circuit constants are adjusted for this value of  $\eta$ . At low input signal levels, however,  $\eta$  decreases appreciably, and the a.m. suppression ratio is seriously impaired. Thus there is a lower limit of input signal which the detector can handle satisfactorily. It is apparent that, for best performance high-efficiency diodes should be employed.

Unbalanced Effects.-In the presence of amplitude modulation, a ratio detector exhibits an "unbalance effect." This is an output due to the a.m. which is constant at all frequencies in the working range. This effect has a number of causes, which are not indicated by the preceding anaysis because of the simplifying assumptions made. The causes include variations of diode input capacitance with signal amplitude, the finite impedance of the tuned circuits to harmonics of the current flowing in the diodes, and inadequate decoupling of the diode loads at r.f. The last cause produces an effect which opposes that due to the first, and hence some reduction of the a.m. output may be obtained by using relatively small decoupling capacitors. The second cause can be minimized by using a large value of secondary circuit tuning capacitance. This tends to



Fig. 13. Showing how distortion varies for ratio detector and Foster-Seeley circuits having equal distortion at full deviation.

produce low values of  $R_s$ , the dynamic resistance, and hence tends to lead to low sensitivity. A compromise is thus necessary, and a value of 50pF is usually employed. The a.m. output can, however, most easily be reduced by unbalancing the two diode-load circuit resistors,  $R_m$ . The foregoing analysis suggests that these should be equal; if, however, their sum is kept constant, while they are altered individually, substantial reduction of the a.m. output is then obtained.

Time Constant of Load Circuit.—The foregoing analysis was based upon the assumption that the time constant of the load circuit was very large, so that the load circuit could be replaced by a battery for the purposes of analysis. Unfortunately, if the time constant of the circuit is made very large, the tuning characteristics of the receiver are affected. The receiver then behaves like a conventional a.m.

receiver in which the a.g.c. time constant is too long; there is an appreciable lag between adjustment of the tuning control and the return to stable operating conditions. The tuning has then to be adjusted very slowly. To avoid this effect, the load timeconstant has to be shorter than is desirable. In practice a compromise value of time constant of the order of 0.1 to 0.2 seconds is usually employed. Such a circuit ceases to behave like a constantvoltage battery when the input is varying at a slow rate, and there is a slow variation of the output signal in accordance with the signal variation. This is especially noticeable if "flutter" due to signal reflections from an aircraft occurs. This flutter generally begins to be noticeable when the flutter rate is about 0.5 c/s; the flutter rate increases, as does also the amplitude of the "flutter," until the flutter rate rises to value when the load time-constant is sufficient to suppress the variations. To counter this effect, an effective fast-acting a.g.c. system is required. A suitable control voltage is available from the load circuit itself, and this is usually employed. The a.g.c. system also has the desirable effect of equalizing the audio output from input signals of unequal amplitude.

Variants of the Ratio Detector Circuit.-A number of variants of the ratio detector circuit have been described from time to time. The most common of these employ two tuned circuits instead of the phase-difference transformer. Two such circuits, shown in Figs. 14 and 15, are described by Paananen. In the circuit of Fig. 14, two tuned circuits are driven from two valves with the input grids connected in parallel, to supply equal currents to the tuned circuits. A battery is employed instead of the selfbiasing circuit. In the circuit of Fig. 15, a low impedance source (a cathode follower) is used to drive two series-tuned circuits; the "battery" voltage is provided by the cathode bias of the cathode follower. This circuit may be described as the dual of that of Fig. 14, in that a constant voltage is fed to two series-tuned circuits instead of a constant current to two parallel-tuned circuits,

#### Comparison of the Foster-Seeley and Ratio Detector Circuits

A comparison of these two circuits depends critically upon the requirements of the detector in a receiver. These may be stated as (a) low distortion (b) good "downward" a.m. handling capacity (c) good a.m. suppression ratio (d) driving voltage required and (e) wide-band characteristics. On the score of low distortion, the Foster-Seeley circuit is better than a ratio detector of comparable bandwidth, although not necessarily better than a wide-band ratio detector.

The two circuits differ appreciably in the way in which the distortion varies with the signal frequency swing. In the Foster-Seeley circuit, the distortion at optimum adjustment increases with the fourth power of the swing; in the ratio detector it increases with the square of the swing. Thus if both circuits are adjusted to give equal amounts of third-harmonic distortion at full deviation, their characteristics at smaller frequency swings will be different. This is shown in Fig. 13.

In respect of "downward" a.m. handling capacity, the two are not strictly comparable, since in the Foster-Seeley circuit this maximum "downward"



a.m. handling capacity is proportional to the amount by which the input signal exceeds the "threshold" input required by the limiter. In the ratio detector, the maximum "downward" a.m. handling capacity is a fixed quantity. In general a detector should be capable of handling "downward" modulation of the order of 50 per cent, and both circuits can normally achieve this.

The a.m. suppression ratio required in a receiver depends upon the type of interference encountered. To deal satisfactorily with all types of interference a ratio of 35-40 dB would appear to be necessary. The Foster-Seeley circuit preceded by a limiter has a ratio of the order of 40 dB. The ratio detector, in practice, appears to have a ratio of the order of 20-30 dB. This is not sufficient for all types of interference, and is perhaps the most serious limitation of the circuit. The ratio can be increased by employing a limiter preceding the detector, but if this is done a relatively large input signal to the stage is required. This offsets one of the major attractions of the ratio detector, the smaller number of valves required in a receiver. A hybrid arrangement, in which the preceding value functions as a high-level limiter, may go some way to improving performance, but there may be difficulties in areas of low field strength. Alternatively, a diode dynamic limiter may be added to increase the a.m. suppression ratio, but this generally leads to some loss of overall gain.

The driving voltage quoted differs for the two cases. With a Foster-Seeley circuit, there is a "threshold" at which the limiter commences to function satisfactorily. Below this threshold the a.m. suppression ratio is poor, the "downward" a.m. handling capacity zero, and the a.f. output varies approximately linearly with the input signal amplitude. Above the threshold, the a.m. suppression ratio rises rapidly to an approximately constant value, and the a.f. output tends to a constant value. The "downward" a.m. handling capacity rises linearly

WIRELESS WORLD, MAY 1957

with the ratio of input signal amplitude to threshold amplitude. In a ratio detector there is a "threshold" of a different type. This occurs when the input signal falls to the point where the diode efficiency begins to fall off. Below this threshold the a.m. suppression ratio and "downward" a.m. handling capacity decrease steadily. Above this threshold the a.m. suppression ratio and the "downward" a.m. handling capacity tend to constant values. The a.f. output, however, is proportional to input signal mean amplitude at all amplitudes except below the "threshold" where it falls somewhat more rapidly than the input signal mean amplitude.

The minimum input signal for satisfactory operation with a Foster-Seeley circuit is thus fairly well defined. If the circuit is to handle "downward" a.m. to a modulation depth of 50 per cent, this requires the input signal to the limiter to be approximately twice the threshold input. In a practical circuit, this corresponds to an input signal of some two volts at the limiter grid. The "threshold " input signal with a ratio detector is usually stated as the input voltage required at the grid of the i.f. stage feeding the detector, and this may be of the order of 20 mV. At this figure, however, the a.f. output may be appreciably below that of the Foster-Seeley circuit, and as a basis of comparison the ratio detector driver input, for an output comparable to that of a Foster-Seeley circuit, is perhaps better. A typical practical figure for the ratio detector on this basis of comparison is some 100 mV, the a.f. output being then approximately 1 volt peak. The overall gain from the aerial input to the driver/limiter grid is thus less by a factor of approximately 20 in a receiver employing a ratio detector than that in a receiver employing a Foster-Seeley circuit, and may enable an i.f. stage to be omitted. However, this saving may not be possible if the a.m. suppression ratio of the ratio detector has to be supplemented.

If a wide-band detector is required, the ratio detector would appear to be most satisfactory. It was stated in Part 2 that the Foster-Seeley circuit may suffer from "diagonal clipping," which occurs if the time-constants of the diode loads are so great that the envelopes of the signals applied to the diodes can fall faster than the rectified output falls. With increasing bandwidth the input signal envelope can fall progressively more rapidly and hence with a Foster-Seeley circuit, the diode loads must be reduced progressively with increased bandwidth. This leads to appreciable design difficulties. The ratio detector, however, can be made free from "diagonal clipping" as in the circuits of Figs. 14





Circuit values used in ratio detector described by Seeley and Avins (RCA Fig. 16. Review, June 1947).

and 15. With increased bandwidth, the "downward" a.m. handling capacity decreases, and hence a wideband ratio detector must be preceded by an efficient limiter.

#### **Theoretical and Practical Results**

To illustrate the order of accuracy of the preceding analysis, the practical results can be compared with those given for a published design. The design chosen is that due to Seeley and Avins, described in the RCA Review, June 1947. The circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 16.

The rectification efficiency of the diodes was estimated from published data to be 0.8 approximately. The value of  $R_{di}$ , the equivalent inherent resistance of each diode, is thus found to be  $2 k \Omega$ . This gives the mean value of  $R_m$  of the practical circuit as  $3.25 \text{ k}\Omega$ . The calculated value is  $3.2 \text{ k}\Omega$ .

The measured a.g.c. voltage is 2.5 volts for an r.f. input of 100 mV to the grid of the 6BA6. This is equal to  $E_b'$ . Assuming the 6BA6 to have a mutual conductance of 4.3 mA/V, the calculated value of  $E_b'$  is 2.3 volts. The measured value of the " downward " maximum a.m. capacity is 70 per cent; the calculated value is 70 per cent also.

To evaluate sensitivity and distortion, the values of A and B are required. From circuit values B = 0.68. The value of A is calculated to be 0.83, given the measured halfbandwidth  $(\Delta F_p)$  of 175 kc/s. The value of  $\Delta F$  is then 135 kc/s approximately.

Taking  $E_{b}$  as 2.5 volts, the a.f. output voltage is given

by 
$$\mathbf{E} = 0.0154(\Delta f) + 2.7 \times 10^{-7} (\Delta f)^3 \dots$$

where  $\Delta f$  is measured in kc/s.

With an input signal of 75 kc/s deviation, i.e.,  $\Delta f = 75 \cos \omega t$ 

 $E = 1.06 \cos \omega t + 0.03 \cos 3 \omega t \dots$ 

The calculated r.m.s. fundamental frequency a.f. output is 0.75 volt; the measured value is 0.7 volt. The calculated third harmonic distortion is 2.0 per cent (r.m.s.); the measured total harmonic distortion is 2.5 per cent (r.m.s.).

#### REFERENCES

"Theorie und Praxis des Verhältnis-H. Marko. detektors." Frequenz. Jan. 1952.

B. D. Loughlin. "The theory of Amplitude-modulation Rejection in the Ratio Detector." *Proc. I.R.E.*, March 1952.

R. Paananen. "IF and Detector Design for FM." Part 3. TV and Radio Engineering, August-Sept. 1953. S. M. Seeley and J. Avins. "The Ratio Detector."

RCA Review, June 1947.



THE full curves given here indicate the highest frequencies likely to be usable at any time of the day or night for reliable communications over four longdistance paths from this country during May. Broken-line curves give the highest frequencies that

will sustain a partial service throughout the same period.

WIRELESS WORLD, MAY 1957

BE POSSIBLE FOR 25% OF THE TOTAL TIME

PREDICTED AVERAGE MAXIMUM USABLE FREQUENCY

FREQUENCY BELOW WHICH COMMUNICATION SHOULD BE POSSIBLE ON ALL UNDISTURBED DAYS

## **Portable Transistor Receiver**

By S. W. AMOS\*, B.Sc. (Hons.), A.M.I.E.E.

HE junction transistors which have been available in this country for a few years have been mainly a.f. types with alpha cut-off frequencies not exceeding 0.5 Mc/s. Though perfectly suitable for use in audio amplifiers, these are far from ideal for use in r.f. or i.t. amplifiers or as frequency changers and it has not therefore been possible to construct satisfactory superheterodyne receivers using such transistors in all stages. A number of circuits for transistor superhets have been published but these have relied on the use of low intermediate frequencies such as 315 kc/s, and/or oscillators which operate below the signal frequency. Low intermediate frequencies increase the danger of image interference and low oscillator frequencies make ganging of oscillator with signalfrequency circuits difficult.

The alpha cut-off frequency quoted by transistor manufacturers is the frequency at which the current gain of the transistor, when used as a commonbase amplifier, is 3 dB down compared with the low-frequency gain. However, for a satisfactory performance from a common-base amplifier the alpha cut-off frequency must be at least twice the operating frequency: thus if the intermediate frequency is 465 kc/s an alpha cut-off frequency of at least 1 Mc/s is required. For reasons given later common-emitter operation is generally preferred, and for satisfactory performance in this mode the alpha cut-off frequency must be higher still. Thus transistors intended for use in i.f. stages usually have alpha cut-off frequencies in the range 1 Mc/s to 5 Mc/s. The requirements of the trequency changer are even more stringent because the transistor used in this position must be capable of oscillating at 2 Mc/s when the receiver is tuned to the high-frequency end of the medium waveband: transistors intended for such applications may have alpha cut-off frequencies as high as 8 Mc/s. Recently transistors of this type-known as r.f. transistors-have been introduced. With them it is now possible, for the first time, to construct a superheterodyne receiver with transistors in all stages which will operate over the full medium waveband (550 kc/s to 1.6 Mc/s) using the conventional intermediate frequency of 465 kc/s.

#### Low Running Costs

This article describes the design of a portable battery-operated receiver of this type using a total of seven junction transistors (four a.f. types and three r.f. types) and one point-contact diode. The power output is more than 300 mW and the sensitivity is such that, even with a ferrite-rod aerial, the output stage can be overloaded on Brussels and Hilversum

WIRELESS WORLD, MAY 1957

SENSITIVE SUPERHETERODYNE CIRCUIT INCORPORATING R.F. TRANSISTORS

I. GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF DESIGN

when the receiver is used in the London area. The receiver operates from a 4.5- or 6-volt battery. Such a receiver offers a number of advantages over the conventional portable 4-valve battery-operated superhet and it is interesting to compare the two receivers. Perhaps the most outstanding difference between them is in efficiency, i.e., the ratio of the power delivered to the loudspeaker to the power taken from the batteries. For the transistor set this approaches 60 per cent at maximum volume, nearly six times the maximum likely to be obtained from the most economical valve receiver. As a result the transistor set is more economical to operate. For example, the receiver to be described takes an average current of 25 mA and 6 volts and a type PP1 battery costing three shillings has a life of 150 hours when discharged for four hours per day. The running cost is thus less than one farthing per hour and if larger batteries are used it is even less. For a valve set a typical running cost for both l.t. and h.t. is one penny per hour although for the most economical receivers using valves with 25-mA filaments, a value as low as 0.6 pence per hour is claimed. Thus the transistor set is cheaper to run by a factor of at least 3 and probably nearer 4 or 5 even though it gives two or three times the power output of a valve receiver and has better sensitivity. In addition the transistors are, of course, much smaller than valves, making possible very compact receivers; they are non-microphonic and have a longer life than valves. Their life is not unlimited (as has sometimes been suggested) but decreases as the operating temperature rises. Used in a receiver of the type to be described they should have a life many times that of valves. To offset these advantages the transistors are slightly more noisy than valves and at present they are more expensive.

Most battery-driven portable receivers have 4valve superhet ciruits basically similar to those employed in mains-driven receivers but their performance is, in general, inferior because of the lower gain of battery valves and because the frame or ferrite-rod aerials of portable receivers do not give so good a pick-up as an outdoor aerial. This limitation in performance is usually accepted because, in spite of it, the sensitivity is usually adequate for the reception of the local stations even when the receiver is used in an untavourable situation. Moreover, an improvement in performance would require additional stages of amplification and, in a

<sup>\*</sup>B.B.C. Engineering Training Department.

battery superheterodyne receiver the frequency changer and i.f. stages account for a large fraction (between one-quarter and one-half) of the total power consumption. Thus extra stages must inevitably cause a significant increase in h.t. and l.t. drain. There is no need to accept such a limitation in the performance of a transistor receiver because the current taken by the early stages is a much smaller fraction of the total current drain and the increased consumption due to any added transistors is negligible. Thus there is no need to limit the number of stages on the grounds of running costs and the receiver can be given the maximum sensitivity likely to be required.

The required sensitivity was estimated by comparison with a mains-driven superhet recently described by the author<sup>1</sup>. This receiver needs a signal of approximately 20  $\mu$ V (modulated to a depth of 30 per cent) at the output of the medium-wave ferrite-rod winding to give 300 mW output and it was decided that the transistor set should give its maximum output for a smaller voltage at the output medium-wave winding. High sensitivity is of little use, however, unless it is accompanied by high selectivity.

#### Class A or Class B?

We shall now consider the broad principles of design of a superheterodyne transistor receiver, beginning with the output stage. Here a choice has to be made between class-A and class-B operation. The quality of reproduction obtainable with a class-B stage is probably inferior to that from a class-A stage but it can be improved by negative feedback. However, too much importance should not be attached to this point; the small loudspeaker and limited baffle area of a portable receiver inevitably impose limitations of the quality realizable. A class-A stage could be only a single transistor and this can be RC-coupled to the previous stage; a class-B stage needs two transistors operating in push-pull and requires some form of phase-splitting device, such as a transformer with a centre-tapped secondary winding, between it and the previous stage. Moreover a class-B stage necessitates thorough decoupling of the supply to the frequency-changer and i.f. stages to prevent feedback of harmonics of the a.f. output and consequent distortion-we shall return to this point in Part 2. Thus the first cost of a receiver with a class-B stage is higher than that of a receiver with a class-A stage. However, the collector dissipation in a class-A stage is a maximum in the absence of a signal. Such a stage is more likely to suffer from thermal runaway with possible damage to the transistor than a class-B stage, and circuit precautions will be necessary to prevent this. This subject and that of protective circuits will also be discussed more fully in Part 2.

#### Efficiency

The running cost of a battery-operated receiver is probably more important than the first cost and depends on the efficiency of the output stage which in turn depends on the shape of the characteristics of junction transistors. The characteristics of an output transistor are illustrated in Fig. 1. They are practically straight, parallel and equidistant: moreover, the knee of the characteristics occurs at a very low collector voltage which means that the signal-frequency voltage generated across the transistor during amplification can nearly equal the battery voltage. As a result the efficiency of a transistor, i.e., the ratio of output power to the power taken from the battery, is near the theoretical maximum which, for class-A operation, is 50 per cent. This applies only on peak audio signals for which the transistor delivers its maximum output. If the output is not at maximum (and for music and speech signals the average level is below the maximum level for a considerable fraction of the total time) the average efficiency is much less than 50 per cent. For a class-B stage the efficiency does not vary greatly with the amplitude of the input signal and in practice can exceed 70 per cent. Moreover a class-B stage is a quiescent system; that is to say the collector current is very small in the absence of an input signal but rises with increase in input signal Thus the relative economy of the class-B level. output stage is greater than the ratio of the two efficiency figures suggests and the running cost of a receiver with a class-B stage is much less than that of a receiver with a class-A stage delivering comparable output power.

Thus the choice between class-A and class-B output is influenced by the relative importance of first cost and running cost. If running costs must be low a class-B stage is preferable. If running costs are not so important a class-A stage is preferable. It does not follow, of course, that a transistor set with a class-A stage will be expensive to run. Because of the superior characteristics of transistors it must be more economical than a valve set. As an illustration a transistor operating with, say, 22.5 volts supply can give an output of 100 mW for a collector current of 10 mA; this is approximately the power output of many valve receivers operating with 67.5-volt batteries. The transistor set requires no elaborate filtering of the supply to the early stages and the total battery drain is unlikely to exceed 12 mA at which even small cells should give a This could form the basis of a reasonable life. simple and compact superhet receiver.

#### **Choice of Circuit**

However, most of the transistors at present available in this country are intended for operation at lower collector voltages such as 6 or 9 volts. At 6 volts a class-A output stage must consume 33 mA to give an output of 100 mW. For such a stage the collector dissipation is 200 mW in the absence of an input signal. With little choice of output transistors at the moment, no type could be found which is suitable for such an application. Most of the available transistors are rated for dissipations of 100 mW or less and it was decided to use two of these in class-B push-pull for the output stage. From these it is possible to obtain more than 300 mW output without exceeding the maximum collector dissipation. The collector current rises to over 100 mA on programme peaks but the average is 25 mA, less than that required by a class-A stage to give 100 mW.

The output transistors can be operated in commonbase, common-emitter or common-collector circuits. In a common-base amplifier the current gain of the transistors is less than unity and high gain is possible

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Amos, S. W., "Economy in Receiver Design," Wireless World, Aug., 1956.

only by using high load impedances and these are inconvenient in an audio output stage. The choice is thus between common-emitter and commoncollector and in this receiver, as in most transistoroperated equipment, common-emitter working is preferred because of its higher gain. There is some distortion and a minimum of about 6 dB of feedback is advisable to improve linearity.

The maximum power output obtainable from a class-B push-pull pair is approximately four times the maximum permissible collector dissipation for each transistor, and if this is taken as 85 mW—a typical value—the power output is  $4 \times 85 = 340 \text{ mW}$ . This peak power is equal to VI/2 where V is the peak collector voltage and I is the corresponding peak collector current. If P is the power we have

$$I = \frac{2P}{V}$$

For 340-mW output and a 6-volt supply

$$I = \frac{2 \times 340}{6} \text{mA}$$
$$= 110 \text{ mA}.$$

The optimum load for each transistor is given by

$$\frac{V}{I} = \frac{6}{110 \times 10^{-3}} \text{ohms}$$

giving a collector-to-collector load of 220 ohms. From this the turns ratio for the output transformer can be calculated. If the loudspeaker is of 3 ohms impedance the ratio is given by  $\sqrt{(220/3):1}$  which equals 8.5:1.

#### Driver Stage

If we take the current gain of the common-emitter output transistors as 50, the input current required for maximum output is approximately 2 mA. This is supplied by a driver stage, also common-emitter, coupled to the output stage by a transformer with a ratio of 1:1, the secondary winding being centretapped. Thus a 1-mA peak swing is required from the driver stage: the collector current for this stage must hence be at least 1 mA and is adjusted to at least 2 mA to allow a safety margin. If the current gain of the driver stage is also 50, an input current of 20  $\mu$ A is needed for maximum output. The input resistance of common-emitter stages is usually of the order of  $1 k\Omega$  and the peak input signal required at the base of the driver stage is hence  $20 \times 10^{-6} \times 10^3 = 20$  mV. This could be supplied directly from the diode detectors but to obtain the gain from the pre-detector stages necessary to give the desired sensitivity at least three i.f. stages would be necessary. Some difficulty is likely to be experienced in stabilizing such an i.f. amplifier. Moreover, the gain of one a.f. stage is higher than that of one i.f. stage. It is therefore preferable to use three a.f. stages rather than three i.f. stages. The a.f. amplifier so obtained is very sensitive, requiring less than 1 mV input for maximum output, but the sensitivity is reduced by negative feedback applied from the secondary of the output transformer to the emitter of the first a.f. stage. This improves the linearity of the a.f. amplifier and also increases the input resistance of the first a.f. stage; a useful feature because, for a given degree of peak clipping in the detector stage, it permits the use of larger diode loads than would otherwise be possible.

The first a.f. stage is direct-coupled to the detector to give amplified a.g.c. Such amplification is necessary because it is impossible to obtain a large enough control voltage directly from the diode detector. There is a step-down ratio in the i.f. transformer coupling the final i.f. amplifier to the detector and the peak voltage swing at the collector must necessarily be less than the battery voltage: thus the signal delivered to the diode must be small and in fact is inadequate for giving effective a.g.c.

By using a three-stage audio amplifier the required sensitivity can be achieved with two i.f. stages and we will now consider the problems which arise in the i.f. section of the receiver. These differ markedly from those encountered in the i.f. section of a valve receiver. For example, the i.f. transformers in a valve receiver can be designed without regard to the input and output impedances of the valves with which they operate because the impedances are too high to have significant effect on the transformer performance. In a transistor receiver the damping due to the transistors has a very great bearing on transformer design: in fact, the input and



Fig. 1. Collector-current/collector-voltage characteristics for an open transistor.

output resistances largely determine the design and performance of the transformers.

These resistances depend, of course, on the type of amplifier used and here there is the usual choice between common-emitter and common-base circuits. In i.f. amplifiers general opinion is not so unanimously in favour of common-emitter working as in a.f. amplifiers. For a given alpha cut-off frequency a common-base amplifier will operate up to higher frequencies than a common-emitter amplifier and, where cut-off frequencies are low, the use of this type of amplifier is justified. However, the application of standing bias and a.g.c. bias to such an amplifier is difficult: if the base is connected to the positive terminal of the battery supply a yet more positive voltage is needed for the emitter bias. A common-emitter amplifier is more convenient to bias, and, as manufacturers steadily raise the cut-off frequencies of transistors, this type of amplifier is likely to become standard in time. If the emitter is connected to the positive terminal of the battery supply, the negative terminal can be used as a source of negative bias for the base. This mode of operation is used in the i.f. amplifier and in fact in all the stages of the receiver to be described.

WIRELESS WORLD, MAY 1957



Fig. 2. Block schematic diagram for method of obtaining bandpass characteristics by means of negative feedback.

The i.f. amplifier provides most of the selectivity of the receiver and it was decided that four tuned circuits with an effective Q value of at least 100 were necessary to provide the desired selectivity. This is better than in many valve receivers where working Q values are commonly of the order of 70.

These four circuits can be arranged as a succession of single-tuned circuits or can be grouped to form two double-tuned circuits. Both arrangements give the same skirt selectivity; i.e., the same slope of response curve outside the pass band. However, a cascade of single-tuned circuits inevitably gives some side-band cutting, the extent of which can easily be calculated as follows. A single-tuned circuit resonant at 465 kc/s and with a Q of 100 has an effective bandwidth of 465/100 = 4.65 kc/s; that is to say the response is 3 dB down at 2.3 kc/s from the centre frequency. Four such circuits would therefore give a loss of 12 dB at this fre-



Fig. 3. Response  $o_i^{\,\rm c}$  circuit of Fig. 2 when output load is a pure resistance

quency, making reproduction very low-pitched. It is better to group the tuned circuits into pairs, coupling the members of each pair to give a bandpass response. Such an i.f. amplifier can be designed to give a substantially level response over the required pass band thus making possible better reproduction than is obtainable with single-tuned circuits. This is, of course, the basis of design of valve superheterodyne receivers where one doubletuned circuit is used to couple the frequency changer to the i.f. amplifier and a second is used to couple the i.f. amplifier to the detector.

In the transistor receiver the design is not so straightforward. Two i.f. amplifiers require three inter-stage couplings, and introduce the problem of including two bandpass filters without using a further tuned circuit or an aperiodic network for one of the couplings.

One possibility is to use only one bandpass filter and two single-tuned circuits. The two singletuned circuits will each give a loss of 3 dB at 2.3 kc/s mistuning giving a total of 6 dB. This can be offset by over-coupling the two tuned circuits forming the bandpass filter so that they give a response with "rabbit's ears" which neutralize the loss of the single-tuned circuits to give an overall re-sponse flat up to, say, 3 kc/s off tune. This is, however, an impractical solution. The peaks are usually of differing heights. Moreover, if the damping imposed by a transistor on one of the tuned circuits in the bandpass filter should change for any reasonsay due to an alteration in a.g.c. bias applied to itthe Q of the circuit will alter and so will the height of the peaks. There will thus be significant changes in the shape of the pass band with changes in signal strength.

The solution adopted in this receiver is based on an idea described by Jewitt<sup>2</sup> which enables a bandpass response to be obtained from two singletuned circuits which are separated by an amplifier. The explanation of the circuit can be followed from Fig. 2 which illustrates such an amplifier in block schematic form. The input tuned circuit forms the lower arm of a negative feedback potentiometer and therefore frequency-discriminating feedback is applied to the amplifier. Feedback is at maximum at the resonance frequency, less at frequencies slightly displaced from resonance and is practically nil at frequencies remote from resonance. If the amplifier has a load independent of frequency, such as a pure resistance, its frequency response will show a dip at the resonant frequency of the input tuned circuit as shown in Fig. 3. When the load resistor is replaced by a parallel tuned circuit the overall frequency response becomes a combination of the dip due to the input tuned circuit and a hump due to the frequency-selective load circuit. Depending on the degree of feedback this response can be flat-topped (corresponding to critical coupling in a conventional bandpass filter) or can have two peaks corresponding to greaterthan-critical coupling. It is useful to remember that critical coupling is obtained when the feedback is adjusted to give 6 dB loss at the mid-band frequency. The effect of adjusting the feedback frac-

<sup>2</sup> Jewitt, H. S., "Wide-band I.F. Amplifiers," Wireless World, Feb., 1954.



Fig. 4. Response curves of circuit of Fig. 2 for three degrees of feedback.



Fig. 5. Skeleton diagram of transistor receiver.

tion on the overall frequency response is illustrated in Fig. 4.

The third and fourth tuned circuits in the receiver i.f. amplifier are arranged to form a feedback amplifier of this type. The first and second tuned circuits are arranged as a conventional bandpass filter with top-end capacitance coupling. This is illustrated in the block schematic diagram of the receiver in Fig. 5. The coefficient of coupling used in the first bandpass filter must be chosen with care because the first i.f. amplifier is controlled from the a.g.c. line and the damping it imposes on the second tuned circuit can vary. If the coupling is made critical when damping is at maximum, "rabbit's ears " will develop when damping is reduced. It is better therefore to arrange to have critical coupling when damping is a minimum. When damping increases the coupling then becomes less than critical but the response is still single-peaked though the bandwidth is less than it was. This means that the receiver pass band varies with the received signal strength. This could be presented as a design feature-an automatic bandwidth control-but the truth is that the variations in band-Ideally the bandwidth are difficult to avoid. width should be independent of signal strength but if some variation is inevitable then it is better that the bandwidth should increase rather than decrease with increase of signal strength and it is fortunate that this is, in fact, what happens. The bandwidth is a maximum on local stations where best quality is required and a minimum on weak signals from which quality is often marred by noise and sideband splash.

#### **I.F.** Circuits

We now come to the design of the i.f. circuits themselves. In addition to providing the required selectivity these must also match the cutput resistance of one transistor (approximately  $30 \text{ k}\Omega$ ) to the input resistance of the following one (approximately  $1 k\Omega$ ) in order to provide maximum gain. They must in fact behave as matching transformers and have a turns ratio given by  $\sqrt{(30 \text{ k}\Omega/1 \text{ k}\Omega)}$ : 1; i.e., approximately 5.5:1. The connections of collector and base to the tuned circuit must hence be chosen to give this turns ratio and to give the desired working Q value of 100. One possibility is to connect the transistors to tapping points on a parallel-tuned circuit as suggested in Fig. 6. The steady voltages on collector and base differ and blocking capacitors must be used to transfer signals from the tuned circuit to the transistors.



Fig. 6. Use of tappings on parallel-tuned circuit to match the output resistance of one transistor to the input resistance of the next.



Fig. 7. Use of primary and tertiary windings to match the output resistance of one transistor to the input resistance of the next.

A better method is to employ separate windings for collector and base as in Fig. 7. the tuned circuit thus has three windings; a primary connected to the collector, a secondary which is tuned to 465 kc/s by a parallel capacitor and a tertiary which is connected to the base. The turns ratio of primary to tertiary must be 5.5:1; we now have to determine the turns ratio of primary to secondary. This is determined by the permissible damping of the tuned circuit. If the secondary circuit has a high Qsay 300-the ratio of primary to secondary turns can be so chosen that the damping due to collector and base together brings the Q down to one-third of its original value; i.e., to 100. On the other hand if the undamped Q is only 150 the damping must be much lighter to give a working Q of 100. Both arrangements give the same selectivity but the gain is higher with the higher initial Q. Webster<sup>3</sup> has shown that if the Q is reduced to half there is a 6 dB loss relative to the maximum gain theoretically possible. If the Q is reduced to one-third the loss is 4 dB and if it is reduced to one-quarter the loss is only 2.5 dB.

For maximum gain therefore it is best to design for the highest undamped Q but there are then large changes in damped Q and therefore in the i.f. response curve when the damping due to the transistors alters

WIRELESS WORLD, MAY 1957

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Webster, R. R., "Designing I.F. Transistor Transformers," Electronics, Aug. 1955.

as a result of a.g.c. action. A compromise is required and it is probably best to accept the 6-dB loss and to arrange that the Q is reduced to half by transistor damping. The removal of one source of damping due to a.g.c. can then at worst cause only a 32 per cent change in damped Q. In the receiver to be described two losses of 6 dB each are suffered by adopting bandpass circuits and it was decided to use undamped Qs of 300, which are reduced to 100 by transistor damping. The change in Q due to removal of damping due to one transistor is then 50 per cent but this is allowed for, as mentioned earlier, by arranging that the bandpass filters are never more than critically coupled.

The output capacitance of a transistor in a commonemitter circuit is of the order of 30 pF but can vary by as much as  $18 \, pF$  with the bias current. Hence the i.f. transformers must be so designed that these variations do not significantly alter the tuning. This requires that the equivalent capacitance across the primary winding should be large enough to swamp possible output-capacitance variations. If we decide that mistuning shall be limited to one-half per cent (2.3 kc/s in 465 kc/s) the capacitance change must be less than one per cent. If the output capacitance changes by 18 pF, the equivalent primary capacitance should not be less than 1800 pF: in fact it is 3200 pF.

The frequency changer stage can be a self-oscillating mixer requiring only one transistor or can consist of a separate oscillator and mixer which requires two transistors. The two-transistor circuit has slightly higher conversion gain and has the advantage that a.g.c. can be applied to the mixer stage. However, the gain of the receiver is quite adequate with a self-oscillating mixer and, to economize in first cost, this form of circuit was adopted. Not all r.f. transistors are successful as frequency changers: some which are quite satisfactory as i.f. amplifiers fail to oscillate or oscillate only over part of the band. Careful selection is thus necessary to find a suitable transistor for this position. Some transistors are marketed specifically as frequency changers and with these no difficulty has been found in securing a good performance over the whole of the medium waveband.

In addition to giving complete medium waveband coverage the receiver was designed to receive the Light Programme transmission on 200 kc/s. This was achieved, as in another receiver described by the author<sup>4</sup>, by adding sufficient parallel capacitance to the medium-wave oscillator circuit to bring the resonance frequency down to 665 kc/s when the tuning capacitor is at its mid-setting. The switch used also selects a fixed-tuned long-wave winding on the ferrite rod. No difficulty was experienced on maintaining oscillation at 665 kc/s in spite of the reduced L/C ratio.

A block schematic diagram of the complete receiver is given in Fig. 5 showing the links between the stages for a.f. feedback, i.f. feedback, neutralizing and a.g.c. A full circuit description will be given in a later issue.

<sup>4</sup> Amos, S. W., "Design for a Car Radio," Wireless World, Dec., 1956.

## PLOTTING EYE MOVEMENTS

A Method Depending on the P.D. between Cornea and Retina

MUCH has been heard of motion study for the reduction of manual fatigue in repetitive manufacturing operations, but less of eye fatigue in tasks calling for visual concentration on, say, a number of dials or meter readings. If the operator's eye movements could be



Equipment for electro-oculography made by E.M.I. for the Naval Motion Study Unit of the Admiralty Research Laboratory.

analysed it should be possible to devise an arrangement of the indicators which requires the minimum effort for supervision.

Optical methods, such as corneal reflections and cinematography, have in the past been used to plot movements of the eyes when the subject has been set a visual task, but these have left something to be desired either on the score of convenience or accuracy. A new method depends upon the fact that a difference of potential exists between the cornea and the retina of the eye. If electrodes are applied to the surface of the face adjacent to the eye, any movement from a median position can be resolved into horizontal and vertical components from the alteration in potential of the skin electrodes, which are disposed in pairs on lines which would intersect at the centre of the iris.

The results may be plotted by a pen recorder or displayed in two dimensions on a cathode-ray tube—a method developed by Dr. N. H. Mackworth of the M.R.C. Applied Psychology Research Unit, Cambridge. The potential differences are small, 15 to 20  $\mu$ V per

The potential differences are small, 15 to  $20 \ \mu$ V per degree of movement of the eye, and special twin-channel d.c. amplifiers have been developed by E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd., for this application with gains of the order of 10,000. Feedback is frequency-dependent and is designed to reject mains interference while preserving a short rise time for step changes of input. Each amplifier is provided with a backing-off circuit to compensate for standing potentials, which vary between individuals, at the arbitrary "zero" position of the eye. Zero drift in the amplifier is less than  $20 \ \mu$ V in 30 minutes.

#### NEW ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

#### V.H.F. Measuring Sets

TWO self-contained, portable frequency meters for accurate measurement of frequency up to 1,000 Mc/s have been introduced by Telemechanics, Ltd., 3, Newman Yard, Newman Street, London, W.1. One, the Type 7474, covers 20 to 250 Mc/s and the other, Type 7475,



85 to 1,000 Mc/s using the fundamental and harmonic frequencies of the internal oscillator in each case.

Signals are picked up by a short aerial, heterodyned to zero beat and the frequency read off tabulated charts, housed in the drop-down cover, from dial readings. An accuracy of 0.002% at  $25^{\circ}$ C is claimed. The sets can be used also as radiation-type signal

The sets can be used also as radiation-type signal generators with or without modulation at 1,000 c/s. While normally battery operated, provision is made for substituting a mains power unit if required. The price of each model is provisionally fixed at £245.

#### **Record Handling**

A USEFUL tool for holding gramophone records has been produced by Claravox Products Ltd. This enables

records to be gripped by rubber-covered tongs at the edge and in this way the delicate playing surface of long-playing records can be protected against dustcollecting fingerprints. This instrument will perhaps be of most use in withdrawing records from their envelopes; if this is done by hand alone it is difficult to avoid touching the playing surface. Care must be taken to avoid flexing the record about the clamp—neglect of this precaution with shellac records could lead to breakages.

The instrument is called a Miragrip, the price is 18s 6d, and the address of the makers is 465 Walsgrave Road, Coventry.

#### "Semi-Communications" Receiver

THE illustration shows a broadcast set having the rugged qualities, precision tuning and many features of a communications receiver. It is the new Eddystone Model 870 and as it is designed for operation on 110 V or 200/250 V d.c. or a.c. supplies it is particularly suitable for use on board ship. In addition to medium- and long-wave bands the set has two short-wave ranges, covering between them 1.95 to 18 Mc/s.

The circuit is reasonably orthodox and consists of a heptode frequency changer; pentode i.f. (465 kc/s); d-dtriode, detector, a.g.c. and a.f. and a tetrode, with negative feedback, feeding a built-in loudspeaker. An i.f. rejector is embodied in the aerial circuit and a filter in the mains leads to smooth out any "roughness" in ships' electric supplies. Thermistors and fuses safeguard the valves and the set.

Like other Europeane sets the dial occupies the full width of the front and a long pendant pointer traverses the four full-length, frequency-calibrated scales as well as a special logging scale. Just above the last-mentioned is a small window

Just above the last-mentioned is a small window through which is viewed a vernier logging scale which, used in conjunction with the coarse logging scale, enables the dial settings of stations to be recorded precisely for future occasions. This is invaluable on the very crowded short-wave bands.

The "870" is housed in a two-tone grey metal cabinet measuring  $11in \times 6\frac{3}{6}in \times 8\frac{1}{4}in$ , it weighs  $11\frac{1}{2}$  lb and has tropical finish throughout.

The makers are Stratton and Co., Ltd., Alvechurch Road, West Heath, Birmingham, 31, and the price is £24 plus £10 16s U.K. purchase tax.



Claravox Products "Miragrip."

Eddystone Model 870 broadcast receiver. WIRELESS WORLD, MAY 1957



R.E.C.M.F. Council.-At the annual general meeting of the Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation on March 19th the representatives of the following firms were elected to the 1957/58 council: the representatives' names are in parentheses. Colvern (H. J. Mildren), De La Rue (C. R. Jen-nings), Garrard (H. V. Slade), Gresham Transformers (J. P. Coleman), Morganite Resistors Thomson), Multicore Solders (R. Arbib), N. S. F. (K. G. Smith), Pain-ton (C. M. Benham), Plessey (P. D. Canning), S.T.C. (E. E. Bivand), T.C.C. (W. F. Taylor), T.M.C. (E. Lawrence), Bulgin (A. F. Bulgin), Belling and Lee (E. M. Lee), A. H. Hunt (S. H. Brewell) and Wingrove and Rogers (A. J. D. Dobie). The chairman is Richard Arbib and the vise choirman & C. Smith vice-chairman K. G. Smith.

A. B. Metal Products, Ltd., of Abercynon, Glamorgan, has been acquired by Gas Purification and Chemical Company. A. B. Metal Products have recently concluded an agreement with Standard Coil Pro-ducts Inc., of Illinois, permitting them to manufacture under licence a "revolutionary type of television tuner." It is expected to be in production by the autumn. Among the companies already in the Gas Purification group are Grundig (Great Britain), tape recorders; Wolsey Tele-vision, aerials; Electric Audio Reproducers, sound reproducing equip-ment; Staar Electronics, record players; Kingsway of London, audio equipment; and Besson and Robinson, relays.

Peña Copper Mines, Ltd., are entering the field of electronics and have arranged to acquire an interest in three companies. The first to be announced is Peto Scott Electrical Instruments, Ltd., of Weybridge.

H.M.V. - Ferguson Merger. - A new company is being formed jointly by Electric & Musical Industries, Ltd., and Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd., for the design and marketing of all domestic sound and television receivers under the Ferguson, H.M.V. and Marconiphone trade-marks. Production will be mainly centred at the Thorn fac-tories at Enfield, Middlesex, and Spennymoor, Co. Durham.

**E.M.I. Records, Ltd.**, has been formed by Electric & Musical Industries to co-ordinate the production, manufacture, marketing and distribution in this country and abroad of H.M.V., Capitol, Colum-bia, M.G.M., Parlophone and Regal-Zonophone records.

A modified version of the "Radiopage" r.f. induction staff-locating system (see W.W., July, 1956) has been purchased from British Communications Corporation by the Royal Navy for operational trials as a flight-deck communications system in aircraft carriers. Key men in the flight deck party will carry minia-ture receivers with earpieces in their noise-excluding helmets. As trans-missions are not radiated outside the immediate area of the flight deck, secrecy requirements are fully met.

**Technical Manuals.**—British manufacturers obtaining contracts with the U.S. Department of Defense, which call for literature to U.S. specifications, may like to know an American company, Warner New York Corporation, is prepared to assist directly or indirectly in the preparation of such literature. Information is obtainable from the



ing studio at Stanhope House, Stanhope Place, London, W.2, can be booked by organizations or individuals for all types of recording. From the console (inset) the recording engineer has complete remote control of the recording facilities, which include tape and disc

general manager, Alfred Dinsdale (a contributor to Wireless World), at 750, James Street, Syracuse, 1, New York.

Data Recording Instrument Co., Ltd., with works at Hanworth Trading Estate, Feltham, Middlesex, has been formed to make components for computers. The company is initially concentrating on magnetic recording and reading heads. Among the directors are J. P. Coleman, founder and managing director of Gresham Transformers, and a director of Lion Electronic Components, and Dr. C. B. Speedy.

Murphy v.h.f. radio-telephone equipment, including a base station v.h.f. radio-telephone (MR862) and eight mobile units (MR800), has been installed for the South Devon Water Board by R. B. Holman, radio dealers, of Kingsbridge and Salcombe, Devon.

The manufacturers of Raymond and Beethoven television receivers have made arrangements with Direct TV Replacements (134-136, Lewisham Way, London, S.E.14) for them to manufacture replacement components for all models other than the current range. The main components included are e.h.t. line output transdeflector coils. Direct TV Replace-ments already have similar arrangements regarding Baird, Etronic and R.M. Electric receivers.

#### WORKS EXPANSION

A five-storey building in Liver-pool, with a floor space of 55,000 square feet, has been purchased by Automatic Telephone & Electric **Company** to expand production in the electronics field. This is in addition to the company's main factory at Strowger Works and several other smaller factories in the area.

Building has started on a new 45,000-sq ft factory at Martin Street, Airdrie, for the Pye subsidiary, Pye Scottish Telecommunications, Ltd. The present factory employs about 130 and produces 1,000 broadcast receivers a week, of which roughly one-third is exported. The new factory, which should be ready next March, will employ over 400.

Fringevision, Ltd., television aerial manufacturers, of Elcot Lane, Marlborough, Wilts., are extending their factory buildings; when completed, floor space will be trebled to 15,000 square feet.

Trix Electrical Company, of Maple Place, London, W.1, have acquired additional factory premises at Wish Road, Eastbourne, for the produc-tion of sound reproducing gear.

#### NEW ADDRESSES

Modern Techniques (S. Korobuk, Ltd.), makers of Motek tape recorders, have closed their two factories in north London and have moved to larger premises at Wedmore Street, London, N.19. (Tel.; Archway 3114.)

Tellux, Ltd., distributors of Telefunken receivers, components (in-cluding transistors) and accessories, have moved from Kensington to 146, New Cavendish Street, London, W.1. (Tel.: Langham 2411.)

Telerection, Ltd., aerial manufacturers, of Cheltenham, Glos., have opened a wholesale depot at 149, Lower Cheltenham Place, Bristol. (Tel.: Bristol 57888.)

The new address of the Bristol depot of Aerialite, Ltd., is Portland House, Portland Square. (Tel.: House, Portla Bristol 26130.)

#### **OVERSEAS TRADE**

Provisional figures for the radio industry's exports in February are the highest on record for that month -£3.62M-and £400,000 more than in January.

South Africa has been added to the list of countries-including Australia, New Zealand, India, South America and Eire-in which E. K. Cole have financial interests in manufacturing companies. The export of goods from the U.K. to each of these countries is restricted. The new member of the Ekco overseas companies is Kruger & Wilson, Ltd., which represents them in South Africa and the Rhodesias.

The complete nucleonic instrumentation and control circuitry for the first experimental atomic reactor to be exported from this country is being supplied by Ekco Electronics, Ltd. The equipment is for the Australian reactor to be built at Lucas Heights, near Sydney.

S.H.F. Radio Network .-- The installation of a chain of radio stations between Osaka and Fukuoka, Japan, covering a distance of nearly 400 miles, has been completed by Standard Telephones and Cables through their associates, the Nippon Electric Company, of Tokio. The network, including eleven intermediate repeater stations operating in the 3800-4200-Mc/s band, provides for three two-way channels. One will be used for a television link, another for 240 telephone channels, and the third kept as a stand-by for either television or telephony.

Milan Fair.—Among the 400 ex-hibits selected by the Council of Industrial Design for the Board of Trade's stand at the International Samples Fair, Milan (April 12th to 27th), is the Ekco portable television set. The Pye "Jewel Case" porset. The Pye "Jewel Case" por-table sound receiver, Ekco U245 medium- and long-wave table receiver, and a portable electric gramophone Electric by Audio Reproducers, are also included.

F.M. Transmitters.—The Swedish Royal Board of Telecommunications has placed orders with Marconi's for the supply of twelve 5-kW frequencymodulated v.h.f. broadcasting transmitters together with three combining units. One transmitter has already been supplied and is in operation at Ostersund.

Two transmitters (5 and 7.5 kW) have been ordered from Marconi's for the Aden broadcasting service. They are due to be brought into service this summer.

Guy Barreyre, of 114, Rue Dantes Destouches, Port-au-Prince, Haiti, would like to represent a leading United Kingdom manufacturer of domestic broadcast receivers.

An order for tens of thousands of Monarch automatic record changers has been placed with Birmingham Sound Reproducers, Ltd. by a German radio manufacturer.

#### MAY MEETINGS

#### LONDON

London U.H.F. Group .-2nd. "Amateur television convertor for u.h.f." by a member at 8.0 at the Bed-

u.h.f." by a memoer at 0.0 at the 2004 ford Corner Hotel, Bayley Street, W.C.1. 6th IFE — Discussion on "The

ford Corner Hotel, Bayley Street, W.C.1. 6th. I.E.E.—Discussion on "The co-ordination of education and prac-tical training in sandwich courses" opened by C. Grad and A. Draper at 6.0 at Savoy Place, W.C.2. 6th. Institution of Post Office Elec-trical Engineers.—"The Rugby 'B' h.f. radio transmitting station" by A. Cook and L. L. Hall at 5.0 at the I.E.E., Savoy Place, W.C.2. 15th. I.E.E.—"Transistor circuits and applications" by A. G. Milnes at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2. 22nd. Brit.I.R.E.—"Barium titanate storage cells" by G. Campbell at 6.30 at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, W.C.1.

W.C.1.

23rd. I.E.E.—"General applications of digital computers" by Dr. A. D. Booth at 6.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2. 25th. London U.H.F. Group.— U.h.f.-v.h.f. convention from 10.0 a.m.

at the Bonnington Hotel, Southampton Row.

#### MALVERN

3rd. Brit.I.R.E.—"Marine radar" by H. R. Whitfield at 7.0 at the College of Electronics.

**RYDE** (Isle of Wight) 9th. I.E.E.—"Colour television" by C. J. Stubbington at 6.30 at the Ryde Castle Hotel, The Esplanade.

#### TORQUAY

9th. B.S.R.A.—"A quart in a pint pot: the development of a loudspeaker" by A. R. Neve at 7.30 at Callard's Café.



## sound equipment serves the world

Once again, TRIX Sound Equipment has been chosen for an important overseas installation-in the magnificent new Hospital in Oporto, Portugal. The equipment includes over 1,000



pillowphones and 120 loudspeakers, with selection of 5 programmes. This is yet another proof of the world-wide reputation enjoyed by Trix Sound Equipment.

THE TRIX ELECTRICAL CO. LTD. MAPLE PLACE, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.I

Tel. : MUS 5817. Grams. - Trixadio, Wesdo, London. P4962

WIRELESS WORLD, MAY 1957

**RANDOM RADIATIONS** 

#### By "DIALLIST "

#### The Kingsand Effect

SEVERAL interesting letters have reached me on the subject of the Kingsand Effect, which was described on p. 102 of the March issue. One of my correspondents, M. E. Northey, lives at Belstone, near Okehampton, close to the 1,000ft above m.s.l. contour. He is only 12 miles from North Hessary Tor, but obtains very poor reception from that station. His home is three miles from Steeperton Tor (1,739ft) and one mile from Belstone Tor (1,568ft). The direct line from his aerial passes between the two over an intervening ridge. He obtains a venetian blind type of patterning which travels upwards over the picture, one line taking about three seconds to move from bottom to top. Then after a period varying from  $2\frac{1}{2}$  to  $3\frac{1}{2}$  minutes on different days the pattern changes its direction and travels downwards. There is some variation in the brightness, though this is not as a rule very pronounced. Mr. Northey mentions that Dartmoor is very rich in metallic deposits (it was for centuries an important tin-mining area) and wonders whether this might be the reason for the reflections that give rise to the interference. I suppose that's a possibility; but I'm more inclined to think that the French TV transmitter at Caen may be responsible. Its 819-line transmissions cover the whole of our Channel 1 and a good deal of Channel 2, the latter being the one used by North Hessary Tor. My correspondent mentions that he has occasionally heard French speech.

#### Sunspots to Blame

Mr. Northey wonders whether Holme Moss, also on Channel 2, could not be the culprit. There have, if I remember aright, been complaints of interference due to this station at surprisingly great distances. If it is the offender in the present case, the effect would undoubtedly be due to the freak long-distance reception so frequently reported during the present sunspotty period. This doesn't seem unlikely since very good reception is sometimes obtained at Belstone from Sutton Coldfield, which is 145 miles away. I suppose that when we have passed the sunspot maximum and begin to get nearer and nearer to the minimum, interference at great distances will become steadily less and less. Let's hope so anyhow.

#### Poor Fish !

WHEN you think of the relentless way in which they're harried day in, day out, night in, night out all through the year, you might be tempted to wonder that there are any fish left, particularly in such hardfished waters as those that surround these islands of ours. The modern trawler (which costs almost as much as a destroyer of yesteryear) carries a remarkable amount of electronic equipment. One gadget in particular, the fish-finding echo-sounder, is a very deadly weapon. It can be set to give distant "views" of quite large areas of water as the ship steams along in search of her quarry. Then when the right indications are seen it can be switched so as to show a close-up of a limited area. From the size of individual members of the shoal, their formation and their movements the fish can be identified with something like certainty by a practised eye. If they're of the kind wanted, down goes the trawl and a good catch is a certainty.

#### For It Again

And now one reads of still another anti-fish device, which has given very promising results in experimental trials by Pye. It consists of a torpedo-shaped case, containing a device working on echo-sounding principles by transmitting a.f. pulses down towards the sea bed. It is towed by a helicopter, flying low over the surface, and signals from it travel up leads incorporated in the towing cable to a display unit in the aircraft. The big advantage is this. To make use of her fish-finding gear a trawler has to steam at no very great speed and it may be hours, or even days, before a shoal of worth-while size is found. The helicopter travels much faster and in a given time can cover a far greater expanse of water with her towed locator. As soon as she has a find, she transmits the position to the fleet which she serves and the hunt is on without a moment's waste of time. This is but one of a number of applications of echosounding from the air, which include salvage work and mine detecting. Electronic gadgets aren't always used to catch fish. Much use is made by marine biological establishments of the underwater television camera for the study of the breeding places and breeding habits of fish, so as to en-

"WIRELESS WORLD " PUBLICATIONS				
ILIFFE TECHNICAL BOOKS	Net Price	By Post		
TELEVISION ENGINEERING: Principles and Practice. Volume III: Waveform Generation. S. W. Amos, B.Sc. (Hons.), A.M.I.E.E. and D. C. Birkinshaw, M.B.E., M.A., M.I.E.E,	30/-	30/11		
TELEVISION RECEIVING EQUIPMENT. W. T. Cocking, M.I.E.E. 4th Edition	30/-	31/6		
FOUNDATIONS OF WIRELESS. M. G. Scroggie, B.Sc., M.I.E.E. 6th Edition	12/6	13/6		
9th Edition	17/6	18/6		
Transistors and C.R. Tubes. Compiled by Wireless World	5/-	5/7		
SECOND THOUGHTS ON RADIO THEORY. "Cathode Ray" of Wireless World	25/-	26/2		
RADIO L'ABORATORY HANDBOOK. M. G. Scroggie, B.Sc., M.I.E.E. 6th Edition	25/-	26/6		
ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS: Principles and Applications Edited by T. E. Ivall	25/-	25/9		
M.Brit.I.R.E. Revised by E. A. W. Spreadbury, M.Brit.I.R.E. Sixth Edition	12/6	13/3		
ABACS OR NOMOGRAMS. A. Giet	35/-	35/10		
A complete list of books is available on application Obtainable from all leading booksellers or from				
ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, L	ondon,	S.E.1		

able as much protection as possible to be given where it's needed.

#### Keeping Up With the Joneses?

THE tendency is for the living rooms of to-day to be quite small compared with those of years ago; yet one finds people going in for larger and larger TV screens. How many homes do you know in which people have 17-inch or 21-inch sets and can't (at any rate, in winter time) sit far enough away from them to rid the picture of lininess? I know quite a few. There's an idea amongst the uninitiated that you see more on a large screen than on a small one. You don't, of course, and if you sit at the proper viewing distance from each, a 12-inch screen gives exactly the same sized image on the retina as one with a larger screen. With a 405-line standard a useful rule of thumb is that for people with normal vision the minimum viewing distance in feet is half the screen size in inches. You can sit nearer than that with the 625-line standard used in most continental countries which have television services and still nearer to a screen displaying the admirable French 819-line picture. I hear that 30-inch c.r.t.s are appearing in America. If they are developed here there'll be a rush for them by the 14-inch Browns, who want to go one better than the 17-inch Robinsons and the 21-inch Joneses! But how are they going to contrive an eye-to-screen distance of 15 feet in their bungalow?

#### Where Your Money Goes

A KIND reader sends me a copy of the Post Office Engineering Union's Journal, which gives an interesting account of the way in which the £3 that we pay for our combined sound and television licence is absorbed. The G.P.O.'s share is 4s, which seems modest when you come to think that it pays not only for the work of issuing the licences, but also for the services of those most helpful and obliging P.O. engineers who come to our aid when we're troubled by interference. The Government's whack is 5s 4d, which, I imagine, just goes into the general kitty. The B.B.C. gets what's left, £2 10s 8d, of which 16s 11d is applied to sound broadcasting and £1 13s 9d to television.

The figure quoted by "Diallist" at the top of the second column of p. 200 last month should have been £2 12s 6d.—Ed.





#### Electronic components FOR ALL INDUSTRIES

Used in every form of Transport water, road, and rail, by all the leading Nationalised bodies, and operators, everywhere, BULGIN Electronic Components are helping to overcome problems of Control, as in all the scientific and industrial fields, giving faithful and reliable service. The Bulgin research department and manufacturing units with their unique skill and experience, build good electronic components on which you can *depend*. Over 10,000 different components are available.

★ For full details of Bulgin Components send for Catalogue 196/WW(free to the trade).



. F. BULGIN & CO. LTD., BARKING, ESSEX. Telephone: RIPPLEWAY 5388 (& fines)

UNBIASED

#### *Why* 0-V-1?

I WONDER how many readers under thirty years of age will have any idea what 0—V—1 means? Very few I think, and yet in the twenties and early thirties this piece of shorthand was as well known as the vital statistics of film stars are to-day.

For the benefit of the new generation I would like to explain that in pre-superhet days this trinity of symbols told us at a glance the number of valves, if any, the set contained, their functions and if the set used a valve (V) or a crystal (C) as a rectifier. A 0—V—I set therefore had no r.f. stage, used a valve rectifier and had one a.f. stage.

I am moved to discuss this question because this method of describing a set is used in a recent issue of the Russian journal *Radio*. There is nothing strange about the 0 and the 1 being used as the Russian numerals are the same as ours. But the Russian word for valve is "lampa" and one would therefore have expected the Cyrillic equivalent of the letter L—a slight variant of the Greek lambda—to have been used.

It cannot be doubted that the readers of this Russian journal fully understand the meaning of the expression 0-V-1 or the editor would not permit his contributor to use it. But probably some of the Russian readers don't understand what the "V" stands for; in that respect they are no more ignorant than many people in this country who could not say exactly what Latin words are represented by £sd—especially the s.

#### R.I.C. Please Copy

ON SEVERAL occasions I have pointed out the difficulties of trying to choose between the various makes of any particular product shown at the National Radio Show. Suppose, for instance, I want to buy a tape recorder. When I go to the radio show I naturally want to look at all



the various makes and compare one with another as we do the horses in the paddock at Ascot before we place our humble bets.

But at the radio show the state of affairs is quite different from that prevailing at Ascot. Having seen one tape recorder I have got to fight my way through the crowds to the far end of the exhibition hall to the stand of the manufacturer of the second instrument on my list.

I have often advocated that while each radio manufacturer continued to have a stand of his own as at present there should be other stands on which all tape recorders, all f.m. receivers, all television receivers, etc., of whatever make, be grouped together. Visiting the Ideal Home Exhibition a few weeks ago, I found that the electrical industry had done this very thing.

Each of the large manufacturers had his own stand on which he showed the usual motley collections of cookers and kettles. But in addition there was one very large stand run by the electrical industry on which all makes of water heaters, cookers, and so on, were grouped together. I was able to compare one with another in comfort.

Actually I was told this stand was run by the Electrical Development Association. Why have we no similar organization in the radio industry? If we have, then its publicity man ought to be sacked, as I have never heard of it.

#### **Statogenetics**

I HAVE received some interesting data from a South African radio engineer regarding the use of a dangling chain for conducting to earth the static charge on the body of a car about which I wrote in February.

In the Kimberly district, which is 4,000 feet up and where the air is very dry, static discharges are one of life's bugbears, and my correspondent mentions that when his wife brushes her hair it

brushes her hair it results in crackling static. Over a quarter of a century ago I referred in these columns to a similar sort of thing happening when a lady removed her silk stocking and I reproduce my sketch in the next column.

Actually the same problem arose many years later when TV came to the fore. Considerable interference was noticed in the vicinity of a well-known girls' s chool when several hundred pairs of stockings were whisked off at bedtime. It was at first proposed to stop the trouble by encasing the dormitories in earthed wire netting, but it was thought that uncouth people of the sort who are fond of expressions with a double meaning might refer to the school as the "bird cage." The prob-



Shocking

lem was, however, instantly solved when the headmistress installed TV for her own use. The girls were sternly ordered, *sub pæna*, to remove all statogenic garments in slow motion.

My Kimberly reader tells me that anybody alighting from an unearthed car obtains quite a healthy shock as the dry climate results in the building up of a strong static charge. At one time all motor vehicles carried a dangling chain but nowadays the problem is solved by using tyres processed with more carbon in the rubber, so greatly reducing their insulating properties. I am interested to learn, however, that car sickness from static build-up has not been heard of by my correspondent. This confirms my own view that the vogue for this malady in this country is due solely to suggestion.

#### Wot! No F.M. Aerial?

WHILE prowling through the Ideal Home Exhibition I was interested to note that on the full-sized houses erected in the vast exhibition hall TV aerials were fitted. But not one of the houses I examined had a horizontal dipole for v.h.f. sound broadcasting.

This set me examining houses in the Greater London area, and I have been astounded at the scarcity of v.h.f. aerials. I am perfectly aware that in most London districts Wrotham comes in well without the help of an outdoor dipole. So does television in many London districts, but the majority of people use an outdoor aerial.

Can it be that, unlike TV, a v.h.f. aerial has no snob appeal?

WIRELESS WORLD, MAY 1957





The "AVO" Valve Characteristic Meter, Mk. III is typical of the ingenuity of design and high standard of workmanship that exemplify all of the multi-range instruments in the wide "AVO" range.

It is a compact and comprehensive meter that will test quickly any standard receiving valve or small transmitting valve on any of its normal characteristics under conditions corresponding to a wide range of D.C. electrode voltages. The method of measuring mutual conductance ensures that the meter can deal adequately with modern T.V. receiver valves. It does many useful jobs too numerous to mention here, but a completely descriptive pamphlet is available on application.

List Price £75 complete with Instruction Book and Valve Data Manual.

*The* AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO., LTD.

AVOCET HOUSE · 92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · S.W.I · VICtoria 3404 (9 lines)

### Solartron Oscilloscope CD. 523S designated Joint Services CT. 386



## Components to D.F. 5000 **Approved for Inter Services use**

A standard CD.523 oscilloscope was subjected to rigorous environmental tests by a Government establishment, including  $1\frac{1}{2}$  hours on a vibration table, and has now been designated CT.386 (reference No. 10S-17003) for Joint Services use. This is a further proof of the quality and reliability of Solartron electronic instruments. Where a high quality precision instrument is required, suitable for field trials or operating under adverse conditions, specify the CD.523S.

BITI

STAND NO. 503, 7th - 17th MAY very interesting developments

## THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD.

RELIABILITY: Under our 12 months' guarantee, costs have never exceeded 0.2% of sales.

THAMES DITTON SURREY . TELEPHONE : EMBerbrook 5522

CABLES : SOLARTRON THAMES DITTON

BRIEF SPECIFICATION:

MAX. BANDWIDTH: D. C. - 10 Mc/s at 10 V/cm

SENSITIVITY : 1 mV/cm-10 V/cm in 6 ranges

TIME BASE: 0.1 µsec/cm to 1 sec/cm with expansion up to × 5

Internal/External Sync or Trigger

**DIMENSIONS:** 161" x 10" x 23" long

All components conform to approved Government Standard. materials and construction to the latest issue of D.F.5000. Transformers and chokes are hermetically sealed, oil-filled "C" core types.

# transistor 0672



One of the most recent additions to the Mullard range of junction transistors is the OC72. Two of these transistors in class "B" pushpull will provide an audio output of 250 milliwatts with an H.T. supply of only 4.5 to 6 volts. The current gain of the OC72 is largely independent of collector current, so ensuring a high degree of linearity at the large peak current found in class "B" operation.

A heat sink can be used with the OC72 for those instances where it may be preferred to obtain an increased output at the expense of a slight increase in size.

In addition to its use in linear transistor amplifiers, the OC72 with its peak current of  $\frac{1}{4}$  amp—can be employed in computing circuits, to close relays, to deliver power to small mechanisms, and in many other applications where the requirements are small size, low H.T. voltage and large current pulses.

The current amplification frequency cut-off of the OC72 is not less than 350kc/s. Operated as a "flip-flop" and in the bottomed condition with an H.T. of 12 volts it will deliver in the "on" condition at least 1.2 watts.

Seven pages of data and curves on the OC72 and full information on other Mullard transistors are readily available upon request.

#### ABRIDGED DATA

ak I6V d.c.
peak 125mA average
E

- at 6V,1 = 10mA) ... 350kc/s
- \*In grounded base or in grounded emitter with a base emitter resistance of less than  $1,000\Omega$ .

#### CHARACTERISTICS OF MATCHED PAIRS

(Two transistors in class "B" push-pull: gr		emitter)
Output (without heat sink)		275m W
H.T. voltage		6V
Quiescent H.T. consumption		<u>3mA</u>
Load impedance (collector to collector)		Ι40Ω
Full drive collector current (peak)		125mA
Full drive collector current (average)	6++	40mA
Total harmonic distortion (full drive)	6 K.A	5%
Total harmonic distortion (50mW output)	1.1	5%



See Mullard valves and tubes on Stand No. 305 at the Instruments, Electronics & Automation Exhibition, Olympia — 7th to 17th May.











An invitation is cordially extended to you to visit our STAND No. 921, at

Instruments, Electronics & Automation Exhibition Grand Hall, Olympia, London, 7-17th May, 1957

Where we shall be exhibiting "Plasmet" etched circuits, single and double sided, flexible and rigid, heating elements, strain gauges, punched, slotted, or shaped, plated or treated to specification. Transformer and transducer laminations and special shapes without tools, code discs, air compressor valves, condensor fan blades etc.

STIRLING CORNER, BARNET BY-PASS, BOREHAM WOOD, HERTS Telephone—ELSTREE 2871 (10 lines) MAY, 1957

WIRELESS · WORLD

# Preserve valuable recordings and end background hiss...

## with the WEARITE

-a simple easily operated trouble-free device for **depolarising** the heads of tape recorders

- 🖌 It ensures the maximum signal/noise ratio from any tape recorder.
- ★ Protects valuable recorded tapes from cumulative background noise and the gradual attenuation of the higher frequencies.
- $\star$  Is extremely simple to use without removing head screening cans.
- ★ Permits selective tape erasure during editing.

DE-FLUXER

The Wearite De-fluxer is a "must" for all tape recorder hi-fidelity enthusiasts and for the professional recordist. From all Hi-Fi Dealers and Tape Recorder Stockists

50/-



Manufactured by WRIGHT AND WEAIRE LIMITED 131 SLOANE STREET · LONDON S.W.I · Telephone: SLOane 2214/5 and 1510 Works: South Shields

WIRELESS WORLD NEW It's

## H.F. SIGNAL **RATOR Type 201**

THIS is an entirely new instrument specially designed to meet the exacting demands of modern electronic laboratories. Some of the main features are :---

- ★ Frequency range from 30 kc/s-30 Mc/s
- ★ Harmonic components less than 1%
- \* Film scale giving actual scale length of 4ft. on each frequency range
- ★ 90:1 Slow Motion Drive with logging scale
- \* Crystal Calibration

6

- ✤ Frequency stability better than 0.005% over any 5-minute period
- + Output variable from | microvolt-I.I volts at 75 ohm impedance
- ★ High impedance output of 5 volts
- + Both output levels can be doubled if used without modulation
- ★ Output level constant over entire frequency range
- \* Modulation depth variable from 0-100%
- ★ F.M. with A.M. less than 300 c/s
- Housed in a steel case 19in. wide \* by 16in. high by 10in. deep



MAY, 1957

- Suitable for use on a bench, bolted  $\star$ to a bulkhead or brackets or forward mounted on a standard 19in. rack
- Operates from 100-130 or 200-250 \* volts 50-60 c/s mains

This instrument will be demonstrated on STAND NO. 408 at the INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRONICS AND AUTOMATION EXHIBITION.

Full details of this or any other Airmec instrument will be forwarded gladly on request,

HIGH WYCOMBE BUCKINGHAMSHIRE Telephone : High Wycombe 2060

Cables : Airmec High Wycombe

ENGLAND

#### WIRELESS WORLD

## Distortion Corrected-Transmission Perfected

The Regenerative Repeater TRR 1 is a start-stop, five unit code equipment, designed to correct distortion on long line or radio telegraph circuits. It covers the speed ranges 45, 50 or 75 bauds, and accepts signals with up to 49% distortion. Noteworthy features for use on radio circuits are the rejection of short duration spurious start signals, the automatic insertion of correct length stop signals under deteriorating conditions, and the retransmission of long space signals during setting up.



#### **REGENERATIVE REPEATER T.R.R.1.**

For line or radio telegraph circuits



## **AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC CO. LTD**

STROWGER HOUSE, ARUNDEL STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.

Telephone: TEMple Bar 9262. Cablegrams: Strowgerex London.

AT14621-BX107

#### SPECIFICATION

Capacitance: 0.01 pF to 0.02 µF Resistance: 100 to 10 M0 Inductance: 0.5 µH to 50 mH Accuracy: 1% Frequency range: 15 kc/s to 5 Mc/s Price: £125

#### **RADIO FREQUENCY BRIDGE Type B.601**

A wide range transformer ratio-arm bridge for the measure ment of resistance, capacitance, inductance and complex impedance at frequencies between 15 kc/s and 5 Mc/s.

8

Ô

Due to the three-terminal facilities offered by the bridge, it is finding increasing use in the determination of transistor parameters and characteristics.

Amongst the numerous applications possible with a bridge of this design are the measurement of components *in situ*, stray capacitance and transfer admittance.



WAYNE KERR

#### VIDEO OSCILLATOR TYPE 0.228

A portable instrument covering the range 10 kc/s to 10 Mc/s with an output of +10 dbs to -50 dbs on 1 volt p. to p. amplitude stabilised to 0.5 db over its full frequency range. Price £165.

#### WAVE FORM ANALYSER TYPE A.321

A portable instrument to measure the relative levels of the components of a complex waveform over a range of 73 dbs between Dats and 20 kers: Price: 6250.



DETAILS OF FULL RANGE FROM: THE WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LTD; ROEBUCK RD., CHESSINGTON, SURREY. LOWER HOOK 1131.

#### 9

## **TRANSMITTING TETRODES**

Type C.III2 has a maximum anode dissipation of 250W and is suitable for use as a power amplifier in transmitters up to 400W, as an oscillator, or in R.F. heating equipment (up to I kW per valve). Type C.1108 is a smaller version designed for similar uses at lower power levels (anode dissipation 125W).

American Max. operating E.E.V. type C.V. number equivalent frequency (Mc/s) C.1108 2130 4-125A C.1112 2131 4-250A

Full data relating to these valves will be sent on request

200

120

## **ENGLISH ELECTR**

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD.

Chelmsford, England. Telephone: Chelmsford 3491

AP300/48



ELECTRO METHODS LTD. 12-36 CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE, HERTS. Phone: STEVENAGE 780

Full technical data and illustrated leaflets promptly forwarded on request

10

WIRELESS WORLD

MAY, 1957



#### Why struggle with Mains Voltage Fluctuation?

If you have any problem involving a.c. voltage regulation, the solution is to call in 'Advance' - the C.V.T. specialists.

Investigation of your problem may prove that a standard type Constant Voltage Transformer will meet the case; or maybe, a special design is called for. In any event, the wealth of experience gained by 'Advance' over many years in probing every aspect of mains stabilization provides the surest, quickest, and certainly the most economical, solution to your difficulties.



CONSTANT

VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

#### ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED

ROEBUCK ROAD . HAINAULT . ILFORD . ESSEX

Telephone : Hainault 4444

WIRELESS WORLD

MAY, 1957

## This size...

#### ...and smaller!

This is a small carbon track Precision Resistive Element a mere 10 mm. in diameter—but it isn't the smallest which can be produced by Plessey at Swindon. Neither is it the largest. They range up to 4" in diameter and, in their various forms, cover a wide field of applications.

By a recently developed technique, it is now possible to join straight Precision Resistive Elements to form electrically continuous tracks of several feet in length. Such tracks are used in automatic machine tool control. The track itself, normally carbon type, can alternatively be produced in a silver loaded, high conductivity material for multi-pole switches or commutators. These are suitable for continuous high-speed rotation and have an extraordinarily long life. Products of this type have many applications in spheres of telemetering, computers and instrumentation.

### Plessey

### **Precision** Resistive Elements

are employed in these important applications ...

Guided weapons Machine tool control Movement indication and control Liquid level control and remote indication Continuous rotation potentiometers Sine cosine potentiometers Precision potentiometers with special laws Tagless track potentiometers Stepped attenuators Strain gauges Pressure sensitive elements

SWINDON COMPONENTS DIVISION . THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED . Kembrey St. Swindon . Wilts . Tele: Swindon 5461

## MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH YEAR OF PROGRESS

#### SIR GEORGE H. NELSON'S REVIEW

The 59th annual general meeting of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., was held on March 14th in London. Sir George H. Nelson, Bt., F.C.G.I., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E., chairman, in the course of his speech, said:----

No Company can hope to maintain world leadership without making a substantial contribution to research, and it is with pride that I tell you of our expanding research effort, already the greatest of its kind in Europe. New and important extensions to our research laboratories will come into use during 1957.

#### FRUITS OF RESEARCH

Our scientists and engineers have achieved very significant results for the future in many fields.

Firstly, in the communications field we have made very great advances in microwave radio links. Our latest link will carry no less than 600 telephone channels, or alternatively a television signal in black and white or in colour.

Secondly, advances have been made in the Ionospheric Scatter technique of radio communication. This Very High Frequency system enables a useful number of messages to be transmitted simultaneously over longer distances than was hitherto possible and at all times of the day. Previously communication was often lost over long periods.

Lastly, in the vitally important field of air navigation we are now able to reveal that we have been in the forefront in developing and manufacturing a revolutionary airborne navigational aid of great accuracy, known as the Doppler Navigator. This device gives a continuous pinpoint plotting of an aircraft's position to a high degree of accuracy without using any ground based aids.

#### SPREAD OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS

We have received orders for Ionospheric Scatter equipment from the Ministry of Supply for a new communications system between the United Kingdom and Malta.

During 1956, we strengthened still further our position in the field of microwave links, and installations are proceeding all over the world.

In Nigeria, we have been awarded an additional contract for maintaining the extensive Marconi multi-channel network and for establishing a Training College, under the auspices of our own Marconi College, for the advanced training of Nigerian technologists.

#### GROUND RADAR FOR MILITARY AND CIVIL USE

We have developed and put into production a series of very efficient high power early-warning radars, and a further range of new equipment is under development.

Your Company has always been a pioneer in the field of specialised radar display equipment. Our present programme is geared to meet the ever increasing demand created by the problems of supersonic flight and the advent of guided weapons upon the subsequent presentation of the radar information.

#### AIR SAFETY IN THE JET AGE

Our "Doppler Navigator" has given outstanding operational service with the Royal Air Force, and orders have been received from Commonwealth Air Forces. We have been entrusted by B.O.A.C. with the preparation of a radio system for their Comet IV aircraft, and I would add that this installation will be one of the most complete ever undertaken for an air-line operator.

Our Transmitter/Receiver has been chosen for B.O.A.C.'s long-range Britannia airliners on which will also be installed a pair of our famous radio compasses.

#### TELEVISION

The most outstanding event of the year in this field was the inauguration of television services in yet another continent—the Commonwealth of Australia. This great task was completed in time for the Olympic Games in November, and all reports speak of the high quality of the pictures transmitted. I am proud to say that Marconi's were responsible for four of the first six stations, two in Sydney and two in Melbourne, the total value of these contracts amounting to approximately f1,000,000.

In Denmark, the last of the first three stations, with their Marconi vision and sound transmitters and aerials, was completed last year.

At Home, work completed for the B.B.C. in 1956 included the transmitters and much other equipment for the new Crystal Palace station, and cameras and other equipment for the new Riverside Studios in London.

For the I.T.A., the completely Marconi-built and equipped station for the North of England at Winter Hill and Emley Moor, came into operation in 1956, both completed in a remarkably short time. We have also been awarded the contract for the transmitting equipment for the I.T.A.'s Scottish Station, due for completion this summer. Large Commercial Television studio centres were completed at Manchester, Birmingham and London for which your Company provided a large part of the equipment.

In the B.B.C.'s recent colour television demonstration for the Houses of Parliament the transmitting and camera equipment were of Marconi design and manufacture as also were those used for the regular trial transmissions during the year.

#### 40 VHF TRANSMITTERS FOR THE B.B.C.

Our new range of VHF F.M. transmitters has put us in a strong position in this field, and important orders have been received, including one for 12 transmitters for Sweden. At home, we completed the installation of no less than 40 of these transmitters at seven different sites for the B.B.C.

During the year we installed two high power transmitters for the new Baghdad station; nine for the Paradys station in South Africa; three for Cyprus and others for Ghana and Denmark. Orders are in hand for transmitters for the Sudan, Aden, Sarawak and Brunei, once again emphasising the world-wide nature of our business.

#### CONFIDENCE IN THE FUTURE

We are very much alive to growing competition overseas, but with our wealth of research, development and production facilities, we can face the future with every confidence.

The report and accounts were adopted.

## Delaron

## (by De La Rue)

## does a double act for you

You already know DELARON as a laminated insulant of precisely known dielectric values and mechanical properties which fully meet all British Standard and Ministry specifications at every grade. It is used as a controller of electricity, from loudspeaker spiders to insulating washers.

But do you know about the second half of the double act by DELARON laminates?

In its copper-clad form it is the basis of most of the printed circuits in radio, television, radar and electronic computors—the new, simpler and cheaper method of circuit manufacture.

You should use DELARON laminates. For information, advice and service get in touch with Dept. D&G, Thomas De La Rus & Co Ltd, 84-86 Regent Strest, London, W1.

## for the closest approach to the original sound



The criterion, as always, is that the reproduced sound shall be the closest approach to the original — that the enjoyment and appreciation of music may be unimpeded. This is reflected throughout the design of the QUAD II. It is reflected, too, in the straightforward and logical system of control, achieved without the sacrifice of a single refinement or adjustment capable of contributing to the final objective.

C ACOUSTICAL

HUNTINGDON, HUNTS · Telephone : HUNTINGDON 361

ROLA CELESTION-

acknowledged leaders for over 30 years in the design, development and manufacture of loud-speakers for all purposes . . . world famous for quality of reproduction, sensitivity in performance and long life under

all climatic conditions.

LOUDSPEAKERS

FOR ALL

PURPOSES

## Rola CELESTION

Rola Celestion Ltd. FERRY WORKS THAMES DITTON, SURREY Telophone : EMBErbrook 3402

## more and more users

## are specifying

## TRANSFORMERS

Left: Potted Compound Filled Transformers. A wide range of capacities for transformers and chokes. Complete reliability. Suitable for exacting industrial and climatic conditions.



Above: Cast Resin Transformers. Give complete mechanical and climatic protection for core and windings. Good heat dissipation.

Bottom Left: Shrouded and Open-Type Transformers. Combine first-class engineering with a popular highly competitive product. Vacuum impregnated and rigidly tested.

## WODEN TRANSFO'R MER CO.LTD BILSTON - STAFFS

Catalogues

available on

request.

SM/W 2913

TRANSFORMER CO. LTD

ALC: NOT

#### Question "Why don't dealers stock and recommend our Amplifiers and Tuners, etc?" Answer "Because they cannot afford to as we give their discount to YOU (the public)."

This direct trading explains why our products, though in the top class, are so much cheaper than our competitors'. What we are and what we do.

Firstly we are quite large manufacturers of Audio Amplifiers, Radio Feeder Units, Tape Recorders, Portable Record Players, Speaker and Amplifier Cabinets and custom built Complete High Fidelity Radio and Record R and Record Reproducers.

Secondly we are Retailers of Gramophone Units, Autochangers, Speakers, Tape Recorders, etc., etc.

We recommend only that which we know to be of good performance and of sound construction. We are not in the group of traders who sell job lines at apparently low prices because they are obsolete or faulty. On the other hand our finances are such that we do not have to sell you an expensive article if we know that a less expensive unit will do your job perfectly.

If any reader should have his mind set on a high-priced amplifier of

#### WE ARE HOLDING OUR OWN AUDIO FAIR IN OUR DEMONSTRATION ROOMS

The New No. I "SYMPHONY" AMPLIFIER MARK III is a 3-channel 5-watt Gram/Radio Amplifier MARK III is a 3-channel 5-watt Gram/Radio Amplifier with astonishingly flexible tone control. You can lift the treble, the bass, or—and here is the unique feature— the middle frequencies to suit your own ear characteristics and the record or radio programme being heard. It is thus possible to arrange the frequency-response of the amplifier to a curve equal and opposite to the resultant curve of the other items in the chain so what finally registers in the brain is as per original. This flexibility of control is even more important than the nominal linear response of the amplifier, as the pick-up speaker, etc., are not linear. Independent Scratch-Cut is also fitted and becaline estive feedback circuit employed. The Amplifier not linear. Independent Scratch-Cut is also fitted and special negative feedback circuit employed. The Amplifier can accommodate a wide variety of records from old 78s can accommodate a wide variety of records from old 78s to new L.P.s. and there is full provision for Radio Tuner, Tape take-off and Playback. It is available to match 2/3 or 15 ohms speakers, Price 12 gns. (carriage 7/6). Fitted in portable Steel Cabinet. 2 gns. extra. **The New No. 2 "SYMPHONY" AMPLIFIER MARK III**, as No. 1 but with 10-watt Push-

watt Push-Pull triode output and triodes throughout. Woden mains and output transformers and choke. Out put tapped 3, 7.5 and 15 ohms. Pro-

9 vision for Tuner and Tape. Competes with the most expensive amplifiers on the market yet costs only 16 gns. (carriage 7/6). Fitted in portable Steel Cabiner, 2 gns. extra. "SYMPHONY" AMPLIFIERS WITH REMOTE CONTROL

8



Both the above model Amplifiers are available with all controls on a separate Control Panel with up to 4ft. flexible cable which simply plugs into the amplifier. Enables the Amplifier proper to be sat in the bottom of a cabinet whilst the controls are mounted conveniently

higher up. Extra cost 2 gns. No. 1 "SYMPHONY" F.M. TUNER. High grade Instrument with extremely silent background. Based on the

latest type of permeability tuned Coil Assembly of advanced design advanced design housed in anti-r a d i a t i o n shroud giving extreme sensitiextreme sensiti-vity and high m usic/ nois e ratio. Suitable for amplifiers in the highest fidelity class. £15/8/-.



class. £15/8/-. Power Pack £3/7/6. Magic eye £1 extra it required. N.R.S. EMPRESS FM/VHF TUNER/ADAPTOR Fine little job. Will plug into any radio and add F.M. £13/15/--. Magic eye assembly £1 extra if required. Ditto mounted in beautiful dark walnut cabinet complete with magic eye 17 gns. Carriage 7/6.

spec. tions of Long. of our Long. Medium and Short wave Superhet AM Tuner and our No FM Tuner. Separate Coil Assemblies and Es Fully IFs Fully self-powered on one chassis. 26 gns.

" SYMPHONY " AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS "SMPHONY" AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS Mk II. Very high grade Radiogram Chassis incorporating the Long, Medium. Short and VHF Bands; nine valves including new fan-type, built-in Magic Eye; push-pull output for high quality reproduction. Input sensitivity adequate for Studio. Professional quality (P) and transcription (PX) pick-up cartridres. New type ultra-sensitive, anti-radiation, no-drift F.M. front-end; built-in ferrite rod A.M. aerial; plug-in F.M. indoor dipole aerial supplied free. Negative feedback; 15 ohms tapped 3 ohms output; ehtirely new-look German-type dial and knobs in gold, brown and cream, measuring ISin. 'X fin.

gold, brown and cream, measuring ISin. X fin. horizontally. Depth front to back 8in. An extremely attractive up-to-the-minute instrument, Price complete with 10in. Goodmans Loudspeaker. 26 gns., plus carriage 10/-. Alternatively, allowance made on standard speaker against a more expensive, high fidelity speaker. Delivery from stock.

#### RECOMMENDED GRAMOPHONE UNITS COLLARO 4-SPEED SINGLE PLAYER AC4/564, £9/7/-.

New model RC456, 4-speed mixer changer £13/17/-NEW MODEL GARRARD RC88 A UTOCHANGER £15/11/4. RC98 £17/10/3. Prices less head.

Variety of pickup cartridges available in Garrard shell to fit. Leaflets on Collaro and Garrard Gram. Units on request

LENCO GL50. 4-speed continuously variable from above 78 r.p.m. to below 16 r.p.m. Special Autostop. Price with Studio "O" or "P" head or Goldring Model " 500 " variable reluctance head, £21/17/10.

LENCO GL55, as above but without pickup and auto-stop but fitted with special device for Groove Location and knob which completely disengages drive-wheel. Suitable for use with any pickup, especially transcription types and B.J. Arm. Price £17/10/4. Immediate delivery guaranteed.

BIOLOSURES TO GOODMANS "SHER-WOOD" DESIGN. Walnut or mahogany, complete with Acoustical Resistance Unit, 19 gns., or less A.R.U., 164 gns. MIDAX/TREBAX CABINET. To match " Sherwood ' (Viscount) 8 gns.

"SYMPHONY " BASS REFLEX CABINET KITS. "SYMPHONY" BASS REFLEX CABINET KITS. 30in. high, consist of fully-cut ≵in. thick, heavy, inert, non-resonant, patent acoustic board, deflector plate, felt, all screws, etc., and full instructions. Bin. speaker model, 85/--, 10in speaker model, 97/6. 12in. speaker model, £5/7/6. Carriage, 7/6. Ready built, 15/- extra. As above but fully finished in figured walnut veneer wich beautiful moulding and speaker grille. 10in. £11. 12in. £11/10/-. Other veneers to order.

#### NORTHERN RADIO SERVICES

DEPT. WW., 11, KINGS COLLEGE ROAD, ADELAIDE ROAD, LONDON, N.W.3. Phone: PRImrose 3314 Tubes. Swiss Oottage and Ohalk Farm Buses: 2, 13, 31, 113 and 187 CONSOLE AMPLIFIER CABINETS. 33in. high, lift-up Ild with piano hinge, take Tape Deck, Gram Unit or Autochanger, Amplifier, Pre-Amplifier, and Radio Feeder Unit, finished medium walnut veneer. De luxe version, price 12 gns. luxe version, price 12 gns. Oak or mahogany veneers and special finishes to order. Carriage according to area. We will quote by return.

another make and would like to save money if possible, we should like to make the following clear-cut offer: If he buys one of our "Symphony" Amplifiers or Tuners and is not entirely satisfied with it he may return it for full credit against any other amplifier or tuner on the market. It should be emphasised at this stage that we can supply any duritied.

Our Chief Engineer, who is operating a Technical Guidance Service, is available daily including Saturdays from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. or will

Our new illustrated Catalogue and supplement will be a great boon to Cur new inustrated Catalogue and supplement will be a great boon to those desiring quality equipment for modest expenditure. Send two 2½d. stamps for your copy now. It may well save you pounds! All our equipment is on demonstration at our showroom in conjunction with a variety of Pickups, Speakers, etc. If you can possibly call we shall be pleased to see and help you. H.P. facilities available.

It is essential to mention "Wireless World" when requesting Catalogue or

Amplifier, Radio Tuner, etc., advertised.

deal with enquiries by return of post.

NORDYK CABINETS. Spea-Table E5/17/6. Table NORDYK CABINETS. Spea-ker Enclosure £5/17/6. Table Model Amplifier/Gram Unit Cab-inet £5/19/6. Table Model Tape Recorder Tape Amplifier or Radio Tuner Cabinet £5/19/6. Record Storage Cabinet holding 150 records £4/17/6. All above cabinets measure (internally) cabinets measure (internally) 19in, wide x 13in, high x 13in, deep and finished in polished walnut, thus enabling a complete installation to be built up unit by unit in matching style cab-inets and added to as required. We can supply Amplifiers We We can supply Amplifiers, Tuners, Gram units, Tape Decks and speakers mounted in these cabinets. Examples on demonstration.

TAPE RECORDER DEPT. We are specialists in the supply of tape gear for use in conjunc-tion with High Fidelity Equip-ment. We are familiar with all worth-while Tape Recorders and Decks on the market and are in a unique position to advise on Tape Aecorders, Tape Decks, Tape Amplifiers and Tape Pre-Amplifiers and give unbiased opinions and demonstrations. All those intending buying a Tape those intending buying a Tape Recorder or adding Tape facilities to their present systems are advised to consult us before spending money, as we might well be able so save you money and dissatisfaction. Call for a demonstration, or write.

THE "SYMPHONY" DE-LUXE TAPE RECORDER. 2-speed twin-track, microphone, radio and gramophone inputs. Facilities for playback through high quality internal elliptical speaker or through external high fidelity appeaker or through external high fidelity amplifier. Automatic head demagnetisation. Wide frequency range heads. Wide frequency range heads. Housed in handsome polished walnut cabinet. Fantastic value for money at 49 gns. or 9 monthly for money at 49 gns. or 9 monthly payments of 6 gns. Plus carriage and packing £1. Full details in catalogue. Also, available with built-in revolution counter for 52 gns. or 9 monthly pay-ments of  $. \pounds / 3/-$ . Recommended microphones : Ronette 5742 at  $\pounds 10/4/-$  or 553 at  $\pounds 2/15/-$ .



when ordering.
#### MAY. 1957

# WIRELESS WORLD **n**c**mURDO** MARK II MICRONECTORS

**Embody new improved** features shown below



9<sub>WAY</sub>

8 WAY

26 WAY

34

STRENGTHENED EXTRUDED ALUMI-NIUM COVER WITH RIGID CABLE CLAMP, TOP OR END CABLE ENTRY

**OPTIONAL LATCH PREVENTS** ACCIDENTAL DISENGAGEMENT AVAILABLE FOR ALL COMBINATIONS

> MASK TO PROTECT PINS OF PANEL-**MOUNTED PLUG**

**GOLD PLATED** SOCKETS AND PINS

**DOWELS PROVIDE** MECHANICAL ALIGN-**MENT. SPECIAL ALTERNATIVE DOWEL** SOCKET FOR ELECTRI-CAL CONNECTION.

SEND FOR FULL TECHNICAL INFORMATION TO:

THE McMURDO INSTRUMENT CO. LTD., ASHTEAD, SURREY. TELEPHONE: ASHTEAD 3401 JSP/MMC 4



ALTERNATIVE LONG PLUG COVER

**PROTECTS PINS** 

# series 305 relay

#### Instruments, Electronics & Automation Exhibition, Olympia VISIT US ON STAND 706 May 7 — 17

#### P.O. 3000 RELAY

NGN/

This Relay is the well known P.O. 3000 Relay and can be supplied with coils wound for standard voltages up to 250 volts D.C.

Contact assemblies are available up to six pole changeover and alternative rivets can be supplied to suit varying duties. The Series 305 Relay can be slugged for make or break action and coils can be vacuum impregnated for tropical and humid conditions.

agmetic De A.I.D. & A.R.B. approved.

MAGNETIC DEVICES LTD. EXNING ROAD, NEWMARKET, SUFFOLK Telephone : Newmarket 3181/2/3 Telegrams : MAGNETIC, Newmarket



#### AMPLIFIER

Valves: EL34, 2 EF86, EZ81. SINGLE-ENDED ULTRA-LINEAR output stage having 22db negative feedback overall, which gives 8 watts with 0.5% distortion.

Frequency response: 7cps-75Kcps  $\pm$  1db,followed by continued falloutside this range. Steep cut filter:

Out, 9Kc, 6Kc, 4Kc. For operation from 110-120 AC. Facility for radio tuner via rear input socket (sensitivity 300 mv. across 100,000 ohms to give 8 watts output).

SPEAKER SYSTEM

Complete cabinet forms bass reflex chamber of 21 cubic feet. Two  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in P.M. speakers op-erating in parallel, plus Pye Electrostatic speaker with curved surface 16" wide across the front of the cabinet, which operates from 5Kc to above audibility.

#### CABINET

Extremely strong rigid cabinet (#") available in two attractive colour schemes—the traditional cabinet is finished in rich dark walnut veneers with contrastinggrille clothin pastelblue. Available in Contemporary Available in Contemporary styling with contrasting cream lid and crimson lining. Push-button controls for amplifier. Dimensions: 12<sup>3</sup> (32.4 cms.) Width 19<sup>4</sup> (50.2 cms.) Depth 19<sup>e</sup> (48.3 cms.)



Collaro transcription cartridge in 4-speed auto/manual player unit. Tropicalized version also available with ceramic cartridge.

An outstanding new high fidelity record reproducer

Pye Limited, Auckland, C.I., New Zealand.

Pye Pty. Ltd., Melbourne, Australia.

Pye Corporation of America, 1149 Raritan Avenue, Highland Park, New Jersey, U.S.A.

Pye Radio and Television (Pty.) Ltd., Johannesburg, South Africa. Pye (Ireland) Ltd., Dublin, Eire.

PYE LIMITED . CAMBRIDGE . ENGLAND

Pye Limited, Tucuman 829, Buenos Aires. Pye Limited, Mexico City.

Pye Canada. Ltd., Northline Road, Toronto. Deutsche Pya G.m.b.H., Berlin-Zehlendorf-West, Roonstrasse 2, Germany



For single terminations or complicated cables, **AMP Solderless Precis**ion Crimp methods are bringing to Industry a new high standard of positive wire termination. Wherever electrical termination is em-

ployed there are AMP methods, AMP terminals

# Pre-Insulated Diamond Grip TLOIDS HUMAN ERROR

SH ST ST

COST

and AMP tools to cut cost, reduce human error and speed the job to keep pace with fastest production schedules. Write or 'phone us NOW for further information.

#### IMPORTANT ADVANTAGES

f. Electro-tinned high conductivity copper in one-place construction. Termination completed is a single operation.

2. Plastic insulation permanently bonded to terminal barrel.

AIDS

3. Serrated terminal barrel ensures "maximum area of contact and great tensile strength.

EXPORTS

- 4. Wire and terminal are compressed into a solid, homogeneous mass, ensuring maximum conductivity and resistance to corrosion.
- 5. Circumferential insulation support permits flexing of the cable without damage to the conductor or fraying of the insulation.
- 6. A wide variety of tongue'shapes and stud hole sizes. Terminais and tools have matching colour coding for positive cable size identification.



RRECISION CRIMPING

ENSURES

PERFECT TERMINATION

AMP

#### AIRCRAFT-MARINE PRODUCTS (GT. BRITAIN) LTD.

London Sales Office: DEPT. 15, 60 KINGLY STREET, LONDON, W.I. Telephone: REGENT 2517-8 and 3681-2-3

Works: SCOTTIGH INDUSTRIAL ESTATES, PORT GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

The AMP solderless method meets wire termination specifications in

foreign countries. Use of the AMP

method will enable you to compete in world markets, it is particularly significant that AMP systems are standard practice in the U.S.A.

22





DATA RELATING TO SERIES 'MRE' MINIATURE CONNECTORS

> CURRENT CARRYING CAPACITY: 7.5 amps

BREAKDOWN VOLTAGE BETWEEN CONTACTS; (at sea level) 7-contacts; 3,1 kV 14 up to 50-contacts; 4,0 kV

AVERAGE MATING AND UNMATING FORCE (per contact) : 8 oz.

POSITIVE POLARISATION BY GUIDE-PINS AND SOCKETS

RIGID ALUMINIUM HOODS WITH CABLE-CLAMPS (vibration locks optional) FOR COMPLETE SERIES

SERIES 'MRE' with 7, 14, 18, 26, 34 & 50 contacts NOW AVAILABLE FOR

PROMPT DELIVERY

AND A DECEMBER OF THE AND A DECEMBER OF THE ADDRESS OF THE ADDRESS

- the foremost manufacturers of



GOLD-PLATED CONTACTS made from spring-tempered phosphor-bronze provide low contact-resistance, prevent corrosion and facilitate soldering.

MELAMINE MOULDINGS conforming to B.S.S. 1322 provide high arc-resistance, high dielectric and mechanical strength.

> Full technical data and illustrated leaflets forwarded on request : ELECTRO METHODS LTD. 12-36 Caxton Way, Stevenage, Herts. Telephone : Stevenage 780

24

WIRELESS WORLD

MAY, 1957





WIRELESS WORLD

#### 

Single pillar lampholder supplied completely prewired with 3 ft. leads ready for immediate installation. Reference No. 80/10/0155

# Thorn pillar lampholders for the illumination of instrument panels...

Originally designed for aircraft control panels (and widely used throughout the British aircraft industry) these Thorn pillar and bridge piece lampholders are of universal application for industrial use wherever instrument panels require illumination. A full range of these components is available.

# 

# ... and bridge pieces

The special advantage of Thorn pillar and bridge pieces is their notable economy of panel space and the clear illumination they provide. Wiring arrangements are extremely simple and bridge pieces can be quickly added to existing control panels without any difficulty.

#### The present range of bridge lighting units is as follows:—

TYPE A	Mk. G4B Gyro Compass	4 lamps
TYPE B	Artificial Horizon	2 lamps
TYPE C	Large S.A.E. Case (4BA screws)	2 lamps
TYPE D	Small S.A.E. Case (4BA screws)	2 lamps
TYPE E	Horizontally mounted Double Desynn	2 lamps
TYPE F	Large S.A.E. Case (2BA screws)	2 lamps
TYPE G	Small S.A.E. Case (2 BA screws)	2 lamps
TYPE H	Large Air Ministry Case	2 lamps
TYPE J	Instruments with 3" P.C.D. fixing	2 lamps
ТҮРЕ К	Double Desynn mounted vertically	2 lamps

Bridge pieces are supplied with double entry leads for emergency stand-by lighting if required.



SPACE SAVING: All these components are of minimum size because they are designed round the unique Atlas Midget lamp only 0.575" long and 0.249" in diameter.

#### 

Three types of Thorn midget panel bulbs are available. 28 volts 0.04 amps 12 volts 0.1 amps 6 volts 0.1 amps

#### Write for illustrated brochure giving full details

Thorn Electrical Industries, Aircraft Components Division, Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex. Tel.: Enfield 5340

smaller

WIRELESS WORLD

"Hitemp" Transformers

Operational temperatures up to 250°C.

• Suitable for high altitude operation.

• Saving in size and weight.

Originally designed for supersonic aircraft, the "Hitemp" range of transformers has many applications throughout the electrical field.



#### Ceramic Valves

- High permissible temperature of operation.
- Ruggedised construction.

Reduced dimensions.

and better!

The Ferranti range of Ceramic Valves includes power rectifiers, stabiliser triodes and R.F. power oscillators and amplifiers.

FERRANTI LTD., FERRY ROAD, EDINBURGH . Te

Tel: Granton 89181

ES/T36

# INTRODUCING THE NEW **NASHTON** / INSTRUMENT RANGE



(1% mid-scale;  $2\frac{1}{2}$ % from 20 $\Omega$  to 20 $M\Omega$ )

The Nashton R.C.C. Bridge is the first of a new range of electrical test instruments by Nash & Thompson, the Company specially selected to carry out the R.C.S.C. approval testing for the Ministry of Supply. The R.C.C. Bridge is precision-built of high stability 1% components



and incorporates a 0.1% linearity wire-wound cam-corrected balancing potentiometer.

Instruments in the new Nashton range, of which the R.C.C. Bridge is the first, will all be Accurate • Low-priced • Reliable Compact

WRITE TO:--Nash and Thompson LIMITED

OAKCROFT ROAD · CHESSINGTON · SURREY · Elmbridge 5252

NASHTON

for inclusion in the WHG/NT32

28

mailing list for information





# are now even easier to install



Designers of communications equipment, will welcome the new mounting and terminating arrangements of the Mullard 25mm and 36mm pot cores.

Unique design features that make installation easier than ever, include positions for tag boards on three sides and a new system of fixing, which eliminates the need for additional mounting plates.

Combining constructional advantages with sound technical performance, these 25mm and 36mm pot cores take full advantage of the low loss of Ferroxcube to produce inductances of up to 30 henries, together with high Q values over a wide frequency range. As an additional service these pot cores can be supplied wound to individual specifications, if required. Write now for full details of the comprehensive range of Mullard pot cores currently available.

#### **Outstanding** features

- \* Controllable air gap, facilitating inductance adjustment
- \* Self screening.
- \* Controllable temperature coefficient
- \* Operation over a wide frequency range
- \* Ease of winding, and assembly





'Ticonal' permanent magnets Magnadur ceramic magnets Ferroxcube magnetic cores

Mullard Ltd., Component Division, Mullard House, Torrington Place, W.C.I

MC 257

# MINIATURE SOLDERING INSTRUMENTS

Model 6

The elements of ORYX instruments are mounted at the tip of the stainless steel shafts. No loss of heat and maximum efficiency are the result. Strictly controlled heat (not too little, not too much), giving exact soldering temperature. Robust construction without mica, ceramics, pins, etc. Simple, push-on spare bits, easily replaced. Finger-tip control.

#### Model 6

Designed for soldering hair-springs, transistor work and miniature instruments. The only model with a non-replaceable bit. For 6 volts only.

#### Model 6A

Designed for production and maintenance of hearing-aids, printed circuit-work and transistor-assemblies. For 6 volts only.

#### Model 9

Designed for miniature radio and instrument work, relays, switches, small assemblies, etc. Available for 6 v., 12 v. or 24 v.

#### Model II

Designed for special high-temperature work, soldering temperature approx. 100° above normal. For 6 volts only.

#### Model 12

Designed for maintenance work on television and radio sets, aircraft work, electronic instruments. Available for 6 v., 12 v., 24-28 v. or 50 v.

#### Model 18

Designed for high-speed soldering on production lines. Prevents fatigue by operators and damage to surrounding components. For 6 volts only.

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS

ANTEX



#### Mod. Consumption Bit Dia. Weight Length Price Sp. Bits

			the second se	-		-
18	18 watts	3.16in.	3 oz.	7 <u>∔</u> in.	35/-	3/6
12	12 watts	3.in.	1/2 OZ.	6in.	25/-	2/-
9	8.3 watts	5/32in.	<u>↓</u> oz.	6in.	25/-	2/-
6A	6 watts	3/32in.	$\frac{1}{4}$ oz.	6in.	25/-	2/-
6	6 watts	Lin.	<u>↓</u> oz.	6in.	25/-	
11	10 watts	5/32in.	1 oz.	6in.	35/-	7/6

3 TOWER HILL LONDON E.C.3 Telephone Royal 4439 Cables ANTEXLIM

#### **NEW CONCEPTION**

#### OF RIBBON AND

#### MAGNET ARRANGEMENT ?

The majestic concord of the symphony orchestra or the cathedral organ...the strong rhythmic bass and percussive highlights underlying the drive of jazz...these you can record, faultlessly, completely, with the new "Cadenza" Ribbon Microphone.

With a rigid die-cast outer shell acoustically designed for exceptional freedom from resonant peaks and troughs, and an output which is flat within close limits over the wide range of 50-12,000 c.p.s. the "Cadenza" provides a performance hitherto only expected from studio class equipment ... while remaining in the medium price bracket.

> DUAL IMPEDANCE microphone and desk stand in presentation case-10 gns.

Full range of alternative mountings and accessories available.



**OVERALL DESIGN: ERIC TOMSON** 

briefly...

double windshield. Pats. Applied for.

Although ribbon is 4 times area of similar units, and is thus of enhanced

impedance is actually less. Ribbon response 30-14,000 c.p.s. • True pressure gradient response. Incorporating dual output impedance -25 ohms and 80 k/ohms. Microphone assembly fitted with anti-vibration mounting contained in

sensitivity, due to its extreme thin-ness of about 1 micron, dynamic

Regd. Design

Designed and manufactured in England.

ACOUSTICS: STANLEY KELLY STYLING: PETER BELL

post this coupon 

Ribbon

Microphone Distributed by:

SIMON SOUND SERVICE LTD., 46-50 GEORGE STREET, LONDON, W.I Illustrated Folder and full information about "Cadenza" please

Name Address.

WW15/57





#### start with IMLOK



and finish the job

This new system of metal cabinet construction is ideal for research and prototype work as well as quantity production IMLOK is simplicity itself. Precision cabinets of rigidity, strength and really professional appearance can be built by your own workshop to your own design, quickly and economically. Write or phone for fully illustrated leaflets.



The various Corner Connectors and Extrusions lock together to form the framework required. The range of Connectors and Extrusions (consequently the range of designs) is continually being extended and new components are now in production.



1 175

IMLOK

# TRANSPORTABLE RECORDER



This new Transportable Recorder replaces the well-known Model TR50 which is used by broadcasting and recording organizations and industrial research establishments throughout the world, meeting their exacting recording requirements under mobile conditions.

> Model TR51 is built to C.C.I.R. recommendations, incorporates the proven features of its predecessor in addition to the major features as listed.

#### RANGE OF MODELS.

Model TR51AFull Track 15 and 7½ i.p.s.Model TR51BFull Track 7½ and 3½ i.p.s.Model TR51CHalf Track 15 and 7½ i.p.s.Model TR51DHalf Track 7½ and 3½ i.p.s.

Built to C.C.I.R. Recording Recommendations 50-15,000 cps  $\pm 2$  dbs at 15" per sec. 50-10,000 cps  $\pm 2$  dbs at  $7\frac{1}{2}$ " per sec. (Reference level 1 Kc.)

- Two-speed synchronous motor directly coupled to capstan ensuring 'long-term' speed stability.
- Direct monitoring facilities from the tape while recording.
- The VU meter measures record head current, line-in and line-out levels.
- Two-speed spooling.
- A special cueing device to enable tape monitoring while spooling.
- Push-pull oscillator ensures perfect waveform at 100 Kcs.
- Servo-acting band brakes.
- Spool capacity up to 8<sup>‡</sup> dia.

For literature containing full details and specifications write to :--

E.M.I. SALES & SERVICE LTD., (RECORDING EQUIPMENT DIVISION) + HAYES . MIDDLESEX

45128

**A rapidly expanding organization**... During the last eight years the Marconi Instruments factory at St. Albans has trebled in size and is still growing. From this large, modern works flow many of the finest electronic measuring instruments available—some of them unique. The fact that this year alone our catalogue deals with more than a hundred different measuring instruments is an indication of the extent of our design and production programme.

And what of the future? Our policy of anticipating the needs of electronic instrument users will continue as a driving force, and we confidently forecast that the years to come will see the emergence of many sensational technical developments.

#### MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

AM & FM SIGNAL GENERATORS · AUDIO & VIDEO OSCILLATORS FREQUENCY METERS · VOLTMETERS · POWER METERS DISTORTION METERS · FIELD STRENGTH METERS · TRANSMISSION MONITORS · DEVIATION METERS · OSCILLOSCOPES · SPECTRUM & RESPONSE ANALYZERS · Q METERS & BRIDGES



#### For Reliability, Accuracy, Versatility & Ingenuity

I. PRECISION FREQUENCY MEASURING EQUIP-MENT Type TME 2: I kc/s to 30 Mc/s. Accuracy, I part in 10<sup>6</sup>.

2. EHF SIGNAL GENERATOR ASSEMBLY Type OA 1000: 34,100 to 35,700 Mc/s.

3. RF TEST SET Type TF 890A/I: 8,500 to 9,680 Mc/s.

4. UHF and SHF SIGNAL GENERATOR Type TF 1058: 1,700 to 4,000 Mc/s.

5. AM SIGNAL GENERATOR Type TF 80IB: 10 to 500 Mc/s.

6. FM and AM SIGNAL GENERATOR TF 1066/1: 10 to 470 Mc/s.

15

6

7. UNIVERSAL BRIDGE Type TF 868/1: Inductance and Capacitance at 1 kc/s and 10 kc/s. Resistance at DC.

8. WAVEMETER Type TF 1034: 32,000 to 35,500 Mc/s.

Marconi Instruments have long set a standard of reliability and accuracy in the design and manufacture of precision electronic equipment. At all stages of manufacture, and especially in the final testing, the greatest attention is paid to detail. Eight well-known instruments from our range of test equipment are shown above but about thirty of our latest designs may be inspected at the Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition.

#### Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition

VISIT OUR STAND No. 504, GRAND HALL, GROUND FLOOR Olympia, May 7 - 17

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD. • ST. ALBANS • HERTFORDSHIRE • TELEPHONE: ST. ALBANS 56(6) London: Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.2. Tel: COVent Garden 1234
TC 100

1010

WIRELESS WORLD

MAY, 1957

# a transmitting all communications



Valve Output Power in	Туре		r r	e	4 .			10			n						000		le			
Watts	Number		20	30	40	50		80 90	1	2	00	300	40		600 7 7 0	800		2	2000	30	40	00
10,000.0	TY7-6000A		-																			
10,000.0	TY7-6000W	-			·						÷.											
6,900.0	TY6-5000A	-	-+		-	-					+											
6,900.0	TY6-5000W				-	+	++	+ + -			+								1	11		
4,100.0	QY5-3000A	_		-	-	-	H	++.		-	ł											
4,100.0	QY5-3000W				-	-	++	++-			ł			1							· - 1	
1,690.0	TY4-500	-		-	-	-		++	-				1							1		Ł
1,440.0	TY4-350			-	·-+		<u>-</u> +				1											
1,000.0	QY4-250				-	-	++	┿┿	(a)			1										
900.0	QY4-500A	-		-	$\rightarrow$	+	1	++	e es s		4											
845-0	TY3-250	-		-	-	+		++		-												
390.0	TY2-125			-	-	-	-	++-	-													
375.0	QY3-125		_		-	-	1	++	-													ŀ.
280.0	QY3-65	-		-	-	-	+- -	•  -  -			+			-1								
195.0	QV1-150A	_			-	-		+++	-	-			-									
90.0	QQV06-40A			-	-	-	++	++	-	_					11							F
87.0	QQV07-40	-	-	-	-	-	++	++	-													
52.0	QV06-20		_				4														1	
48.0	QQV03-20A		-	-		-	$\downarrow$			_			-		-						1.1	
. 27.0	TD1-100A				_	1		44	_	_	-	-		_			-		_			
26.0	QQV04-15		-		- 1			1														
23.0	TD04-20	_	-	-	- 1	-		11	-				_	_		-		i ni i	_			
16.0	QQV03-10		_		_	-				-	-											
10-0	QV03-12	-	_	-			1-4															
7.9	QV04-7											1										E
6.0	OOV02-6					-	-	11	-													1
2.8	TD03-10	-	_				11	11							-	1						
2.0	TD03-10F			1.		_	11	1			1	-	-				_		1			
0.02	TD05-12		-	-	1					_			-				1.					
					1		IT															
			1	30		50		90				300			70		1			30	00	Γ
			20		40	, (	50	80 1	1 00	2	00		40	U	600		000		2000		40	100
	1	1							- W								444					

# valve range for equipment

This extensive range of work-proven transmitting valves fills the wide and diverse needs of communications equipment manufacturers. The performance of this valve group extends to frequencies as high as 3,000 Mc/s for 0.5W and to powers up to 6.9kW at lower frequencies.

The Mullard technical advisory service is always at the disposal of manufacturers to answer questions relating to the applications and suitabilities of these valves.

#### **Transmitting Valve Data**

The chart on the left has been compiled to acquaint designers with the range and scope of Mullard transmitting valves available for communication purposes, and to facilitate the selection of suitable types for given applications. The power quoted is the maximum valve output available with Class C telegraphy operation up to the frequency indicated by the junction of the solid and broken lines. The extent to which a valve may be used at higher frequencies with reduced ratings is given by the broken line.

More detailed information may be obtained from a leaflet on this range of valves and from individual data sheets—all of which are available on request at the address below.



OY4-500A



#### Here is an organisation which can solve 99% of YOUR Radio Tube Problems.

We have in stock over 2,000 types of Receiving, Transmitting and Special Purpose Tubes, covering most American and European types.

Amongst our customers are the Army, Navy, Air Force, Civil Airlines and Post Office Departments of most European countries, the Near and Far East, Commonwealth, etc.

Tubes can be supplied to C.V., JAN and MIL Specifications. Our organisation is A.R.B. approved.

Price and Stock Lists available on application. Your enquiries for Special Types welcomed.

# HALL ELECTRIC LTD

Telephone: AMBassador 1041 (5 lines) Cables: Hallectric, London TELEX 2-2573

Haltron House, 49/55 Lisson Grove, London, N.W.1

# Splendid Isolation

#### and how to achieve it in the air

ALWAYS the unrelenting enemies of the delicate and the vulnerable, shock and vibration are being reduced to impotence by a new and more effective method of isolation.

Today airborne electronic equipment rides safely on "Barrymount" Isolators, air-damped to provide smooth, sweet travel for mounted apparatus. Because





Your equipment rides safely on the

they're air-damped there's no snubber contact even at resonance. Because they're air-damped they offer high shock resistance. Because they're made with balloons and snubbers of cold-resistant natural rubber they operate efficiently from  $-40^{\circ}$ C to  $+70^{\circ}$ C. And because of their non-linear characteristics they offer greater static deflection and wider load ranges—a big plus in flexibility.

> **Give us a shock** or the most violent vibration and we'll find the answer in a standard "Barrymount" Isolator. Specification is simple — though its simplicity may not always be apparent. Why not get in touch with us at the earliest possible stage?

> The wide range of "Barrymount" Air-damped Isolators for airborne apparatus is supported by "Barrymount" Shock Mounts—cup-type isolators designed to absorb high impact shocks and isolate frequencies above 40 cps —for mobile and marine equipment. Technical literature is freely available for both ranges.



Cementation (Muffelite) Limited · 20 Albert Embankment, London, S.E.11 · Telephone: Reliance 6556

WIRELESS WORLD

MAY, 1957

# a low cost F.S.K. link



# Plessey

### Type PVR.102A Fixed Station Diversity Radio Teleprinter Receiving Terminal

Designed in collaboration with International Aeradio Limited, the type PVR 102A Terminal has been introduced to provide an inexpensive radio teleprinter receiving equipment wherever some degree of manual control is acceptable. It is particularly suitable for regional point-to-point communications and meteorological broadcasts at Airports and for Press Agency and similar work.

Due to its low initial cost and its relatively simple installation, the terminal now offers radio teleprinter communications for use in circumstances where financial considerations have previously made them difficult to justify.

#### FEATURES

Built-in metering arrangements provide for checking, setting-up and monitoring of all important circuit functions.

Direct operation of up to three teleprinters; no keying relays are used, thus ensuring maximum reliability and freedom from radio interference. Five separate channels, each pre-set and crystal controlled. Provision of crystal trimmers ensures that frequency is exact. Change of channel is effected by the operation of one knob.

Channel selector switch can be motor-driven from the rear, thus permitting remote control. A remote channel selection unit is available.

F.S.K. transmissions of differing shifts catered for by the use of plugin filters. Standard shift 200-850 c.p.s. by use of linear discriminator.

nator. Rapid diversity switch action on small signal differential over wide range of inputs. Complete supression of weaker diversity signal.

A brochure setting out extensive technical data concerning the PVR 102A Terminal is available on request. Please ask for Plessey Publication No. 789/1.

**ELECTRONIC AND EQUIPMENT GROUP** THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED <sup>+</sup> ILFORD <sup>+</sup> ESSEX

# world-wide approval

Pye Telecommunications Limited are now marketing the widest and most modern range of V.H.F. fixed and mobile radio-telephone equipment available in the world. This range of equipment has been designed to expand the application of Pye Radio-Telephones already in constant use in 77 different countries.

Pye Ranger V.H.F. equipment has now received approval from the British G.P.O. for Land, Marine and International Marine applications employing A.M. or F.M. systems, type approval from the Canadian D.O.T., and type acceptance of the F.C.C. of the United States of America.

No other Company holds so many approvals for this range of equipment, which now covers every conceivable requirement.



#### Leading the world in V.H.F. RADIO-COMMUNICATIONS

We can offer FREQUENCY RANGE All frequencies from 25 to

174 Mc/s. POWER RANGE

All powers up to I Kilowatt.

**CHANNEL SPACING** All channel spacings including 20 and 25 kc/s in full production.

A.M. or F.M.

No matter what your V.H.F. requirements are, Pye Telecommunications Ltd., can fulfil them. Your enquiries are invited. WIRELESS WORLD

MAY. 1957

# Champion |High-Fidelity unit equipment for the home

Model 853 **Power Amplifier** 

Champion proudly introduce the latest developments in HI-FI unit equipment



The complete power amplifier for use with either of the 2 other models (853A or 854.) It is supplied in a beautifully finished polished wood cabinet which can be placed on a side table or bookshelf and will blend harmoniously in any room.

#### **TECHNICAL DETAILS**

The amplifier is based on a circuit developed by The amplifier is based on a circuit developed by Mullards incorporating an ultra linear output-stage and contains a Power Supply for a Pre-amplifier and F.M. Tuner. Maximum power output 11 watts. Fre-quency Response at 1 watt within 1 db. 10  $c_1s - 20,000$  cis. 30 cis - 15,000 cis. Output impedance (Speech Goll): 15 ohm or 3.75 ohm. Mains Supply: 200-250 wolts. 50-60 cis A.C. or 100-130 wolts. 50-60 cis A.C.







The Pre-Amplifier comprises a low noise, low distortion amplifier with tone controls and low pass filters. The first stage gives balanced compensation for five recording characteristics used by the leading record-ing companies in England and the U.S.A. This is effected by the use of frequency selective negative feedback. The tone control circuits give continuously variable control of both bass and treble frequencies.

#### **TECHNICAL DETAILS**

#### Input selector. (1) Tape [Radio Replay. (2) R.I.A.A. (3) A.E.S. and R.C.A. ORTHO. (4) Col. L.P. and F.F.R.R. (5) N.A.R.T.B. and H.M.V. L.P. (6) British 78 R.P.M. (7) Microphone. Treble and Bass Control. Yolume Control. Low Pass Filter. Switched 10 K cls. 7 K cls. 5 K cls level. Dimensions 15<sup>\*</sup> x 4<sup>\*</sup> x 4<sup>\*</sup>. Input selector. o gns. NO TAX



With the Champion High-Fidelity you will become aware of a new excitement in music; surprised and delighted to hear with extraordinary realism your favourite works, which before lacked clarity.



London Office & Showrooms: 8 Eccleston Street, S.W.1. Works: Newhaven, Sussex.

The new Champion High-Fidelity Equipment is designed to bring to every home where music is enjoyed and appreciated, a new conception of listening. In ultimate form High-Fidelity is reproduction exactly as the artist recorded it.



The Master Control comprises a low noise, low distortion tone control pre-amplifier and a sensitive VHF/FM tuner covering the frequency range 88-95 Mc/s, housed in a handsome polished wood cabinet matching the Main Amplifier Model 853.

#### TECHNICAL DETAILS



TELCON No G5 G.E.C. 4GPI --- 11 MASK SIC 5827

TELCON No ET 3(a) EMITRON 3AFPI MASK No SIC 5882

TELCON No T18 20th CENTURY S5AB 500 MASK SIC 5998

> TELCON No M1 MULLARD DG 7-36 MASK No SIC 5882

TELCON NO M3 MULLARD DG 7-5 SERIES MASK NO SIC 5882

#### TELCON MUMETAL SHIELDS for Cathods Ray Tubes

Precision Cathode Ray Tubes demand perfect screening. Telcon's high permeability low-loss magnetic alloy MUMETAL has proved in practice to be many times more effective for this purpose than any other material of equal thickness.

The Telcon Metals Division is pleased to announce that it has now in production a standard range of MUMETAL Shields for Cathode Ray Tubes of the more popular types made by leading manufacturers such as CINEMA-TELEVISION, COSSOR, EDISON-SWAN, EMITRON, G.E.C., MULLARD and 20th CENTURY ELECTRONICS LTD. Details and drawings are available on request. Special Shields can be made to customers' specifications.

Rubber Masks are available from The Standard Insulator Co. Ltd., Camberley, Surrey, for use with these Mumetal Shields.



TELCON No E.S.I EDISON-SWAN 30 C.2 MASK No SIC 5965

TELCON No E.T.4 EMITRON CR 122 (5 BKPI) MASK No SIC 5965 TELCON Nos. T11-14 20th CENTURY D6SQ - S6SQ MASK No SIC 5999

THE TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE COMPANY LTD HEAD OFFICE Mercury House, Theobalds Road, London WC1. Tel. Holborn 8711 ENQUIRIES to Metals Division, Telcon Works, Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex Tel. Crawley 1560

TELCON No G3 CINEMA TELEVISION 90EB4 G.E.C. E4412 SERIES MASK No SIC 5827

TELCON NO M2

MULLARD TYPE DG16 - 72

20th CENTURY SORG 110 MASK SIC 5828

> TELCON No 115 20th CENTURY D6SAB-240



## HARTLEY-TURNER Sound Equipment

The Hartley-Turner 20 Watt Amplifier has been designed with first rate performance as the main objective. With a power handling capacity of 20 watts the full dynamic range of an orchestra can be reproduced without distortion even on peak levels.

This unit when terminated by a high grade loudspeaker such as the 315 results in a clarity of reproduction which is rarely obtainable with other equipment.



#### BRIEF SPECIFICATION

Input Sensitivity: 1 Volt for full output into 4 or 16 ohm load.

Frequency Response: Flat 40-20,000 c/s (-1.5 db at 32 c/s; -4db at 30 Kc/s).

Hum Level: -80 db at 20 Watts.

Additional Power Supplies: 6.3 V. at 1 A., 300 V. at 5 mA. (stabilised), 6.3 v. at 2 A., 300 V. at 25 mA.

Chassis Size: 12in.  $\times$  8in.  $\times$  8in. high.

Weight: 27 lb.

Power Requirements: 100-125 V. A.C. or 200-250 V. A.C., 50-60 c/s.

Price £33 0 0 (Carriage Paid in Great Britain)

#### H. A. HARTLEY CO. LTD. 66, WOODHILL, WOOLWICH, LONDON, S.E.18

Telephone: WOOlwich 2020 (Ext. CB.32) (An A.E.I. Company) (Regel Trade Mark) SOLDERING INSTRUMENTS & ALLIED EQUIPMENT

C

D. DES



Protective Shield List No. 68

CATALOGUES HEAD OFFICE SALES & SERVICE

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD., GAUDEN ROAD, CLAPHAM HIGH ST., LONDON, S.W.4.

TELEPHONES : MACaulay 3101 & 4272

#### WIDE RANGE CAPACITANCE BRIDGE



Designed for the accurate measurement of capacitance and resistance in the range 0.002pF to  $100\mu$ F and  $1\Omega$  to  $10,000M\Omega$  respectively.

All measurements are made in the form of a three terminal network and components can be measured in situ. Accuracy within  $\pm 1\%$  Frequency 1592 c/s ( $\omega = 10,000$ ).

Full technical information on this and other 'Cintel' Bridges is available on request.

#### CINEMA TELEVISION LTD

A COMPANY WITHIN THE RANK ORGANISATION LIMITED

WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD - LONDON · S.E.26 HITHER GREEN 4600

SALES AND SERVICING AGENTS : Hawnt & Co. Ltd., 59 Moore St. Birmingham, 4 Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd., Industrial Estate, Thornliebank, Glasgow F. C. Robinson & Partners Ltd., 122 Seymour Grove, Old Trafford, Manchester **16** 

TAIN LTD.

PANCRAS WAY, N.W.I.

#### FLEXIBLE **REMOTE CONTROL** OUTFITS

offering facilities for making prototype flexible remote controls as required, without flexible casing.

The Remote Control Flexible Shafts in these Outfits cover the range of torque loadings required for volume controls, wave change switches and condensers used in electronic, radio and television equipment.

No. 130 (.130 in. dia.) for controls up to 4 inches long No. 150 (.150 in. dia.) for controls up to 6 inches long

> Longer controls with flexible casing made to order. Detailed Parts and Price List available upon request to Dept. W.

#### Telephone : EUSton 5393 8.C.4 **A MUREX 'SINCOMAX'**

TRIA

INDUS

BRITANNIA WORKS, 25-31, ST.

## **CO-AXIAL MAGNET** is used in this WEIR MOVING-COIL METER

Murex 'Sincomax' Magnets permit this construction of a magnetic system which has the lowest possible leakage, and a high stable uniformity of flux distribution over 100° coil movement.

Write for Standard Magnets Booklet. Technical representatives are always available for consultation and advice.

MUREX LTD. (Powder Metallurgy Division) RAINHAM · ESSEX · Rainham, Essex 3322 Telex 8632 Telegraphic Address: Murex, Rainham, Dagenham, Telex London Sales Office: CENTRAL HOUSE, UPPER WOBURN PLACE, W.C.1. EUSton 8265

ACTUAL SIZE OF MAGNET

20

#### Photograph of the New Weir Moving Coil Meter by courtesy of The Weir Electrical Instrument Co. Ltd.

Stand Stand

EXIBIE REMOTE

CONTROL

OUTFIT

INSTRUCTIONS

# joint undertaking...

Soldering operations play an unspectacular but vital part in securing the dependability of your products and the reputation of your firm. By relying on Enthoven you share that responsibility with a vigilant and resourceful partner—backed by nearly 150 years' experience in non-ferrous metals and an incomparable record in research and development.



## \* ENTHOVEN Superspeed

\*

\*

\*

\* \*

incorporating Enthoven's unique 6-channel stellate core, is universally recognised

\*

as the most efficient cored solder wire for general assembly work on radio, television, electronic and telecommunication equipment. But remember, too, Enthoven make the best solder product for every other engineering or manufacturing application. Please write today for the new addition of our brochure "Enthoven Solder Products" — or consult us, quite freely, on your particular problems and requirements. Whatever they are, you will appreciate the lively interest of an active, not a sleeping partner !

ENTHOVEN

#### SOLDER PRODUCTS

Solid Solders. Solder Paints and Fluxes. Cored Lamp and Aluminium Solders.

ENTHOVEN SOLDERS LTD., DOMINION BUILDINGS, SOUTH PLACE, LONDON, E.C.2. MONarch 0391

# OHMS? RATING? TOLERANCE?

Continuous Storage Units



Thousands of LAB Continuous Storage Units are daily solving the problem of control and storage of the great range of resistors. Compact, and capable of storing up to 720 separate resistors, LABpak make selection positive, simple and speedy. Now that Ceramicaps, Histabs and Wirewound resistors have been added to the carded range, the usefulness of LABpak storage units is enhanced.

FREE with any purchase of the LABpak range, these units are the complete answer to the storage problems of small production units, laboratories, etc.

#### MAKE UP YOUR ORDER TODAY — DELIVERY EX-STOCK

All LABpak resistors are carded in ohmic value, rating and tolerance, colour indexed and tabbed for easy selection.

The LAB Continuous Storage Units are available from your normal source of supply, but more detailed information and literature can be obtained from:





. . . you will realise that Grampian high fidelity equipment gives you the nearest approach to "Concert hall-listening" in your own home. You will, for instance, appreciate the extraordinary delicacy of reproduction achieved by their new 12in. loudspeaker. A great deal of research and new manufacturing methods were necessary to produce a speaker unit with such an extended audio frequency coverage at such a reasonable cost.

#### GRAMPIAN 12" SPEAKER UNIT · Type 1255/15

 Frequency Range
 20-15,000
 e.p.s.

 Voice Coil Diameter
 lin.

 Voice Coil Impedance:
 15 ohms.

 Fundamental Resonance:
 40 c.p.s.

 Power Handling Capacity:
 10 watts.

 Flux Density:
 14,500 lines per sq. em.

 Total Flux:
 130,500 lines per sq. em.



				h	mm.				TYPE	1355.			
				14				1	1				
M	1	XN	the	-	-			ľ	Jh/				_
-	T					-	+		-		-	~	-
-	++			-		-					-		

CYCLES PER SECOND INPUT 1 WATT RESPONSE CURVE for speaker unit 1255/15



A specially designed reflex cabinet suitable for either corner or side of room is now available as an easy-toassemble kit of parts, complete with grille material ready to assemble, stain and polish. Although it is primarily intended for use with the Type 1255/15 speaker the cabinet will give excellent results with other units of similar specifications. Price £11

Full details from :

Deferred terms available if desired for both speaker and cabinet kit !















ANOTHER BATCH OF THE FINEST QUALITY CERAMIC INSULATORS . .

A SERVICE WHICH TT HAVE DEVELOPED AFTER YEARS OF CONTINUOUS EXHAUSTIVE RESEARCH.

THESE TT INSULATORS PLAY AN IMPORTANT ROLE IN ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT.



TAYLOR TUNNICLIFF (REFRACTORIES) LTD. ALBION WORKS · LONGTON · STOKE-ON-TRENT

Telephone : Longton 33071/2

London Office : 125 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.I. Tel.: Holborn 1951/2



#### Price £32

#### BRIEF SPECIFICATION

Output: 10 watts (nominal), 20 watts peak. Frequency Response: 10-100,000 cps, with 1 dB 15-30,000 cps. Distortion: Less than 0.1%. Damping Factor: 40. Hum Level: better than 80 dB down. N.F.B.: 3 loop, main overall loop 28 dB from testiary winding of output trans-former. Senitivity: 18 mV (Gram input A) for 10 watts. Spare power supplies: 320 V at 60 mA and 6.3 V at 2 amps.

#### CONTROLS

1. INPUT-MIC, RADIO, TAPE, GRAM (in conjunction with 4 position pick-up matching selector). 2. EQUALISER --6 position. 3. FILTER--6 switched positions. 4 and 5.--BASS and TREBLE (both lift and cut 15 dB). 6. VOLUME.





#### HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER

now even better than the original Armstrong Alo

- FOR 5 GOOD REASONS!
- INCREASED SENSITIVITY-enabling low output magnetic pick-ups to be fed directly into the control unit without recourse to step-up transformers
- 2 PICK-UP MATCHING-4 position selector
- **3** HIGHER PEAK OUTPUT
- Additional EQUALISING positions
- Latest EL 34 output valves

Post this coupon for full descriptive literature, or call at your local High Fidelity dealer, or at our Holloway showrooms for full demonstration. NAME (BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

ADDRESS

ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & TELEVISION CO. LTD., WARLTERS ROAD, LONDON, N.7. NORTH 3213

#### **RR** Series 102 **RECORD REPRODUCER** Home Model

A high performance portable tape recorder for use in the home and incorporating a number of features normally fitted only in professional equipment. Separate Record and Playback Amplifiers All signals from the two built-in speakers are from the tape via the playback head and amplifier. The input signal and playback signal from the tape can be directly compared by a "Break-in" switch. Record Level Meter Fast forward, slow-return type, Push-pull supersonic bias oscillator This feeds a Reflectograph Type H.E. Ferrite core erase head. Playback and Record characteristics Strictly to C.C.I.R. recommended specifications. The electronic section utilises the "Brick" form of construction.

For full information on the Reflectograph Range please write to the manufacturers RUDMAN DARLINGTON (ELECTRONICS) LTD Wednesfield, Staffs. Tel: Wolverhampton 31704

JW.Ad 3978 1

# RCA BASIC TELEVISION STATION

provides complete facilities for versatile programming with minimum investment



**EQUIPMENT "PACKAGE"** for basic TV station consists of an RCA vidicon film camera chain, picture and waveform monitoring facilities, 16-mm film projector, slide projector, multiplexer, studio synchronizing generator, master audiovideo switching console, stabilizing amplifier, turntable, microphone, transmitter, antenna, audio editing equipment, spare parts, installation tools and materials.

A complete television broadcasting "package", comprised of equipment basic to all television stations, is offered by RCA to those planning television broadcasting on a small but highly efficient scale. The Basic Television Station enables the broadcaster to start programming with a relatively small investment, and reduces operating costs to the minimum.

All units in the "package" meet RCA's world-famous standards of good engineering for high quality performance. Proved and tested in the field, this equipment assures continuous, dependable service with minimum operating and maintenance personnel. The Basic Television Station offers many important advantages:

**ECONOMICAL ONE-MAN OPERATION**... One man can easily operate all program controls which are located in the unique two-section Audio-Video control and switching console. The operator of this centralized control can also handle any additional live and film cameras that might be added later.

**PROGRAMMING VERSATILITY**... The RCA Basic TV Station provides facilities for: Network or incoming "off-air" satellite programs; local 16-mm programming; local film and slide programs; local live programming.

**EASILY EXPANDED**..."Matched" design permits quick and easy expansion—without obsoleting the basic equipment. "Matched" live camera and remote pickupfacilities can be added when desired; or an increase in power can be made at a later date with RCA "Add-On" Amplifiers or higher power transmitters.

See your RCA Distributor for additional information on the RCA Basic Television Station. Or write Dept. TV-49-D RCA International Division, Radio Corporation of America, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y., for free booklet giving complete details.



RCA INTERNATIONAL DIVISION RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y., U. S. A. Trademark @ Registared

May, 1957





The most remarkable advance in aerial design. Only half the size of ordinary Band 1 arrays, the BI-SQUARE is light in weight, easy to erect and gives 11-12dB gain. Factory pre-assembled and supplied complete with 12 ft. mast and double chimney lashings.

Model 110 (head only) £6.10.0 Model 110/X3 (Complete) £10.17.6

The first long range loft mounting aerial, this version o the BI-SQUARE eliminates installation problems and under average conditions provides first class Band 1 reception up to 40/50 miles.

Model 110/L £6 . 10 . 0

First of its kind The Spiral

Another new Labgear development! Designed to meet the demand for a neat, unobtrusive aerial for Bands I and III, the Jpiral has a range of approximately 10 miles and is supplied ready to plug into the set.



Send now for Labgear Wall Chart giving complete details of all aerials for B.B.C., I.T.A. and V.H.F./F.M.

Labgear (Cambridge) Limited

WILLOW PLACE - CAMBRIDGE - ENGLAND Telephone: Cambridge 2494 Sales Office: - - - - - - - - - Cambridge 88021



THE "impossible" becomes practical with the application of flexible shafting.

We are experts in this rapidly developing field and can show you how to operate any element requiring rotation or push-pull movement, or both. Distance from control to point of application presents no difficulty.

Consult us on any of your remote control problems.

Flexible Shaft Handbook available to technicians on Prequest to Dept. W.





# LOUD SILENCE



# -as well as music.

The ability of hi-fi equipment to reproduce silence is perhaps a keener test of its quality, than is its ability to reproduce a full orchestra in spate.

When you are listening to Connoisseur equipment a pause is a pause—an interval of silence. It is silence you can hear.

This is why. Connoisseur equipment is designed by a perfectionist. It is built under his close supervision.

The Connoisseur transcription motor is a fine job, possessing outstanding qualities and unique features. On all three speeds there is a 4% variation which is obtained without braking action. The motor is synchronous and will maintain its synchronisation with up to 25% variation in line voltage. Price £20 plus £8/11/- tax.

The Connoisseur Pick-up is made like a watch—a precision instrument with a downward pressure of only 4 grams. It has a frequency range from 20 to 20,000 cycles at 331 r.p.m. The armature retracts into the head if acci-dentally dropped and the coil is perfectly screened by a magnet to minimise hum.



Prices: Pick-up complete with 1 head fitted with Diamond Armature  $\pounds 8/19/$ - plus Purchase Tax  $\pounds 3/16/6$ . Head only  $\pounds 6/12/$ - plus Purchase Tax  $\pounds 2/16/5$ . Replaceable Armature System  $\pounds 4/10/$ - plus Purchase Tax  $f_{1/18/6}$ .

Pick-up complete with 1 head fitted with Sapphire Armature  $\pounds 5/17/$ -plus Purchase Tax  $\pounds 2/10/$ -. Head only  $\pounds 3/10/$ - plus Purchase Tax  $\pounds 1/19/11$ . Replaceable Armature System  $\pounds 1/4/$ - plus Purchase Tax 10/4.

A. R. SUGDEN & CO. (Engineers) LTD. YORKSHIRE WELL GREEN LANE BRIGHOUSE Telegrams: Connoiseur, Brighouse Telephone: Brighouse 2397

### ARCOLECTRIC

#### MAINS VOLTAGE

Designed for mains 15 watt B.C. pigmy lamps. Also available with 3-slot holder. Polished chromium plated bezel. Supplied with removable coloured dome, either Yellow, Amber, Orange, White, Red, Green or Blue. Delivery from stock.

Write for Catalogue 131



Actual Size

Cat. No.

S.L.100

SIGNAL LAMP

There are many other smaller Arcolectric signal lamps—low voltage, mains and neon. Arcolectric signal lamps are used in the latest supersonic military aircraft.

CENTRAL AVENUE, WEST MOLESEY, SURREY - TELEPHONE: MOLESEY 4336 (3 LINES)



DALY (Condensers) LTD., WEST LODGE WORKS, THE GREEN, EALING, LONDON, W.5. Phone: Ealing 3127-8-9. Cables: Dalcyon, London
# whatever the aerial

there's a



CELLULAR POLYTHENE BICC T/V DOWNLEAD



BICC make television downleads to meet every requirement. Publication No. 357, giving full details of our up-to-date range of cellular polythene types is available on request.

BRITISH INSULATED GALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED 21 BLOOMSBURY STREET, LONDON, W.C.1.



- 4 High degree of accuracy. All Taylor meters are made to B.S.89/54 Industrial Limits.
- 5 Practically stick-free operation.
- 6 Novel method of dry balancing.
- 7 Exceptional coil clearance.
- Trouble-free gap. 8 Inherent magnetic shielding.
- 9 Patented anti-parallax mirror scales.
- 10 Overload protection. Meters can withstand 10,000% overload-

TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS **ETD** MONTROSE AVENUE SLOUGH BUCKS TELEPHON -SLOUGH 21381

## '360' ADD-ON AERIALS WITH FULL ORIENTATIO

Fitted in seconds for any angle any direction.

porating the new '360' clamp can be mounted in apposition to the stand-off arm and provide unlimited orientation in every direction.

6

Available in

BAND III aerials, 3, 5 and 8 elements and BAND II aerials, "H" type and Yagi 4.

AND NOTE THESE	RETAIL PRICES
Band III Types	VHF/FM Types Band II
360/Y3 27/6	360/FMH 50/-
260/VE 40/	360/EMAX4 /FI

360/15	2		٠	40/-	360/FMY4	65
#360/Y5	M	/S		42/6	(Wide spaced)	
360/Y8				55/-		

When ordering, please specify for which diameter of stand-off arm required:  $A = \frac{7}{8}^{n}$  to  $I\frac{1}{4}^{n}$ ,  $B = I\frac{3}{8}^{n}$  to  $2^{n}$ .

\*A chimney-lashed wide-spaced 5 element Yagi incorporating a '360' clamp is also available (Y5WSL, price £3.10.0 retail).



WOLSEY TELEVISION LIMITED CRAY AVENUE, ST. MARY CRAY, ORPINGTON, KENT

Telephone: Orpington 26661/2/3/4 - (Electronics Division, Gas Purification & Chemical Co. Ltd.)



56

We manufacture a comprehensive range of moving coil meters, with nominal scale lengths from 2" to 5". 4 Write for Catalogue Tell us your Requirements **Competitive Prices** 

QUICK DELIVERY: Samples 10/14 days: Quantities about 8 weeks.

The Wolsey "Add-on" aerials, incor-

#### NOTE THESE PLUS FEATURES

- 360 degrees orientation in all 3 planes irrespective of angle of stand-off arm
- 2 Type "A" is adjustable to fit stand-off arms or masts Zin. to 14in. or Type "B" which is adjustable to fit stand-off arms or masts I in. to 2in. (Please specify when ordering).
- Attaches aerial direct to stand-off arm or mast thus eliminating unneces-3 sary sag (no extra arm required).
- Locks positively at any angle, in any situation.

57

Quality of recording . . . economy of recording  $\cdot$  . . You can have both, with 'SCOTCH BOY' magnetic tapes. Choose from Britain's only comprehensive range, and get the tape that exactly suits the job you want to do.

And remember to get 'SCOTCH BOY' No. 41 splicing tape for joining your edited tapes: it's specially made for the job! If your machine takes  $5\frac{3}{4}$ in. spools, ask for "Continental size". Your 'SCOTCH BOY' supplier will help you.



is it worth

## -choose the <u>right</u> tape for the job!

ecording?

#### standard 'SCOTCH BOY' 111

magnetic tape with acetate base Probably the most famous recording tape in the world, "scorten Box" 111 has a high reputation for clarity of reproduction, and for freedom from background noise. It has become the criterion for judging fidelity. (Coloured brown for easy identification)

#### extra-play 'SCOTCH BOY' 150

magnetic tape with polyester base Strongest on the market. Standard spool accommodates 50% EXTRA foctage, provides 50% EXTRA PLAYING TIME. Exceptionally crisp, clear reproduction, with improved response to higher frequencies. (Dark red for easy identification)

#### high-output 'SCOTCH BOY' 120

magnetic cape with accelate base Specially developed oxide coating. Greater dynamic range with freedom from distortion. Utmost signal output at low frequencies. Used for highest fidelity audio recordings, and similar special applications. (Dark green for easy identification)



### does the job BETTER!

MINNESOTA MINING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED LONDON • BIRMINGHAM • MANCHESTER • GLASGOW WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF COATED PRODUCTS



## CITY SALE & EXCHANGE LTD

The High Fidelity Specialists

Part Exchange your present Hi/Fi Equipment for a new matched outfit by Rogers. The illustration shows a handsome table model cabinet finished in Australian walnut which is made for use with the R.D. Junior Amplifier and Control Unit? the R.D. Junior F.M. unit, and the Collaro transcription motor and pickup.



We demonstrate this daily in our Fleet Street showrooms together with the R.D. Junior corner horn with various speaker units. The total price of this complete outfit is approximately £105. Cash or we shall be pleased to arrange easy payment terms with £55 deposit and 18 monthly payments of 3 gns. Alternatively the credit sale terms would be £25 deposit and 8 monthly payments of £10/15/-. Your present equipment can of course be used as part of the down payment.

Also available from our comprehensive stock:

Amplifiers by Messrs. Acoustical, Leak, Pye and Lowther. Speakers by Wharfedale, Goodmans, Pye and Lowther. Tuners by Chapman, Jason, etc.

Write, Phone or Call for a quotation including cabinet.



Part Exchange is our Speciality Easy Payments with One-Fifth Deposit Our Mall Service is Superb

93-94 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 Phone: FLEet St. 9391/2



WIRELESS WORLD

# Reduce

# your press tool costs HUNTON UNIVERSAL BOLSTER OUTFIT

To it for a ring and forming

Tools for piercing apertures for Painton, Belling Lee, Plessey, etc., Plugs and sock etc. Punches and Dies for piercing valve holder holes.

Square, rectangular and

Standard Corner Notching Tool 21' square.

Relay Tool

In addition to the range of Punches and Dies  $\frac{1}{3}$ " dia. available from stock, some of the tools usually required in the Radio and Electronic Industry have been standardised for use with the Hunton Universal Bolster Outfit. Illustrated above are a few which can be supplied quickly or from stock. In London and Home Counties, ask for a practical demonstration in your own works. Alternatively, write for illustrated price list W.W.I.

## HUNTON LIMITED

PHOENIX WORKS, 114-116, EUSTON ROAD, LONDON, N.W.I.

Telephone: EUSton 1477

59

MAY, 1957

## AM and FM plus Pre-amplifier

For nearly a decade we have specialised in the design and manufacture of Tuners of the highest quality. Performance, workmanship, and appearance are fundamental in the basic design.

During 1956 we have moved into a larger, better equipped factory and have been able to enlarge our scope of manufacture.

At the London Audio Fair in April we will introduce the Chapman 205 Amplifier and Pre-Amplifier and show a range of Tuners fitted with 205 Pre-Amplifier for easy installation, such as the FM85CU (illustrated).

Incorporating AM Medium Wave and Long Wave, and the full VHF, FM band PLUS a really comprehensive Control Unit with: 5 Inputs, Tape Output, Amplifier Output at 200 m/v, 3 switched Mains Outlets, Bass and Treble Controls, Roll off filter, Rumble filter, Volume Control PLUS the CHAPMAN Compensator accurately following the famous Fletcher Munson Loudness Contours for realism at low level listening.

### C. T. CHAPMAN (Reproducers) LTD.

WORKS: CHAPEL LANE. SANDS. HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS. Telephone : High Wycombe 2474.



Photograph by courtesy of Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.

—another proof of the technical superiority of Pye British-designed microswitches! Write for full details of the complete range.

### PYE LIMITED, SWITCH DIVISION

OTEHALL WORKS, BURGESS HILL, SUSSEX. TEL: BURGESS HILL 2791/2







## "Why Rep is best" series No. 3

ACCURACY is the keynote in the production of record playing equipment and extreme care must be taken at all stages of manufacture. A most important component is the sapphire stylus which must be accurate and highly finished. For playing 78 r.p.m. records it has a point radius of three-thousandths of an inch and for microgroove records only onethousandth of an inch. To ensure this accuracy every stylus is microscopically examined on instruments as illustrated above. One more reason why Garrard units are the finest in the world.



THE GARRARD ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING CO. LTD SWINDON · WILTS



## for your HI-FI needs

62

This plan provides casy repayment terms and low service charges by two methods of purchase. Credit Sale Agreement, repayment being by 9 equal monthly instalments, the equipment being despatched after receipt of the first payment and signed agreement; or Hire Purchase Terms. The latter can be extended up to 18 months for amounts over  $\pm 50$ .

EQUIPMENT		SH		REDIT SALE monthly pmts. of	Dep	UF		E IASE 2 mthly. pmts. of		POI	E
Amplifiers	£	8.	d.	в. <b>сі.</b>	£	8.	d.	s. d.	3	5.	d.
Quad Mark II	42	0	0	102/8	21	0	0	38/1	42	0	0
Leak TL.10 and Pre-amp	<b>28</b>	7	0	69/4	14	3	6	26/3	28	7	0
W.B.12 Hi-Fi	25	0	0	61/1	12	10	0	23/4	25	0	0
E.A.R. Mullard 510	18	18	0	46/5	9	.9	0	.18/3	18	18 19	0
E.A.B. Mullard 610	19	19	0	48/10	9	19	6	18/4	19 42	19	0
Rogers Senior	42 26	0	ŏ	102/8 63/7	21 13	0	0	38/2 24/2	26	0	0
Rogers Junior	14	0	0	35/7	7	ő	ő	14/2	14	ő	0
E.A.R. 750 R.C.A. Hi-Fi Amplifier and	9	9	0	24/4	4	14	6	10/5	9	9	0
Pre-Amp.	48	0	0	117/4	- 24	0	0	44/6	48	0	0
Grampian 5-10-B	27	0	0	66/-	13	10	0	25/1	'27	0	0
F.M. Tuners											
Quad Tuner F.M.	30	9	0	74/6	15	4	6	28/3	21	0	0
Leak F.M.	35	10	0	86/10	17	15	0	32/11	25	0	0
Rogers F.M.	24	17	0	60/9	12	8	6	23/3	17	10	0
Jason Switched F.M.	16	12	7	41/5	8	6	4	16/5	11	19	3
Ferguson F.M. Tuner	16	16	0	41/10	8	8	0	16/6	12	2	7
Chapman F.M. 85 Chapman F.M. 81	$\frac{25}{22}$	4 1	0	61/8 53/11	12 11	12 0	06	$\frac{23}{6}$ $\frac{20}{5}$	18 15	0 15	0

# Personal Credit Plan

Speakers	£	8.	d.	в. d.	£	g.	d.	s. d.	æ	б.	d.	
Wharfedale W.16 C8	17	10	0	43/4	8		0	16/6		10	0	
Wharfedale Super 12 CSAL	17	10	0	43/4	8		0	16/6	17	10	0	
Wharfedale W.12 CS	10	5	0	27/3	ő		6	11/1	10	5	0	
Wharfedale Golden 10	8	0	11	21/3	- 4		6	9/2	5	15	0	
Wharfedale Super 8 CSAL	7	6	11	19/8	3	13	6	8/7	5	5	0	
Wharfedale SFB/3 Complete												
Speaker Unit	39	10	0	96/6	19	15	0	36/8	39	10	0	
G.E.C. Metal Cone	9	5	0	23/11	- 4	12	6	10/2	6	13	7	
Goodmans 150 Mark II	10	15	9	28/5	5	8	0	11/6	10	15	9	
Audiom 60 (12in.)	9	2	9	23/8	4	-11	0 -	10/1	9	2	9	
Axiom 22	15	9	Ó	\$8/9	7	14	6	15/4	15	9	0	
				++1-	× .							
Transaciation Dails												
Transcription Units							1				1	
Garrard 301	26	8	2	64/7		- 4		24/6	19		0	
Connoisseur (T)	28	11	- 4	69/9		5	8	26/6	20	0	0	
Collaro 4T200 with PU	19	10	0	47/10 .	9		0	18/11	14	1	6	
Collaro 4T200 without PU	14	18	0	37/7	7		0	14/11	10	15	0	
Lenco GL 55	17	10	4	43/5	8		2	17/1	12	12	0	
Lenco GL 56	23	7	0	56/6	11		6	22/-	16	16	0	
Lenco GL 50/4	21	17	10	53/7	10		11	20/9	15	15	0	
Woollett	21	0	0	51/4	10	10	0	20/-	15	10	0	
Pickups												
Goldring L.56/500	6	19	0	18/10	3		6	8/4	5	0	0	
Goldring L.56/500/SD	- 11	16	4	30/8	3			12/5	8		0	
Complete Collaro O. or P. Head	5	0	5	14/5	2	: 10	3	6/8	3	12	6	
Complete Garrard TP1210	5	- 4	.3	14/9	2	12	2	6/10	3	15	0	
Leak standard with diamond LP												
and Std. Head	20	4	9	49/5	10	2	5	19/5	14	5	0	
B.J. with Shell and C.12 Head	6	12	7	18/1	3	6	4	8/1	4	14	8	
Connoisseur	28	11	Ó	69/9	14	5	6	26/6	20	0	0	

If any of your requirements are not mentioned, please ask for details. We can supply your need whatever it is on easy "M.O.S. Personal Credit Plan" terms. Please add extra to your initial deposit to allow for carriage and packing.

Did you go to the Audio Fair? Remember, you can buy anything you saw there on the M.O.S. Personal Credit Plan.

E & G MAIL ORDER SUPPLY CO.







The extra sweep generator makes an oscilloscope much more useful. With the Tektronix delaying sweep you can . . .

START THE OSCILLOSCOPE SWEEP WITH THE FIRST TRIGGER **RECEIVED AFTER A CONTROLLABLE TIME-DELAY PERIOD.** This is an important reason for the extra sweep generator and its associated pickoff circuit in Tektronix Type 535 and Type 545 Oscilloscopes. Triggering the delayed sweep by the observed signal guarantees a jitter-free display ... ideal for examination of timemodulated pulses and signals with inherent jitter.

START THE OSCILLOSCOPE SWEEP AT THE END OF A CON-TROLLABLE TIME-DELAY PERIOD ... convenient for observation of occurrences after an accurately determined time interval.

MAKE MORE ACCURATE TIME-INTERVAL MEASUREMENTS. A calibrated ten-turn time-delay control divides each of the twelve delay ranges into a thousand units. Range accuracy is within 1%, incremental accuracy on any range is within 0.2% of full scale.

TRANSFER PART OF A DISPLAY TO A FASTER SWEEP. By initially displaying a signal on the extra, delaying sweep, and then transferring it to the main oscilloscope sweep, a continuously adjustable horizontal expansion can be obtained. Degree of magnification is determined by the time/cm ratio between the two sweeps. The average jitter of 1 part in 25,000 permits practical use

of very large magnifications. Further, the exact portion of the display on the delaying sweep that will appear on the faster main sweep is positively identified by trace brightening. Unblanking pulses for both sweeps are applied to the crt grid, causing the main sweep to show up as a brightened portion of the display on the delaying sweep.

#### ARM THE OSCILLOSCOPE SWEEP FOR TRIG-**GERED ONE-SHOT OPERATION.** A front-panel pushbutton or an electrical signal from a remote location can be used instead of the internal delayed trigger to arm the sweep. After the button is

pressed, or the pulse received, the next trigger causes the main sweep to fire once and revert to the locked-out condition. Photographic recordings of a single transient made in this manner cannot be blurred by spurious signals following its occurrence. Because the single sweep can be triggered any time after the button is pressed or the pulse received, the time of occurrence need not be accurately predictable.



#### **GREATER VERSATILITY PREFERRED**

Customer preference for the Tektronix Oscillo-scopes with a delaying sweep, Type 535 and Type 545, indicates that the increased utility is valued at much more than the small additional cost. Application possibilities of these versatile instruments make them worthy of your serious consideration.

#### **TYPE 535 and TYPE 545 CHARACTERISTICS Delay Specifications**

A calibrated twelve-step range control and a tenturn precision control provide for continuouslyvariable coverage of the full sweep-delay range-1  $\mu$ sec to 0.1 sec. Range accuracy is within 1%, incremental accuracy within 0.2% of full scale. Time jitter is less than 1 part in 20,000 in conventional sweep-delay operation. Display is completely jitter free in triggered operation. The delaying sweep can be used as a rate generator, producing trigger rates from 10 cycles to 40 kc, continuously adjustable. The delayed trigger is available at a front-panel connector for external applications.

#### Other Specifications

Main-sweep range is 0.02 µsec/cm to 12 sec/cm continuously variable, with 24 calibrated steps accurate within 3%. Accelerating potential is 10 kv. Vertical-amplifier response with Type 53/54K Fast-Rise Plug-in Unit.... Type 535, dc to 11 mc-Type 545, dc to 30 mc. Seven plug-in vertical preamplifiers are available for complete signal handling versatility.

Type 535 (without plug-in units). . £525.0.0 Type 545 (without plug-in units) ... £586.0.0

> Delivered in England The above prices are exclusive of duty.

**Represented** in Great Britain by

LIVINGSTON LABORATORIES, LTD.

Retcar Street, London N. 19 Archway 6251



MAY. 1957



Delivery 14-21 agys for most types

- \* Operating from 1 Milliwatt to 1 Kilowatt with up to 96 changeovers at 10 amps. per contact.
- \* Most models can be fitted with dust covers or hermetically sealed.
- \* Range includes certain models hermetically sealed, all metal gas filled with glass base, and built-in ad-justable thermal delay.
- \* Post Office types 3000 and 600 relays of our own manufacture to specification. Guaranteed to full A.I.D. and I.E.M.E. standards.

Sole concessionaires for U.K. and Dominions on behalf of M.T.I.

## L. E. SIMMONDS LTD.

5 BYRON ROAD, HARROW, MIDDLESEX. Telephone: HARrow 7797/9 (Manufacturers and Trade enquiries only)

#### WINDSOR POWER AMPLIFIER with PRE-AMPLIFIER

Volume Control, Bass and Treble Controls and Input Selector Switch on chassis. Two inputs; one for radio tuner or pre-amplifier and the second for a pick-up. Treble Control continuously variable from + 16 db to - 15 db at 10 Kc/s. Bass Control continuously variable from + 18 db to - 12 db at 20 c/s.

(Matériel Technique

Industriel)

£24/17/6

# Model 1058 Single Beam Oscillograph

Designed for laboratory use, this new oscillograph provides a Y amplifier with a very useful frequency characteristic extending

from d.c. to 6 Mc/s. The display is presented on a new post deflection accelerator tube at an amplitude of not less than 6 cm. over the stated frequency band. The maximum sensitivity of the channel is 0.25 V/cm and calibration is effected by means of the accurate test voltage provided. The time base of the Instrument can be switched to fire repetitively from a trigger pulse of either sign derived from the Y amplifier signal or externally. A special refinement, of interest to the Television Engineer, is the provision for triggering from the Frame or Line sync. pulse in a 1 volt D.A.P. (positive) composite video signal. Five calibrated time base ranges are provided giving spot velocities from 30 cm/sec to 1.5 cm/microsec. An X amplifier with a maximum sensitivity of 0.5 V/cm and bandwidth 20 c/s-250 kc/s (-50%) is included and allows time base expansion, continuously variable, of up to five times. Time measurement is by calibrated shift control. The Instrument operates from 100-130 or 200-250 volt mains supplies.

Write for illustrated leaflet to :--

COSSOR INSTRUMENTS LIMITED THE INSTRUMENT COMPANY OF THE COSSOR GROUP (Dept. 1) COSSOR HOUSE - HIGHBURY GROVE - LONDON - N.5 TELEPHONE: CANonbury 1234 (33 lines) TELEGRAMS: COSSOR, NORPHONE, LONDON CABLES: COSSOR, LONDON

MAY. 1957

# Model SFB/3 (Reg. Design 881,557) IMPEDANCE CURVE. Note the unusually level impedance which unusually level impedance which typifies the wide frequency response.

25	SFB   3	+
20		+
15		1
5		1

FREQUENCY IN C/S.

**3-Speaker System** by Wharfedale £39 · 10 · 0 complete at

\* ATTRACTIVE APPEARANCE \* FREE-STANDING & EASILY MOVED \* RESONANCE FREE : SANDFILLED BAFFLE \* OMNI-DIRECTIONAL \* FREQUENCY RANGE : 30 c/s to 20.000 c/s \* MODERATE PRICE

Here, at last, is a wide range, high quality speaker which can easily be accommodated in the average room, can be placed in the best position for listening, and be moved against a wall when not in use, with choice of Walnut, Oak, Mahogany and Maple Veneers.

SPECIFICATION. Size 34in. × 31in. × 12in. Weight 64 lbs. Impe-dance 8/15 ohms. Bass Resonance 30/35 c/s. Max. input 15 watts.

UNITS. W12/SFB, 10in. Bronze/SFB, Super 3. The 12in. and 10in. units are in parallel. This arrangement gives very smooth results over the full range with a 3 dB gain at low frequencies. The Super 3 is again in parallel via a 4 Mfd. capacitor and is mounted on a small baffle facing upwards. The efficiency of the system is high and will give full domestic volume from any good 5-wat amplifier. The baffle is sandfilled; there is no cabinet resonance because there is no cabinet.

The 12in. and 10in. units are specially built and MATCHED FOR OPTIMUM RESULTS from this system. Baffles cannot be supplied separately.

Tropical model made with resin bonded plywood can be supplied at £2 extra.

Made and guaranteed by WHARFEDALE WIRELESS WORKS LTD · IDLE · BRADFORD · YORKS Telephone: Idle 1235/6 Telegraphic: Wharfeel-Idle-Bradford

#### WAFER SWITCHES TO SPECIFICATION FASTEST DELIVERY We specialise only in the manufacture of small quantities (1-100) of Type "H" wafer switches to individual specification. Send for Comprehensive Price List and Design Chart. All switches contain new parts only—we do not use manufacturers' surplus or ex-Government material of doubtful age and quality. Switches from stock for G.E.C. 912-Plus and Mullard Tape Amplifiers (see March issue for prices). SPECIALIST SWITCHES 23 Radnor Mews Sussex Place London W2 -AMBassador 2308 Suppliers to the leading electronics, aeronautical and automobile companies and to research institutions, the G.P.O. and Universities.

#### M. R. SUPPLIES Ltd. (Established 1935)

First-class ELECTRICAL MATERIAL for immediate delivery, carefully packed.

First-class ELECTRICAL MATERIAL for immediate delivery, carefully packed. Prices nett. F.R.P. GEARED MOTORS. It is widely recognised that we have the best service for delivery of flart-grade small Geared Motors. We carry a large stock of series-vound and capacitor/induction units in a range of final speed from 300 r.m. to 1 r.p.m. and linal torques up to 751b./in. Our new List GM/357 is now available. Giving details of the various rating-Symptotic series of the stock of the series of the series of the series of the series details of the various rating-Symptotic series of the details of the various rating-series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the details of the various rating-details of the various rating-details of the series of the series of the series of the series of the details of the series of the ser

Bore lin., stroke lin. (approx.). Power required about 4 h.p. Limited supply at only 25, each (des. 2/-). HIGH DUTY ALR BLOWERS. We number many of the largest industrial con-cerns amongst our very satisfied customers for these fine units. We now offer the last few, and see no prospect of being able to repeat this fine offer: powered with B.T.H. repuision/induction motor, 230/250 v. 50 c. 1 ph. Estimate i delivery 1,500 c. ft./min. Overall length 2sin., width 201n., height 18in. Inlet 7in. dia. Outlet Tin. by 3in. Weight approx. 1 cwt. Brand new in original cases. £222/10/ (des. mainland 20/-). COMPLETE SEWING MACHINE MOTOR OUTFITS. There is no better quality job at any price and we have many hundreds of very satisfied customers and large sales from recommendations. 200/250 v. A.C./D.C., fitted with latest radio/TV suppressors, including motor with fixing bracket, foot control, needle light with as witch, beit, etc., and instructions for fitting to ANY machine. And we still offer the complete outlit for 26/15/- (des. 2/9). 7 hanp. "make," base 4 by 2in. 12/6 (des. 1/-). MINIATORE REMANG (STO, 50) of 300 ohms outl. 2 pole c. (double con-tacts), 12, v.MICHO, WHERS, single pole "make" or break. " at cloice, 5 amps. A.E.D. ENTROTORE, 230 y. 30, ma hol-zwaye. 7/6 two for 300 y. 350 ma. 15/-0.4 ft. BUCHO, WY.

(des. 6d.). MICKO SWITCHES, single pole "make" or "Dreak" at choice, 5 amps. A.C., new, boxed, 3/-, G.E.C. RECTIFIERS, 150 v. 350 m.a. half-wave, 7/6, two for 300 v. 350 m.a., 15/-(post paid), or four in bridge for 250 v. 0.75 amp. Hw., 28/6 (post paid). EXTRACTOR FANS. Very well made units at much below normal price. 200/250 v. A.C. (induction molocr, silent running, no interference). With mounting frame and back grille, ready for easy installation. With Sin. Impeller, £5/5/-. With 101. Impeller, £5/12/6 (des. either 3/-).

M. R. SUPPLIES Ltd., 68, New Oxford St., London, W.C.I. Telephone: MUSeum 2958

The

## WIDE RANGE 150 k/cs to 220 M/cs

GENERATOR

**Type 62** 

WIDE BAND

SIGNAL

67

## **RELIABLE ATTENUATION**

Here is another 'Advance' contribution to quicker and more efficient servicing-a signal generator with a phenomenally wide range covering all carrier and intermediate frequencies used for sound and television.

Advance SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE 62

Note the features, remember the 'Advance' reputation for reliability, consider the modest price-surely the finest value for money yet offered in its sphere.

Send for fully descriptive leaflet No. W45.



FOR ADJUSTING CALIBRATION

**MOVABLE CURSOR** 

--- and at the right price



VISIT US ON **STAND** 934 GRAND HALL

**OLYMPIA** 

IN U. K.

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LTD - ROEBUCK ROAD - HAINAULT - ILFORD - ESSEX - TEL : HAINAULT 4444

### When you buy a tape recorder your choice will be governed by two factors—

**PRICE AND SPECIFICATION** The best tape recorder won't be cheap but it will be good value for money.

The Grundig 'Specialist' TK.820/3-D is the best value for your money. Its presentation, its versatility, its performance, its push-button track changeover, makes it the only possible choice for so many people. Provided the machine has the facilities, appearance and ease of control you demand, it remains to check whether or not its specification will stand up to your requirements.

> Here is the complete technical specification of the TK.820/3-D. Read it critically—and write to us if there is anything else vou would like to know.

> > Makers of the finest tape recorders in the world.

GRUNDIG (Great Britain) LTD., Dept. WW, Advertising Dept. & Showroom 39-41, NEW OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.C.1 Sales, Dept. & Works KIDBROOKE PARK ROAD, LONDON, S.E.3. (Electronics Division, Gas Purification & Chemical Co. Ltd.)

GRUNDIG

GRUNDIG 'SPECIALIST'

Mains voltage: suitable for A.C. only, 105 – 115, 190 – 210, 210 – 230, 230 – 250 volts, 50 cycles. Power Consumption: approximately 90 watts maximum. Mains Fuses: 2 amps (for 105 – 115 volts), 1 amp (for 190 – 250 volts). H.T. fuses: 500 m/A Surge Resisting, 120 m/A Surge Resisting. Valve line-up: EF 86, ECC 81, EL 84, EL 42, EM 71 + 2 metal rectifiers. Mains

500 m/A Surge Resisting, 120 m/A Surge Resisting. Valve line-up: EF 86, ECC 81, EL 84, EL 42, EM 71 + 2 metal rectifiers. Mains tapping panel and fuses instantaneously available. Two tape speeds  $-3\frac{3}{4}$  ins/sec and 7½ ins/sec: speed change instantaneous by electrical means – heavy duty dual speed split phase induction motor: recording time (with 1,200 feet recording tape) 2 × 30 minutes at 7½ ins/sec - 2 × 60 minutes at 3½ ins/sec: half track recording, track change without spool reversal: track changeover by press button approximately 2 seconds. Trackbutton remains down to indicate which track was played last: frequency range 50 - 9,000 cycles at 3½ ins/sec, 40 - 14,000 at 7½ ins/sec: noise is down at least 40 dBs and wow and flutter less than 0.3% at 7½ ins/sec, less than 0.5% at 3½ ins/sec.

Automatic stop foil at end of spools: fast forward and fast rewind time approximately two minutes per full spool. Illuminated precision place indicator: recording level meter by 'magic eye', tone control for treble or bass emphasis.

Loudspeakers: elliptical high-flux permanent magnet moving coil + two 2½ inch tweeters. Special four-position speaker control. Connections for low impedance extension speaker and high impedance external amplifier remote controls, earphones. Microphone, diode and radio input sockets.

Overall dimensions: 17 inches  $\times$  17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches  $\times$  9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches. Weight approximately 48 lb.

Retail Price 98 gns.

GD273

All good Labs use All good Labs use Baality components for design development and prototype work Baality Components are delivered absolutely "by return"



WIRELESS WORLD

# ANTIFERENCE AERIALS



BANDI





BAND

11

BAND III



BAND I

A complete range of Antex (illustrated) Dipole, 'H', Fringe and Indoor models is available. Outdoor models can easily be adapted for Band III by adding Band III Grip-on aerials as 350/1C below.

#### BAND II

Indoor and outdoor models to suit all conditions and to provide the very best results for VHF/FM equipment. Models for fitting to existing TV masts are available.

#### BAND III

3, 5, 8, 10 element and Stacked Arrays for outdoor installation and a comprehensive range of indoor models.

Now BAND III & HIL-O AUTOMATIC WITH Clik-Mec

Far in advance of any other form of preassembly—' click ' and they're fixed !

#### HILO

17 models to provide perfect Band I/Band III reception with only one aerial. All incorporate the patented Electronic Coupling exclusive to Antiference. and the second second

# Specially Designed

Antiference offer a specially developed range of competitively priced Television and VHF/FM aerials for export including Horizontally or Vertically Polarised Single or Stacked Yagi Arrays, Broad-Band and All-Band types for International Frequencies including Continental (C.C.I.R.) and American channels. The well-known Antiference features of pre-assembly and robust construction combine with specially designed features to withstand the most extreme climatic conditions and to meet the varying technical requirements of countries abroad. Our Export Department will, on request, be pleased to give full details of this specially designed Export Range. Fully detailed literature showing current models and prices available on request.

Y'BOXES

For combining Band | and Band III Television Aerial down leads. OUTDOOR MODEL Y.1. - 16/6 INDOOR MODEL Y.2. - 12/6

# ANTIFERENCE

each

#### BICESTER RD., AYLESBURY, BUCKS. THE ANTIFERENCE GROUP

Antiference Ltd., Aylesbury & London. Antiference (Canada) Ltd. Antiference (Australia) Pty. Ltd.

Antiference Installations Ltd.

SOCKET

Standard

PLUG &

R.E.C.M.F.

Both

SPECIFICATION Robust and simple to fit. PLUG TVP/I

SOCKET TVS/I

Antiference Aerials are supplied through Appointed Antiference Distributors to all leading Radio & Television Dealers. We regret that we cannot supply direct to members of the public. 69



P. A. MARRIOTT &

Sunleigh Works, Sunleigh Road, Alperton, Middlesex Fhone: Wembley 7493

CO

SUPPLIERS OF RADIO COMPONENTS ELECTROLYTICS, AND CATHODE RAY TUBES



F. I. CAMM Editor of "Practical Wireless" and "Practical Television"

IOHN GILBERT Technical Editor "Music Trades Review"



PERCY WILSON Technical Editor "The Gramophone"

That is a bold statement, but we mean it : we invite you to compare Stentorian High Fidelity, for performance and price, with any other equipment.

The H.F. 1012 is a good example : it is one of the range of Stentorian speakers (incorporating the patented Cambric Cone) which have been endorsed by leading experts such as those shown here, and also by enthusiasts everywhere.

Specialisation - backed by over 30 years' experience-is the secret of our success, not only in this country, but in face of fierce competition in the U.S.A. and in many other overseas countries. The suggested loudspeaker systems illustrated below are typical of those approved by users all over the world, and their letters, in ever-growing numbers, are almost embarrassingly complimentary.





Review"



MILES HENSLOW Technical Editor "Record News"

Ask your usual dealer to demonstrate. or see and hear the complete range at the Audio Fair, or at our London office, 109 Kingsway, W.C.2, any Saturday between 9a.m. and 12noon. Fully descriptive leaflets gladly sent on request.

High Fidelity at realistic cost



Stentorian H.F. 1012 in Standard Bass Reflex **Console Cabinet.** 

Type H.F. 1012 10" unit, die cast, 12,000 gauss magnet, cambric cone. 10 watts capacity. 30-14,000 c.p.s. Bass resonance 35 c.p.s. £4.19.9 35 c.p.s.



For use with 10" or 12" units with provision for tweeter.  $32'' \times 22'' \times 16''$ . £10.10.0



Stentorian W.B. 12 Quality Amplifier 12 watts low noise input circuit, double triode phase splitter, push-pull output stage giving outstanding reproduction. £25.0.0



Stentorian H.F. 1012 with T. 10 tweeter in Senior Bass Reflex Corner Console.

#### Type H.F. 1012

10" unit, die cast, 12,000 gauss magnet, cambric cone, 10 watts capacity. 30-14,000 c.p.s. Bass resonance 35 c.p.s. £4.19.9

#### Type T.IO

Tweeter unit, m/c pressure type, 14,000 gauss magnet. 2,000-14,000 c.p.s. 5 watts. Recommended for use with H.F. 1012. £4.4.0

#### Senior Bass Reflex Corner Console

For use with 10" or 12" units with provision for tweeter. 35" x 30" x 19". £11.11.0



tentorian

#### Stentorian VHF/FM

Rock-steady tuning with no drift. Frequency range 87.5-108 Mc/s. Extra-high sensitivity for fringe areas. £25.0.0



MAY, 1957

# THE WEYRAD AM/FM RECEIVER

THIS RECEIVER WHICH HAS BEEN SPECIALLY DEVELOPED FOR THE AMATEUR CONSTRUCTOR PROVIDES COMPLETE COVERAGE OF THE SOUND BROADCAST BANDS—LONG, MEDIUM AND SHORT WAVE AM WITH 87-5-100 Mc/s V.H.F. FOR FM. WE HAVE PRODUCED A FULLY ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET WHICH GIVES INFORMATION ON THE ASSEMBLY AND ALIGNMENT OF THE 4-BAND SEVEN-VALVE RECEIVER, INCLUDING CHASSIS LAYOUT, CIRCUITS AND POINT-TO-POINT WIRING DIAGRAM.

★ "WEYRAD" B.61 COIL PACK, P.23 I.F. TRANSFORMERS, T.S.61 TUNING SCALE, Q2 I.F. FILTER, E.822 MAINS TRANSFORMER AND E.823 OUTPUT TRANSFORMER.

- ALUMINIUM CHASSIS WITH ALL PUNCHING AND BENDING COMPLETE.
- ★ DESIGNED FOR LATEST TYPE MULLARD VALVES.
- \* RECEIVER OUTPUT CAN BE MODIFIED FOR USE AS A RADIO FEEDER FOR QUALITY AMPLIFIERS.

## WEYMOUTH RADIO MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.

CRESCENT STREET, WEYMOUTH, DORSET.



for building as a Tuner or Receiver

The Jason "Argonaut" will be tound ideal for those wishing to enjoy selected reception of overseas transmissions as well as the superlative quality of F.M. It is recommended particularly for experienced builders, and may be built as a tuner-unit, or self-powered unit with quality output stage. The chassis, supplied ready punched, accommodates either version. F.M. sensitivity—IS microvolts. Switching and wiring are absolutely straightforward. Supplied with chassis, dial and specially designed Jason tuning assembly. Centre front-panel holes are blocked by easily removed plastic discs.

Book of the Jason "Argonaut" by Data Publications, 2/-(2/3 post paid).

All parts (less valves) to build tuner, £10/10/--All parts (less valves) to build as complete receiver, self-powered, £11/10/-.

• OTHER JASON SPECIALISED F.M. EQUIPMENT

Jason quality F.M. Tuner kit: Jason Station-switched F.M. tuner, assembled. FROM LEADING STOCKISTS EVERY-WHERE, or in case of difficulty, please write direct to :---

ASON MOTOR & ELECTRONIC CO. 328, CRICKLEWOOD LANE, LONDON, N.W.2 Telephone : SPEedwell 7050



Quartz Crystals of any shape and size cut and ground precisely to specification and coated, if required, with Gold, Silver or Aluminium, etc.



## **Junction Transistors**

by

*G.E.C.* 

### GET 3 · GET 4 · GET 5 · GET 6

The accumulated improvements resulting from a year's run on pilot plant production of the EW53, EW58 and EW59 have been incorporated in the factory products being issued under reference GET 3, GET 4, GET 5 and GET 6.

#### GET 3 · GET 4

These are general purpose transistors for 6 and 12V operation. They are capable of a good HF performance and can be used in amplifiers at 315 and 465 kc/s GET 3-22/-: GET 4-27/-

#### GET 5

Two watts of audio are available from a pair under class B push-pull conditions. This performance is obtainable com-

#### GET 6

This transistor features an extremely low noise level which has hitherto been unobtainable with transistors.

Full particulars of these devices can be obtained from G.E.C. Valve and Electronics Dept. THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2



MAY, 1957





DEAD ON TRACK

Rapid, accurate tuning of an aircraft's radio is of the greatest importance to its navigation and communications. For this purpose, G.E.C. Quartz Crystals are unexcelled in their consistency and accuracy, factors which are no less important with ship and shore radio equipment or wherever the highest standards of efficiency and reliability are required.



SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS, LTD., PEEL WORKS, SILK STREET, SALFORD, 3. LONDON OFFICE: MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2. TEL : TEMPLE BAR 4669. A SUBSIDIARY OF THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., OF ENGLAND Symmetrical deflection both axes

D.C. or A.C. coupled Lightweight and portable UNIDENTIFIENTIAL DIAL STOCE D.C. or A.C. coupled UNIDENTIFIENTIAL STOCE DIAL STOCE STOCE STOCE STOCE STOCE

Five good reasons why the Furzehill 0.120.A & 0.130.A oscilloscopes should be your first choice

Furzehill aboratories Lta

57 CLARENDON ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS. TELEPHONE GADEBROOK 4686



76





By Appointment to the Professional Engineer





#### "MULTICON" PLUGS AND SOCKETS

2 pole 4 pole 6 pole 8 pole 10-in-line unitor 12 pole 18 pole 24 pole 33 pole

We cordially invite you to visit our stand at Olympia, where a complete range of PAINTON PRODUCTS will be displayed



ATTENUATORS AND FADERS • STUD SWITCHES • TOGGLE SWITCHES • PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES HIGH STABILITY CARBON RESISTORS • 'METLOHM' METAL FILM AND GLASS FIBRE RESISTORS FIXED AND ADJUSTABLE WIREWOUND RESISTORS • WIREWOUND POTENTIOMETERS MIDGET R.F. CHOKES • KNOBS, DIALS & POINTERS • TERMINALS • PLUGS & SOCKETS 78



00000



# Manufactured STRATTON & CO. LTD. BIRMINGHAM 31



# an invitation

A series of demonstrations of our

#### HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKERS and LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEMS

has been arranged at

AXIOM WORKS, WEMBLEY, MIDDX.

on the following dates :

MAY 4th, MAY 18th, & JUNE 1st

at 10 a.m., 11 a.m. and 12 noon on each date.

Hear the new "315" Reproducer; a superb 3-way High Fidelity Loudspeaker System.

> Write for ticket(s) stating date and time, giving alternative dates to avoid disappointment

to all those who were unable to attend

### GOODMANS

High Fidelity Loudspeaker Demonstrations at the recent London Audio Fair

GOODMANS

Nearest Stations : Wembley Central (LMS & Bakerloo) Sudbury Town (Piccadilly Line)

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES, LTD. AXIOM WORKS, WEMBLEY MIDDX. Telephone: WEM 1200 Cables : Goodaxiom, Wembley, Middx. U.S. Agents: Rockbar Corpn. Inc., 650, Halstead Avenue, Mamaroneck, N.Y.





Plessey makes available to Overseas Industry a range of superior components, including many interesting developments for 90° scanning angle receivers.

# for American and Continental high definition systems...



This range incorporates not only many new items, but also improvements on established designs, and a continuation of research into basic materials and methods of production has resulted in components of high performance at economic cost. Overseas Design Engineers and Equipment Manufacturers are invited to write for full information.

Plessey



MAY, 1957









### The BTH Dual Channel Loudspeaker

To those striving for perfect sound reproduction, the new BTH K10A SPEAKER is an essential component. Designed to meet an exceptionally exacting specification, the unit is now available with or without cabinet to the keen enthusiast.

The equipment comprises an 18-inch cone for low frequencies, with a co-axial pressure-type unit and horn for high frequencies, and is complete with cross-over network.



The matching impedance is 15 ohms; the cross-over frequency is 1700 c.p.s.; and the total weight of unit and filter is 38 lbs.

List Price (less cabinet) : £45

#### RITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON

THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON COMPANY LIMITED · RUGBY · ENGLAND Member of the AEI group of companies

A 5006

EXECUTIVES REQUIRE CRISP, CONCISE REPORTS-DICTATE THOSE DETAILS IN YOUR CAR ! VALRADIO DC/AC **CONVERTERS** MAKE DICTATING MACHINES AND TAPE RECORDERS MOBILE

For use too with Record Changers, Radiograms, Changers, Radiograms, Electric Gramophones, Television Receivers, and T.V. from country house lighting plants. (Prices according to lighting plants, (FILES actor Ging a instrument.) INPUTS . ENTREES . ENTRADAS 6, 12, 24, 32, 50, 110 or 200/250 v. OUTPUTS . SORTIES . SALIDAS 110 v. or 230 v. AC, 50 or 60 c/s, 30 to 300 w.

Prices DC/AC Converters:

Units complete and ready for use. **VALRADIO.** Write for descriptive folder, WW/C. ACCEPTED AS THE STANDARD by RADIO MANUFACTURERS, the Trade and the Aircraft industry.

Les rapports destinés aux chefs de service doivent être rédigés d'une façon bien concise-dictez-les donc dans votre voiture! Les convertisseurs C.C./C.A. "VALRADIO " consentent la mobilité aux machines à dicter et aux enregistreurs sur bandes. Ils peuvent également être utilisés pour changeurs de disques, appareils combinés, électrophones, téléviseurs, etc., partant d'installations

d'électricité particuliéres.

Las rela iones destinadas a los jefes tienen que redactarse de modo muy Los inversores C.C./C.A. "VALRADIO" les prestan movilidad a las

màquinas de dictar y a los grabadores de cinta. También pueden utilizarse para cambiadores de discos radio-combinados,

gramófonos eléctricos, aparatos de televisión, etc., aprovechando las instalaciones eléctricas privadas.

Specialists in converters since 1937. VALRADIO LIMITED. BROWELLS LANE . FELTHAM . MIDDX. . Phone: Feltham 4242/4837 OVERSEAS ENQUIRIES TO:-DEMANDES D'OUTRE-MER A:-TODA INFORMACION DE EXPORTACION HA DE PELIRSE A:-E.M.I. SUPPLIERS LTD. . HAYES . MIDDLESEX . ENGLAND.

TV Manufacturers be certain YOUT Purchase Dept. sees this

MANUFACTURERS **RENTAL COMPANIES** MAINTENANCE COMPANIES

you can now take advantage of our

### **Bulk Buying Scheme**

Many television sets use components such as Frame Oscillators, Line Oscillators, Line Output Transformers and Deflector Coils which are common to more than one particular make. When these transformers are being purchased in comparatively small quantities the price is naturally high and very often delivery slow. " Direct TV Replacements" has become the acknowledged specialist in TV Components, supplying many Set Manufacturers and Rental Companies. Buying in bulk and having a "short run" factory they can offer quick delivery and competitive prices.

#### **IGRANIC TRANSFORMERS**

Please note we have purchased a large number of Igranic Wide and Narrow Angle Deflector Coils, Blocking Oscillator Trans-formers and Frame Output Transformers. Our Factory is also producing alternative replacements for most Igranic Line Output Transformers and these can be fitted without any circuit ardifection. modifications.

Write or 'Phone Your Requirements to:

#### CONTRACTS DEPT.



REPLACEMENTS 134/136 LEWISHAM WAY, NEW CROSS S.E.14. TIDeway 3696-2330 Ext. 10 S.E.14. TIDeway 3070-2333 L Telegraphic: FLIBAK, London, S.E.14



Weight-approx. 15 lb. Size- $13\frac{1}{2}$ "×8"×5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " approx. Finish-Dark Battleship Grey.

Designed as a general-purpose instrument, the Metrovick miniature oscilloscope is particularly useful for radar servicing. Its light weight and compact construction result in a portable and robust instrument designed to withstand rough use, so that it has now become standard equipment for the fighting services.

#### SPECIFICATION

- SUPPLY: With A.C. Power Pack (CT52)—100/125 v., 200/250 v., 50/60 c/s.; 180 v., 500 c/s. With D.C. Power Pack (CT84) -28 volts D.C. Power consumption 50 VA approx.
- **CATHODE RAY TUBE:** Hard tube—2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in. diameter screen. Standard tube fitted has Green screen with medium afterglow. Alternative tubes can be fitted.
- TIME BASE: Free-running linear time base, paraphase amplifier and synchronising. Repetition range 10 c/s. to 40 Kc/s. Singlesweep linear time base with paraphase amplifier, triggered by 30-volt pulse. Repetition range—50 c/s. to 3,000 c/s. Sweep range—50 milliseconds to 3 microseconds.
- Y PLATE ATTENUATOR: Resistance attenuator, capacitance compensated. Flat response—3 db. from D.C. to 100 kc/s. Fixed attenuation of 14 db. (5 times).
- Y PLATE CONNECTION: Direct or series capacitor connection. input resistance—2.5 megohms. Input capacitance—50 pf. approx.
- Y PLATE AMPLIFIER: I. Max. gain of 38 db. (80 times) flat to 3 db from 25 c/s. to 150 Kc/s. 2. Max. gain of 28 db. (25 times) flat to 3 db. from 25 c/s. to 1 Mc/s.

**CALIBRATION:** An internal supply of 50-volt peak  $\pm$  10%, sine wave, at the supply or vibrator frequency.

DELAY LINE: A delay network brought to the Y plate switch, and the displayed signal is delayed by approximately 0.5 microseconds, having its source impedance of 75 ohms.

**RATING:** Continuous operation at ambient temperatures between  $-32^{\circ}$  C. and  $+50^{\circ}$  C.

Write for leaflet 652/14-1 for technical details

### METROPOLITAN-VICKERS

ELECTRICAL CO LTD . TRAFFORD PARK . MANCHESTER 17

An A.E.I. Company

#### THE LINEAR 'DIATONIC' AMPLIFIER WITH INTEGRAL PRE-AMP HIGH FIDELITY ULTRA LINEAR Δ

A special feature is the compactness of the unit. Full advantage has been taken of latest component miniaturisation developments to produce a 10-watt Hi-Fi push-pull amplifier incorporating tone control preamplifter stages within the measurements of 10 x 6 x 6in.

In addition two high impedance input sockets are provided for microphone and gram, etc. Each input has its associated vol. control, five B.V.A (Mullard) valves are employed ECC83, ÉCC83, EL84, EL84, EZ81

H.T. and L.T. power supply point is included for a radio tuner.

L45 MINIATURE 4/5 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER Size only 6 x 5 x 53in. high. 12 d.b. Negative Feedback. Sensitivity 30 m.v. for full output. 3 Mullard valves, ECC83 Twin Triode, EL84 Power Output, EZ20 Rectifriode, EL84 Power Output, E290 Recti-fier. Separate Bass and Treble Controls. Mains switch incorporated in control. For 200—250v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. Mains. An ideal unit for use with Gram, or 'Mike.' Out-put matching for 2—3 ohm speakers. Retail Price £5-19-6



SIZE ONLY 10-6-6ins.

Weight: 121/2 lbs. Power consumption 90 watts For 200-230-250v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers.

GNS.

Chassis finish stoved gold -Bronze hammer.

**Retail Price** 

Send S.A.E. for descriptive literature. TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES

to

FREQUENCY RESPONSE ± 2 d.b., 30-20,000 c.p.s.

MAXIMUM POWER OUTPUT In excess of 11 watts.

RATED OUTPUT 10 WATTS.

SENSITIVITY Volume (1) 22 millivolts for rated

output. Volume (2) 220 millivolts for rated output.

TREBLE LIFT CONTROL Continuously variable + 6 d.b. to -13 d.b. at 12,000 c.p.s.

BASS CONTROL Continuously variable + 13 d.b. to -18 d.b. at 50 c.p.s.

HUM LEVEL Referred to maximum output and including integral pre-amp -60 d.b.

HARMONIC DISTORTION 0.25% measured at 6 watts.

NEGATIVE FEEDBACK Total 32 d.b. including 24 d.b. in main loop.

Tel. 23116

LINEAR PRODUCTS LTD. 5-9 MAUDE STREET, LEEDS, 2.



88

mint

STRATFORD HOUSE, LONDON, uses MULTITONE personal call

## transistors call executives

At Stratford House, HQ of Birfield Ltd., small pocket transistor receivers call Executives and Staff, wherever they may be, with a quiet, personal buzz. No earpiercing bells, no strident loudspeakers here; instead—the Multitone Personal Call Staff Location System. 'New' and 'unique' are the words for it. A button is pressed on the control panel, a magnetic impulse travels along a loop of wire round the outside of the building, a buzz (and speech if desired) comes from the receiver of the man who's wanted. Nobody else hears a thing.

The most efficient Staff Location System in existence, the Multitone Personal Call is also one of the cheapest to instalk. It can be used in all sizes and kinds of buildings from big hospitals like St. Thomas', co-parents of the system, (1,660 ft. long by 240 ft. wide, 5 storeys high, using 70 receivers) to smaller buildings like Stratford House (120 ft. long, 40-70 ft. wide, 3 storeys, using 10 receivers). IT COULD BE USED IN YOUR BUILDING. Write and we'll gladly send you details.

# Multitone personal call STAFF LOCATION SYSTEM

Multitone Electric Company Ltd., 12-20 Underwood Street, London, N.I. Tel : Clerkenwell 8022

CRC IOM

MAY, 1957


NOW New Orthophonic High Jidelity FROM VHF/FM

These Orthophonic - High Judelity

fer.s

The RCA FM Tuner incorporates many new refinements, enables you to realise the great advances made in broadcasting bringing into your home a thrilling, living realism.

- ★ Precision Tuning The new RCA Electron Ray Tuning Indicator makes exact tuning simflicity itself.
- ★ No interference The FM system coupled with RCA circuitry results in exceptional signalto-noise ratio.
- ★ Extended Tuning Range 87.5-108 Mc/s covers the entire international F.M. broadcasting band.

★ Great Sensitivity 2 microvolts for 20 db quietening extends the 'fringe' 7 valves plus 2 crystal diodes and Electron Ray tuning indicator.

#### 🖈 High Fidelity

Wide range response within 1 db from 20-15,000 c/s for true High Fidelity reproduction.

- \* No Matching Problems Adjustable output levels.
- ★ Automatic Frequency Control Ensures complete freedom from drift
- ★ Power Requirements 230-390 volts D.C. at 40 milliamps H.T. supply. 6.3 volts, 2.25 amps heater supply (available from RCA New Orthophonic High Fidelity power amplifier).

RCA

#### RCA GREAT BRITAIN LTD.

(An associate Company of Radio-Corporation of America)

Lincoln Way, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx.

Tel.: Sunbury-on-Thames 3101.

100

ALC BROKES

MAY. 1957



**BUILD THESE** PREMIER TELEVISORS WHICH GIVE COMPLETE SAFETY TO THE CONSTRUCTOR.



CONSOLE CABINETS with full length doors for 14in., 16in. and 17in. tubes PRICE £14/14/- H.P. Terms: Deposit £7/7/6 and 9 monthly payments of 18/6. CONSOLE CABINETS. Half door, previously advertised, still available at £12/12/-. H.P. Terms: Deposit £6/6/- and 8 monthly payments of 18/3. On above cabinets add 21/- for pkg. and.carr.

PORTABLE	TAPE RE		CAB	NE	rs
Tape Deck Lane Mk. VI Lane Mk. VI Truvox Mk. III	Amplifier Premier Premier Travox O Phus Postage and	Type Mi. VI de Luxe T.D.3 Packing 5/	£4 £4 £4	Price 19 19 4	6 6 0

#### CABINETS-PORTABLE MODEL PC/2

MODEL PC/2 DE LUXE Two colours, wine and grey, with cutout for speaker and ampli-fer. 55/6

MODEL PC/3 DE LUXE As above but with cutouts for Speaker and Amplifier 79/6 Dimensions as above.

THE ABOVE CABINETS ARE COMPLETE WITH CARRY-ING HANDLE FASTENERS AND PANEL.

Packing and Postage 3/- each.

Junction Transistors 10/- each Equivalent of the OC70 Type

A RANGE OF BAND 3 AND F.M. AERIALS IS NOW AVAILABLE

Air spaced co-axial wire, 1/9 per yard.

These Televisors use a double wound mains transformer which gives you complete safety from contact with the mains supply when handling the chassis or controls

★ B.B.C. & I.T.A. DESIGN No. 1 with NEW TURRET TUNER PLUS COST OF C.R.T. MAY BE BUILT FOR £33-7-11 ★ B.B.C. (ALL CHANNELS) DESIGN No. 2

MAY BE BUILT FOR £27-9-4 PLUS COST OF C.R.T. BUILD IN 5 EASY STAGES. FULL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS AVAILABLE. INSTRUCTION BOOK 3/6 POST FREE INCLUDES BOTH DESIGNS



★ Case finished in Brown and Antique Fawn. Size 15in. x 12½in. x 7≩in., with the very latest type continental gilt fittings. For A.C. mains 200-250 volts 50 cycles.

PREMIER RADIO CO. (Dept. 5) 207 EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2. Tel.: AMBassador 4033 & PADdington 3271

MAY, 1957

#### WIRELESS WORLD





#### THE NEW TSL FM TUNER HIGH STABILITY MODEL

6 Valves including Magic Eye and Power Supply using the latest type Gorler permeability Unit complete with first audio stage and preset output volume control. Maximum radiation less than To microvolts per metre. Sensitivity better than .5 microvolts. Cash price  $\pounds 17/10/-$  (inclusive) or on H.P. terms, deposit  $\pounds 8/15/-$  and 9 monthly payments of  $\pounds 1/1/8$ . Credit terms deposit  $\pounds 2/3/9$  and 8 monthly payments of  $\pounds 2/3/4$ . Postage and packing 5/- extra.



NOW SUPPLIED WITH ULTRALINEAR OUTPUT TRANSFORMER. All the components for model 510, PLUS pre-amplifier on one chassis (total six valves) chassis gold hammer finished. May be purchased for £12/12/- plus pkg. & post 7/6, or pre-amplifier and tone control in a separate unit £14/14/- plus pkg. and post 7/6.



MAY, 1957

## Ultrasonic Drilling Dip Tinning Soldering



With this one generator—the new Mullard E.7589 —power is made available for a variety of ultrasonic applications. Further information is readily available from the address below, and demonstrations can be arranged on your own premises.



MULLARD LIMITED, MULLARD HOUSE TORRINGTON PLACE, LONDON, W.C.1 @ ME 606



STRIP WINDING MACHINES

REEL CARRIERS (Light & Heavy) Machines supplied to customers' requirements.

Your enquiries are invited.



## Plastics mean progress!

#### COME TO

See how the latest advances can be applied to <u>your</u> business

PRODUCTS

EOUIPMENT

MATERIALS

BRITISH PLASTICS EXHIBITION OLYMPIAIO 20JULY

## BRITISH PLASTICS International EXHIBITION AND CONVENTION

#### OLYMPIA · GRAND & NATIONAL HALLS 10-20 JULY

Visitors to the British Plastics Exhibition will reap a rich reward in new ideas, methods and plans for improved products —extended ranges—enhanced sales appeal—increased production and reduced costs!

This is your opportunity to see the biggest array of plastics products, materials and equipment ever assembled in Britain covering over 200,000 square feet of floor space in Olympia's Grand and National Halls. A whole world of plastics, with exhibits from every branch of the British industry, and from Belgium, France, Germany, Holland, Italy, Sweden, Switzerland and the U.S.A.

Come and examine the latest plastics machinery (much of it in action); discuss your problems with experts; see how plastics can mean progress in *your* business—at this great exhibition organized by BRITISH PLASTICS, the journal that speaks for the industry.

At the British Plastics Convention, held simultaneously, important papers will be read and discussed in open forum.

#### A whole world of plastics on view

Exhibition organised every second year by BRITISH PLASTICS, an ILIFFE Journal

Plan your visit ahead Post this today !

TO: EXHIBITION MANAGER .

50A

Please send me the 1957 Exhibition Brochure, free season to	icket, etç.
NAME	DATE
FIRM	
ADDRESS	
BRITISH PLASTICS · DORSET HOUSE · STAMFORD ST	TREET · LONDON. S.E.I.

MAY, 1957

### TURNOVER CRYSTAL CARTRIDGES

**BIRMINGHAM SOUND** 

REPRODUCERS LTD., OLD HILL, STAFFS.

Tone engineered for the perfectionist by B.S.R.

All the resources, equipment and experience of B.S.R. have been devoted to producing the Ful-fi cartridge—the cartridge for the connoisseur.

World Patents pending.

tone-engineered for the perfectionist by

Ful-fi cartridges will give the purest tone—the ultimate in listening pleasure from any record player.

They are designed to fit all standard pick-up arms, easily and instantaneously removed from snap-fork housing for examination, cleaning and replacement of styli. Turnover mechanism is exact and foolproof, styling is modern, streamlined and refreshingly practical. The precision-ground sapphire styli, can be quickly replaced when worn out. Each cartridge is packed in a polystyrene container and attractively cartoned.

Ask your dealer for the B.S.R. FUL-FI Cartridge.

#### T.C.8M.

A high fidelity cartridge, designed to give maximum listening pleasure from the finest high fidelity equipment or the simplest amplifier.

Has a flat response  $(\pm 3 \text{ d.b.})$  up to 12,000 c.p.s. Output (at 1,000 c.p.s.) at 1.2 cm/sec. .3 volts.

#### T.C.8H.

A cartridge designed to meet the increased demand for a high output turnover type cartridge which is suitable for use with low gain amplifiers, as used in the vast range of small record players.

A cartridge that gives very pleasant listening. Has a flat response  $(\pm 3 \text{ d.b.})$  up to 7,000 c.p.s. Output (at 1,000 c.p.s.) at 1.2 cm/sec. .9 volts.



Wireless World

#### ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION

 Managing Editor:
 HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E.

 Editor:
 H. F. SMITH

 Assistant Editor:
 F. L. DEVEREUX, B.Sc.

E

MAY 1957

In Ints Issue	205	Editorial Comment	
	204	Paris Components Exhibition	
	205	Colour TV in the Doldrums	
	206	World of Wireless	
	208	Personalities	
	<mark>20</mark> 9	Inexpensive Pre-Amplifier	By P. J. Baxandall
	213	Physical Society's Exhibition	
	218	Time Constants	By " Cathode Ray "
	223	Third International Instrument Sho	W
	225	Airborne Doppler Navigation	By G. E. Beck
VOLUME 63 No. 5	228	Limiting Factors in Gramophone Ro	eproduction
RICE: TWO SHILLINGS			By D. A. Barlow
	231	Technical Notebook	
FORTY-SEVENTH YEAR	233	Letters to the Editor	
OF PUBLICATION	234	Exhibitors at the I.E.A. Show	
OF FUBLICATION	235	Limiters and Discriminators for F.M	
$\diamond \diamond \diamond \diamond \diamond \diamond \diamond$			By G. G. Johnstone
•	240	Short-Wave Conditions	
Editorial, Advertising and Publishing Offices:	241	Portable Transistor Receiver	By S. W. Amos
Dorset House, Stamford Street,	247	Manufacturers' Products	
London, S.E.1	248	News from the Industry	
<i>Telephone :</i> WATerloo 3333 (60 lines)	249	May Meetings	
Telegraphic Address :	250	Random Radiations	By " Diallist "
'Ethaworld, Sedist, London''.	252	Unbiased	By " Free Grid "

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (4th Tuesday of preceding month) by ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House. Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. Telephone: Waterloo 3333 (60 lines). Telegrams: "Iliffepres, Sedist, London." Annual Subscription: Home and Overseas, £1 12s. 6d. U.S.A. and Canada \$5.00. BRANCH OFFICES: BIRMINGHAM: King Edward House, New Street, 2. Telephone: Midland 7191. COVENTRY: 8-10, Corporation Street. Telephone: Coventry 5210. GLASGOW: 26B Renfield Street, C.2. Telephone: Central 1265. MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate, 8. Telephone: Blackfriars 4412. OVERSEAS OFFICES: U.S.A.: 111, Broadway, New York, 6, N.Y. Telephone: Digby 9-1197. CANADA: 67, Yonge Street, Toronto, 1, Ontario. Telephone: Empire 6-0873.

MAY, 1957

## A service for all who need complete data on Mullard valves, tubes and semiconductor devices

The Mullard Technical Handbook is a loose-leaf publication, issued on a subscription basis and containing data sheets on all Mullard valves, tubes and semiconductor devices in current production.

From one to twenty pages are devoted to each type, data including: standard ratings, recommended operating conditions and performance figures for various applications, limiting values, characteristic and performance curves.

Subscribers receive supplementary or revised sheets automatically as they are issued and thereby have early intimation of new introductions.

At present the Handbook comprises four volumes with the following contents:—



Mullard Limited, T.S.D., Data and Publications Section, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1.

#### **VOLUMES I and IA**

Data on current Receiving and Amplifying Valves. Cathode Ray Tubes. Crystal Diodes and Transistors. Photocells. Cold Cathode Tubes. Small Thyratrons. Miscellaneous and Special Tubes.

VALVES EQUIPMENT TYPES

#### **VOLUME 2**

Data on earlier type Receiving and Amplifying Valves and Cathode Ray Tubes still in limited production for the maintenance of existing equipment.

#### **VOLUME 3**

Data on Power Valves for Transmitting and Industrial Equipment. Power Rectifiers. Large Thyratrons. Microwave Devices.

For full details of this service, including subscription rates and application form, write to the address below.



# **IMAH 6870**

The Brimar 6870 is a Trustworthy screened pentode with a high mutual conductance and low control grid to anode capacitance, and is intended for use as a small R.F. power amplifier up to 150 Mc/s, or as a video amplifier. In the latter application advantage may be taken of the fact that the valve has higher anode dissipation and cathode current ratings than an ordinary high slope R.F. pentode, so that lower values of anode load resistance may be used for a given voltage output. This means that the valve can work into higher load capacitances without loss of bandwidth, or alternatively may be used over a wider band with a given load capacitance. The valve is fully Trustworthy and is eminently suitable for mobile equipment.

#### TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Anode voltage				• 950	* * 17	180	250 volts
Screen voltage					(	180	250 volts
Autobias resisto	r					56	120 ohms
Anode current					* * *	25	25 mA
Screen current						3.5	3.5 mA
	Mut	ual cond	ductan	ce	• • • •	9.0	8.5 mA/V
	And	de impe	edance			170	230kilohms
141.		er ampli				35	35
		(g,-g2)			* * *	22	33
		trol Gri == 100 μ			* P i	-9	- 13.5 volts

#### CAPACITANCES

Input	n P. q.	 8.5 pF
Output	+ + 4	 7.0 pF
Control Grid to Anode	•••	 0.025 pF max.



BRIMAR 6870 REEN VOLTAGE V02 = 180



We always get 'needled' when we think of the harm done to good music and to good records by *some* cartridges, when we can do the job so well. You see, we are Type 65-1, the medium-output member of the Acos family. Our proper place is a good record player or radiogram. Our characteristics are linear, our frequency range is wide, and our g is high. Our output is .15 V at recorded velocity 1 cm/sec (1,000 c/s). Our stylus is individually tested at 500 times magnification, and easily exchanged in the new slip-in fitting. Just you give us the stylus we appreciate a good recording when we play one.



100

## **"BELLING-LEE** T.V. INTERFERENCE FILTERS



#### L1334 2 amp.

Effective on bands I and III.

Owing to the high frequencies involved, any band III filter should be fitted inside the appliance, as an external filter would tend to radiate interference.

These internal inductors must be fitted in pairs inside the casing, in series with the brush leads.



#### L1314 2 amp.

Effective at band I television frequencies.

Designed for connection in the leads of the appliance, fitted within six inches of the motor. The connections are completely enclosed in the two-piece moulding and the strain of the flex is taken up by cable grips. Two or three core flex may be used, up to *in*. diameter.



#### L799 2 amp.

Effective at band I television frequencies and short and medium wave bands.

This filter is similar in design and application to L1314 mentioned above. It is suitable for two or three core flex up to  $\frac{3}{8}$ in. diameter.

#### COUPLING DIPLEXER



Do you have to change over your aerial connections every time you switch from one programme to the other?

If so, a "Belling-Lee" diplexer will save you this trouble as it enables you to connect the aerial leads permanently to the set.

The diplexer is available in two ver-sions (a) L1338 with coaxial socket and (b) L1338/A (illustrated) with saddle clamps, which obviate soldered connec-tions. The L138/A is primarily in-tended for installations where further access is not required, i.e., in the attic.



Telephone : Enfield 3322 · Telegrams : Radiobel, Enfield

#### "BELLING-LEE" NOTES

#### BAND III IN SCOTLAND

We have just returned from a trip to Dundee where a film strip lecture was delivered to about 135 members of the trade. We learnt that in parts of Dundee, and certainly along the north bank of the Tay estuary, reception of the test card from the I.T.A. test trans-mitter was considered to be very good. We were particularly pleased about this as there had been some criticism, and we were quite disturbed. We sold the trans-mitter to the I.T.A. prior to its use at Emley Moor and, although we erected the small I.T.A. aerial at Blackhill, we are no longer responsible either for manning or maintenance, and all queries relating to the test transmissions should be addressed to I.T.A. and not to us.

Dundee is a fringe area for Blackhill, and if the test card is being received there, there isn't much wrong with the transmitter, in fact we sent a telegram to I.T.A. congratulating them upon the results.

We also saw results in Glasgow, but even using a high gain aerial the picture was very noisy although well and truly locked.

There seems to be a feeling that the test card should be equal in quality to entertainment value. It should always be remembered that the purpose of the transmitter is to enable dealers and others to carry out conversions and to line up band III aerials, and viewed in this way the transmitter is doing its job. The only thing to bear in mind is that where a picture is excessively noisy the noise might be concealing a ghost, in such cases extra care should be taken. In the picture we saw in Glasgow a ghost was obvious even through the noise.

In the "Belling-Lee" lectures given in Edinburgh and Glasgow, Mr. A. P. Hale, A.M.I.E.E., repeatedly gave it as his opinion that there would be considerable difficulty in obtaining a good band III picture in certain parts of these towns. It is unlikely that indoor aerials will give a satisfactory picture except perhaps in the eastern suburbs of Glasgow and other very favourable sites.

Advertisement of BELLING & LEE LTD. Great Cambridge Rd., Enfield, Middx. Written 25th March, 1957

MAY, 1957



In laying down their programme for the design and production of a range of apparatus in Kit Form, Cossor Instruments Limited have chosen as their "opening pair" two most valuable items of test gear; a VALVE VOLTMETER and a single-beam cathode-ray OSCILLOSCOPE.

PRINTED CIRCUITS are utilised for built-in stability and reliability for both of these instruments. Bearing in mind the highly satisfactory specification cost ratio of these instruments and being aware of the instructional value in building them, the Laboratory or Service Department Engineer will certainly place them high on his list of essential purchases.

#### Model 1044K Valve Voltmeter Kit

**Brief Specification** 

D.C. Voltmeter 7 ranges: 1.5V - 1,500V Full Scale.

A.C. Voltmeter 7 r.m.s. ranges: 1.5V-1,500V Full Scale 7 peak-to-peak ranges: 4V-4,000V Full Scale

Ohmmeter 7 ranges: Allowing resistance measurement from 0.1 ohm - 1,000 megohms.

#### Dimensions

Height: 9½ in. (24 cm.) Depth:  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. (12 cm.)

Width: 5 in. (12.7 cm.) Weight: 4½ lb. (2 kg.)



#### LIST PRICE £20 HIRE PURCHASE TERMS AVAILABLE

Please write for fully descriptive leaflets

**COSSOR** INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

The Instrument Company of the Cossor Group

Telephone: CANonbury 1234 (33 lines)

COSSOR HOUSE · HIGHBURY GROVE . Telegrams : Cossor, Norphone, London LONDON, N.5 Cables : Cossor, London



OSCILLOSCOPE

*provides* PRECISION TIME and A.C./D.C. VOLTAGE MEASUREMENTS

(without arbitrary graticules or calibrating waveforms)



- Sweep delay or return sweep displayed as extra trace gives continuous time display
- Display expansion greater than 600:1 on a given range
- Photo sweep and voltage reference trace with auto-blackout
- High brilliance fine focus EMITRON C.R.T. with full 10 cms. deflection
- Variable E.H.T. (1 to 10kV gives display expansion with unmodified bandwidth)
- Add on sub-units give performance extension
- Additional stabilised supplies and waveforms for external use
- Voltage measurements—100 mV to 500 V (2½%), unaffected by variations in supply, C.R.T. or amplifier linearity, or degree of expansion
- Time measurements—20mµS to 100mS (2½%) direct from meter.





Available for immediate delivery

£550

#### E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD

Instrument Division, (Dept. 18E), Hayes, Middlesex. Telephone: SOUthall 2468, Ext. 1013

FE9.4



## TRANSFORMERS

## a new, important source of supply

For well over half a century S.T.C. have been making transformers, but this production has been used exclusively in the great variety of telecommunications and power equipment manufactured by the Company.

Now S.T.C. design, development and manufacturing resources are available generally to industry. Present transformer ranges extend to 50 kVA—soon to be extended.

S.T.C. high-quality transformers cover single phase and three phase types and include Core, Shell, Potted, C-core and Hermetically Sealed construction.

Write for leaflets F/TRL.55 to 61.

FOR THE FINEST

TRANSFORMERS



Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

YOU CAN NOW SPECIFY Standard

Registered Office : Connaught Hause, Aldwych, Landon, W.C.2 **RECTIFIER DIVISION:** EDINBURGH WAY · HARLOW · ESSEX



## A Complete range of TRANSISTORS for radio and electronics

A full range of Ediswan Transistors is now available for immediate delivery through normal trade channels. Characteristic curves and data will be supplied on application. The welded metal-to-metal containers ensure hermetic sealing against moisture penetration even under conditions of high humidity at elevated temperatures.





#### MAZDA

#### VALVE & CRT DIVISION

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD. 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2 and Branches

elephone: GERrard 8660

An A.E.I. Company

Telegrams: Ediswan, Westcent, London

G

#### Industry & Commerce offer their best posts to those with the necessary qualificationssuch posts that will bring personal satisfaction, happiness, good money and security. As part of a modern industrial organisation, we have skilled knowledge of what is required in industry to-day and the best means of training personnel for its present day and future requirements. We specialise also in teaching for hobbies, new interests or part-time occupations in any of the subjects listed below. Make your own choice and write to us to-day for further information. There is no obligation of any kind.

teal

#### P. RSONA . & IND. VIDUAL TRAINING IN

Economics

Electrical

QUALIFIED MEN AND

Accountancy Advertising Aeronautical Eng. A.R.B. Licences Art (Fashion, Illustrating, Humorous) Automobile Eng. Banking Book-keeping Building Business Management

Carpentry Chemistry City & Guilds Exams

**Civil Service** Commercial Subjects

Commercial Art & Drawing

Installations Electronics Electronic Draughtsmanship Eng. Drawing Export Heating & Ventilation Eng. High Speed Oil Engines

Customs Officer

Electrical Eng.

Draughtsmanship

Industrial Admin. Jig & Tool Design Journalism

Management Maintenance Eng. Mathematics M.C.A. Licences Mechanical Eng. Metallurgy Motor Eng. Painting & Decorating Photography P.M.G. Certs.

Police Production Eng.

Production Planning Radar

Radio Amateurs (C&G) Licence Radio & Tele-vision Servicing

Tracing Welding Workshop Practice Works M'gement and many others

Also courses for GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION, A.M.I.H.&V.E., A.M.S.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.D., A.M.I.M.I., A.F.R.Ae.S., A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.I.A., A.C.C.A., A.C.I.S., A.C.C.S., A.C.W.A., City & Guilds Examinations, R.T.E.B. Serv.Cert., R.S.A. Certificates, etc.



The only Kome Study College operated by a world - wide manufacturing organisation

Part of

OUR BACKGROUND

106



	NEW/ Courses with PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT
1	in RAD.O . TELEVISION . MECHANICS
9	CHEMISTRY · ELECTRICITY · DRAUGHTSMANSHIP
9	PHOTOGRAPHY, etc., etc.
7	COURSES FROM 15/- PER MONTH
	POST THIS TODAY
	Please send, without obligation, your FREE brochure, E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. 127K, London, W.4.
	NAME
	ADDRESS

I am interested in the following subject(s) with/without equipment

(We shall not worry you with personal visits) 1C92 MAY

Languages

Refrigeration Sales Management Sales Sanitary Engineering Salesmanship Secretaryship Shorthand&Typing ShortStoryWriting Short Wave Radio Sound Recording & Reproduction Telecommuni-

cations Television Time & Motion Study

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

# From on the map to on the air



MAY, 1957





107

### through Marconi's experienced hands

Broadcasting and television authorities all over the world look to Marconi's for much more than the supply of equipment. The company has been called on for every aspect of the provision of a broadcasting service, from the survey of propagation problems in the area to be served, through the complete building of the transmitter stations and the installation of the programme input equipment, to the erection of the aerials, maintenance, and the training of technical staff. No other company in the world tackles such matters with the experience, research facilities, skill and resourcefulness of Marconi's.



Seventy-five per cent of the world's broadcasting authorities rely on Marconi equipment. Marconi equipment is installed at all B.B.C. and I.T.A. television stations.

Lifeline of Communication



**Complete Sound and Television Broadcasting Systems** 

Plessey

MAY, 1957

## An outstanding range of





For high frequency, radio and T.V. components, whenever good insulation under extreme climatic conditions is a major consideration, you would do well to incorporate Plessey Ceramic insulators. The range includes bases for valves. switches and trimmer condensers together with standoff insulators, bushes and washers. In addition consideration and advice is given on customers' specific requirements.

Ceramics







Design engineers are invited to request further information regarding these and other products in the Plessey Ceramic range.

#### CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL DIVISION

THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED . WOOD BURCOTE WAY . TOWCESTER . NORTHANTS

MAY, 1957

WIRELESS WORLD



#### TAPE RECORDERS and AMPLIFIERS



The above recorder uses a synchronous capstan motor and for use on 12 volt car battery a 50 c/s  $\pm\,1$  cycle 230 v., 120 w. power supply unit is available.

**T.R.G.10 MINIATURE AMPLIFIER AND VERSATILE PRE-AMPLIFIER.** A modern miniature amplifier, measuring only  $4\frac{1}{2}$  x 5in. over front panel and projecting  $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. to the rear. Uses C core transformer material to obtain low external magnetic field and has less than 0.1% harmonic distortion at 10 watts output. The amplifier response is level 15 c/s. to 50,000 c/s. within 0.2 db. The 3-valve pre-amplifier will operate direct from recorder heads with correction networks for difficult tape speeds and switched inputs are provided for radio, microphone and gram. with correction for all recording characteristics.

**CP20A AMPLIFIER.** This standard amplifier for extreme tropical use will operate from 230 v. A.C. mains or 12 v. car battery and give 15 w. output for a consumption of 5.5a. Inputs for  $30\Omega$  balanced microphones, M.I. P.U. and Cr. P.U.

 $\bigstar$  The total hum and noise at  $7\frac{1}{2}$  inches per second 50-12,000 c.p.s. unweighted is better than 50 dbs.

The meter fitted for reading signal level will also read bias voltage to enable a level response to be obtained under all circumstances. A control is provided for bias adjustment to compensate low mains or ageing valves.

A lower bias lifts the treble response and increases distortion. A high bias attenuates the treble and reduces distortion. The normal setting is inscribed for each instrument.

The distortion of the recording amplifier under recording conditions is too low to be accurately measured and is negligible.

A heavy mu-metal shielded microphone transformer is built in for 15-30 ohms balanced and screened line, and requires only 7 micro-volts approximately to fully load. This is equivalent to 20ft. from a ribbon microphone and the cable may be extended 440 yds. without appreciable loss.

★ The 0.5 megohm input is fully loaded by 18 millivolts and is suitable for crystal P.U.s, microphone or radio inputs.

A power plug is provided for a radio feeder unit, etc. Variable bass and treble controls are fitted for control of the play back signal.

The power output is 3.5 watts heavily damped by negative feedback and an oval internal speaker is built in for monitoring purposes.

 $\bigstar$  The play back amplifier may be used as a microphone or gramophone amplifier separately or whilst recording is being made.

The unit may be left running on record or play back, even with 1,750 ft. reels, with the lid closed.

30/50 WATT AMPLIFIER. Similar to the T.R.G.10 but with output of 30 to 50 watts.

"SUPER FIFTY WATT" AMPLIFIER. This heavy duty amplifier is available for long life under arduous conditions. The normal life being 5,000 hours without valve change.

#### FOUR CHANNEL ELECTRONIC MIXER

An Electronic Mixer for four 30-50 $\Omega$  balanced line microphones or special to order. Normal output 0.5 v. on 20,000 $\Omega$  but 1 mW., 600 $\Omega$  balanced or unbalanced is available as an alternative.

The 3-CHANNEL MIXER and PEAK PROGRAMME METER is similar to the above but is fitted with a meter reading peak signals with 1 second decay time and calibrated in dbs from zero level 1 mW.,  $600\Omega$  to +12 and -20 balanced or unbalanced output by means of switch.



Full details and prices of the above on request

VORTEXION LIMITED, 257-263, The Broadway, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19 Telephones: LIBerty 2814 and 6242-3 Telegrams: "Vortexion, Wimble, London."

109

MAY, 1957



# Train for a wonderful future in ELECTRONICS...

### 

Every day the demand for the expert in electronics grows. Radio, television, radar and the whole field of industrial automation are rapidly expanding and the trained specialist assures for himself a well-paid career in this quickly developing profession. Here is your opportunity to enter for:—

**3 YEAR COURSE** TELECOMMUNICATIONS—Entrance standard G.C.E. Ordinary level or equivalent. This course trains Assistant Development Engineers to City and Guilds' Full Technological Certificate level and includes theoretical and practical instruction on Computers (Digital and Analogue), Process Control and Automation. Next course commences September 10th, 1957.

**I YEAR COURSE** Full-time day course in the Principles and Practice of Radio and Television. Mainly designed for the training of Radio and Television Servicing Engineers. Next courses commence May 21st, and September 10th, 1957.

#### THE E.M.I. COLLEGE OF ELECTRONICS

Dept. 127, 10 Pembridge Square, London, W.2. Telephone: BAYswater 5131/2 The College is part of the E.M.I. Group ... Bruain's foremost electronic engineers ... Pioneers of the world's first public Television Service.



# Britain's finest Hi-Fi Equipment

We have devoted over 22 years entirely to the design and manufacture of audio equipment and we are proud of our position as leaders in this field. We were the first firm in the world to design and market Amplifiers having a total distortion content as low as 0.1%; a claim which was received with incredulity in 1945, but which was subsequently confirmed by the National Physical Laboratory and has become an accepted world-wide standard.

High engineering ideals have guided our efforts, and Leak Amplifiers have been the choice of the B.B.C., Commonwealth and foreign broadcasting authorities and Recording Studios. This acceptance by professional audio engineers has led to a demand for Leak equipment from music lovers throughout the world.

On the important question of prices it is appropriate to mention one of the basic principles of Leak design. From long experience and by extreme attention to design details during development work on the pre-production models, we enable our craftsmen to achieve a high output per man-hour. The labour costs thus saved offset the increased cost incurred for high-grade materials, components and finishes, and this, together with quantity production (made possible only by a world-wide market), explains how quality products may be sold at reasonable prices.

#### An important Test Report ...

Independent laboratory tests of the Garrard 301 transcription turntable were recently carried out by Audio Instrument Company Inc., New York, U.S.A., under the direction of Mr. C. J. Lebel (Chairman of one of the groups which prepared the NARTB Standards). It was necessary that the pick-up and amplifier system should conform in response to the RIAA-New AES-new NARTB response carve within  $\pm 1db$ , and in the tests of this excellent transcription unit the components selected for use a complying with this requirement were a Leak tone arm fitted with Leak cartridge and a complete Leak pre-amplifier and power amplifier Model TL/10. The full test report appeared in the February 1957 issue of

The full test report appeared in the February, 1957 issue of "Wireless World," pages 22 and 23.



The First Name in High Fidelity

#### H. J. LEAK & CO. LTD., BRUNEL ROAD, WESTWAY FACTORY ESTATE, ACTON, W.3., ENGLAND.

Telegrams: Sinusoidal, Ealux, London Telephone: SHEpherds Bush 1173/4/5 Cables: Sinusoidal, London



If you were unable to visit the Audio Fai, we invite you to complete the coupon below and post it to us for details of Leak High Fidelity equipment.

Please send details of	*
	Please send name and address of my nearest Hi-Fi dealer
Name	
Address	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	W.W.

THE SKYSEARCHER



112

Ì 

Ë

Ē

-

Ì

#### MULLARD AMPLIFIER "510"

AMPLIFIEK "510 A Quality Amplifier designed by Mullard. Power output exceeds 10 watts. Frequency response almost flat from 10 to 20.000 C.P.S. For use with the Acce "Hi G." and other good pick-upe. Made up and ready to work is £12/10/- or £1/10/-down and 8 payments of £1/10/-, plus 10/- carriage and insurance.

10/- carriage and insurance. MULLARD PRE-AMP, we are pleased to offer as a ready-made unit. It uses the low hum/noise high gain pentode type EF86. It takes its power supply from the amplifier and incorporated 2 switches to provide immediate compensa-tion, for radio, microphone, L.P. and 78 tecords. The price of this unit is £4 Post and insurance 3/6 \_xtra.

#### FLUORESCENT LIGHTS



These are complete fluorescent lighting fittings. Bulk-to ballast and starters-store enamelled white and ready to work. Ideal for the kitchen, over the work-bench and In similar locations. Single 40, 4ft. Sin. long, uses a 40 wait tube. Price 39/6 complete with tube. Twin 20, Uses 2 20-wait standard tubes. Price 39/6 with tubes. Carringe and ins. up to 150 miles, 5/6; up to 250 miles, 7/6.

POCKET TRANSISTOR RECEIVER All the parts to build clgarette box receiver, £2/17/6, includee Perrite acrials but not the earpiece, battery or case.



100 service sheets, covering British receivers which have been soid in big quaptities and which every service engineer is ultimately bound to meet. The following makes are beluded: Aero-dyne, Alia, Bush, Cossor, Ekco, Ever-Ready, Ferguson, Ferranti, G.E.C., H.M.V., Kolster-Brandes, Lissen, McMitchael, Marconf, Mullard, Murphy, Philoo, Philips, Pryc Ultra. Undowitediya mine of information invaluable to all who earn their living from radio servicing. Price £1 for the complete iolder. Our Folder NO, 2 consists of 100 data sheets covering most of the popular American T.R.P. and superhet receivers "all dry," etc., which mave been imported into this country. Names include Sparico, Emer merson, Admiral, Crossley, R.C.A., Victor, etc. Each abeet gives circuit diagrams and component values, align-ment procedure, etc., Frice for the folder of 100 sheets is £1. Post free. ment procedure, etc., etc. Price for the folder of 100 sheets is £1. Post free



American made type No. C61610, this is a relay completely sealed in a glass envelope. It will close in a strong magnetic field or by a coil placed close to or round one of its arms. Price 49/6. Operating coils 25/- each.

AUTO-CHANGER 30/~ DEPOSIT 4-SPEED & 3-SPEED **CRAMOPHONE AUTO-CHANGER** 

Latest types by all famous makers are invariably in stock at competitive prices. BSR Monarch, Garrard, etc. Latest models from 88/101, or deposit  $\pounds1/101$ , and 8 payments of  $\pounds1$  plus 5/-corriger and incurrence. carriage and insurance.

#### The "ESTRONIC" BAND III CONVERTER

To-day's best value in Band III converters suitable for your T.V. or money refunded. Complete ready to operate, 49/6 non mains or 79/6 mains. post and insurance 3/6.

### CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

10

Made by the famous Advance Company, all brand new and Specification: Type unused. No. MTZ 267U, input 85-110 volts, 50 c.p.s., output 350 volts R.M.S. output current '83 amps.

Price 37/6 each. Carriage and insurance 5/-.



the he parts

enit these ca

2/8.

cerned 00

Clock numerals to

etched on metal.

Post 9d. if ordered separately.

Standard tapped

mains input. Out-put 6.3 at 3 amp. 5 v. at 2 amp. and 350-0-350 at

80 milliamps. Ex-equiptment but

TRANSFORMERS SNIP

equipment but fuer. 8/6 pize 2/6 poet anti packing. (Note this trans-torner is a ball schrouded drop-through type.) Similar voltage but 250 m/a. 27/6. Post 3/6



T.V. cabinet of the latest styling 14in. made for one of our most famous firms —beautifully veneered and polished— limited quantity—19/6 each. Carriage and packing 3/6 extra.







## MINI-RADIO

Uses high-effciency coils-covers long and medium wavebands and fits into the neat white or brown Bakelite cabinet-limited quantity out? All the parts, including cabinet, valves, in fact, every thing, £4/10/-, plus 3/6 post. Construc-tional data free with the parts, or available separately, 1/6.



This is a 2-walve plus-metal rectifier set useful as an educational set for beginners, also makes a fine second set for the bedroom, workshop, etc. All parts, lese cabinet, chassis and speaker, 19/6. Post and lus, 2/6. Dats free with parts or sevialible separately 1/6. 3-valve battery version also available at the same write.

#### ALL MAINS AMPLIFIER



Powerful three-valve Mains amplifier, ideal for dances, parties, etc. Complete less chassis cabinet and speaker (available if required) 19/6 plus 2/6 post and pack.-data 1/6 (free with parts).





Instal 2-way switches. Our outfit comprises: 30 vards. Multi-core cable, two 2-way switches, two wood blocks. Full instructions. 19/6 each (post and insurance 2/6).

#### STOP PRESS COLUMN

MOVING COIL METER. 500 micro amp. 2½in. 22/6. Post 1/6.

12 v. to 24 v. D.C. Rotary Converter will work 24 v. appliances from 12 v. or vice versa. 45/- each, plus 3/6 post and ins.

POWERFUL BLOWER, for air conditioning 200 to 240 v. D.C. or A.C. through rectifier. 22/6 plus 3/6 post and ins.

19 TRANSMITTER No. RECEIVER. Less valves, good condition, 30/-, carr. 6/6.

**RF25 TUNING UNIT.** New and complete. 9/6, carr. 2/6.

HAND MAGNETO GENERATOR 9/6 plus 1/- post and ins.

500 ma. CHOKE. 19/6 plus 3/6 post and ins.

MINIATURE MICRO-PHONES. American made 3/6 each, 9d. post and ins. MAY, 1957

#### WIRELESS WORLD



#### THE 'READY'

THE READY. This is a 1 a wave-length, 3 element array. Of all alloy construction, the aerial is completely assembled and ready for instant mounting in foit, be-from cup-board, window frame, etc. Price 12/6, pins 2/-

#### **OVERCURRENT RELAY**



Beautifully made by the famous American Westinghouse Company These are the surface mounting through panel type with clear Perex class covers. They bave colls for remote push button resetting. Type A—calibrated for currents between 1, and 4 amps Type B—calibrated for currents between 5 and 2 amps.

Type B-calibrated for currents between .5 and 2 amps. Price, unused and perfect. **£3/17/6** each.



#### SOUND POWERED TELEPHONE

12/6



These require no batteries and will go for long periods without attention. Complete with generator and sounder which gives a high pitched note easily heard above any other noise. Also fitted with an indicator lamp which in quiet situations can be used instead of the sound-er, or where several telephones are used together, still indicate which one is being called. Size 71 × 9 × 71m, scall mounting, designed for ships' use but equally suit-able for home, office, warchouse, fac-tory garage, etc. Price 57/16 each, plus 4/6 carriago.

266, London Road, Croydon. Phone: CRO. 6558 Ialf-day Wednesday. Half-day

ELECTRONIC 249 Kilburn High Road, Kilburn. Phone: MAI 4921 Half-day Thursday.

cells if required.

Ruislip, Middlesex. Phone. RUISLIP 5780 Half-day Wednesday.



This unit employs 8 miniature all-glass valves, the This unit employs 8 miniature all-glass valves, the first two of which are common to sound and vision. After separation, sound and vision are amplified separately at 34/36 and 37.5 Mc/s respectively. Vision is then detected and passed to two stages of Video amplification, and sound is detected and further amplified by output valve type EL.84 to give just over one watt of high-fidelity sound.

The circuit employs a variable peak white clipper to reduce vision interference and the second section of the audio detector is used to limit sound interference. The unit which can be driven by any standard 34/37 Mc/s turret or other tuner is beautifully made and contained on a chassis size approx. Sin.  $\times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in.

The unit with valves made up, aligned and ready to work is available price  $\pounds 9/12/6$ .



#### The TIME BASE CHASSIS

This uses 6 valves and includes the sync separator, the focus magnet, scanning coils and ion trap.

The line time base is of the self-oscillating type employing an auto wound O.P.T. and efficiency diode to provide boost voltage for the line fly back E.H.T. transformer which gives \_bout 12.5 kV, the frame time base is multivibrator type using an ECL.80.

The whole unit measures 151 in. × 621n. × 2in. and the metal work includes tube support for chassis mounting a 14in. tube, but up to 21in. tube can be scanned but will require separate mounting.

Price for the unit with valves ready made up and tested is £12/15/-.

INFRA-REC

SENSITIVE LAVE LUORESCENT

TEWING WINDOW

NOTE

These three units, although quite separate and usable separately, may also be joined together and then comprise a complete T.V. less only tuner unit and speaker (available if required). Demonstrations at all branches—circuit diagrams, etc., 3/6.



The POWER UNIT

Intended for AC/DC working with .3 amp. valves, this unit contains all the necessary power components. Rectifica-tion is by metal rectifier, smoothing is by a 3 Henry choke, and large electrolytic condensors ensure freedom from hum and a clean picture.

The ballast resistor has ample tappings to compensate for HT voltage as well as heater current and a thermistor protects the circuit against initial current surges, fuses are

There is a front control comprising a double pole on/off switch, this is attached to the sound volume control which, although not part of the power unit, is included (or the sake of convenience and symmetry. The size of the unit is  $15\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times 3$  in.  $\times 2$  in. It is all wired up and ready to work, price  $\pounds 3/5/-$ .

fitted in the mains input lead



Ì 

-

PRECISION

**BRIMAR/FERRANTI.** \*D15 10/-; DAF91 19/-; DAF96 18/-; DF96 19/-; DK92 18/-; DL93 16/-; EB041 14/-; E0084 20/-; E0085 20/-; E0085 20/-; E0085 20/-; E0081 21/-; PF31 17/-; F43 17/-; E01 17/-; F43 17/-; E01 17

 233
 16:7:286
 29:7:277
 23:4-72
 23:4-72
 23:4-72
 23:4-72
 23:4-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72
 23:5-72



	M	AINS	5	
TR.	ANSI	FOR	ME	RS

Primaries 200/250 v. Half Shrouded.		
HSM63. 250-0-250 v. 60 m/a., 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 2 a. (Midget)	16/3	
HS2. 250-0-250 v. 80 m/a., 0-4-6.3 v. 4 a., 0-4-5 v. 2 a	19/-	
HS3X. 350-0-350 v. 100 m/a., L.T. as above	23/-	
H\$150. 350-0-350 v. 150 m/a., 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 3 a.	27/9	
Fully Shrouded		
FSM63. 250-0-250 v. 60 m/a., 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 2 a. (Midget)	16/9	
FSM66. 250-0-250 v. 60 m/a., 6.3 v. 3 a., 6.3 v. 2 a. (Midget)	17/3	
F\$43. 425-0-425 v. 200 m/a., 6.3 v. 4 a., C.T., 6.3 v. 4 a., C.T.		
5 v, 3 a,	57/6	
F36. 250-0-250 v. 100 m/a., 6.3 v. 6 a., 5 v. 3 a.	29/6	
FS150X. 350-0-350 v. 150 m/a., 6.3 v. 2 a. C.T., 6.3 v. 2 a. C.T., 5 v. 3 a.	31/6	
FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS		
Primary 230 v. F3X 6.3 v. at 1.5 amps	5/9	
Primaries 200/250 v.		
F.3. 6.3 v. at 3 amp., 8/11. F6. 6.3 v. 2 a.	7/6	
FI2X. 12 v. 1 a., 7/9. FI2, 0-6.3-12.6 v. 3 a.	16/6	
F24, 0-12-24 v. 3 a.	23/6	
F34. 0-4-9-15-24 v. 3 a.	26/6	
C.W.O. Postage I/3 extra under 10/ 1/9 extra und 2/9 extra under £3.	er £2	

Lists, etc., stamped addressed envelope please.

H. ASHWORTH (Dept. W.W), 676, Gt. Horton Road, Bradford 7, Yorks.

## a new KIND of OSCILLOSCOPE

not just ''new''

High sensitivity, dc to 300 KC 21 direct reading sweep times Sweeps 1 <u>usec/cm to 15 sec/cm</u> Easy to use "Univer<del>sal" automatic triggering</del>

5% voltmeter, millivoltmeter

For the complete story on a really new oscilloscope, call your -hp- representative, or write direct.

#### HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

Represented by LITHGOW ELECTRONICS LTD. 198-200 BATH ROAD, SLOUGH, BUCKS · ENGLAND Telephone : Slough 21292



-hp- 130A Low Frequency Oscilloscope

This totally new production and laboratory instrument obsoletes previous concepts of oscilloscope convenience, usefulness and reliability.

Horizontal and vertical amplifiers are similar. Sensitivity is 1 mv/cm or 10 mv full scale deflection. Amplifiers have wide pass bands, dc to 300 KC. Input circuits are balanced on 5 most sensitive ranges. Single-ended input may be dc or ac coupled. Amplifiers are stable; gain may be standardized by an internal 1,000 cycle square wave. Sweep times are highly linear, may be set and read directly. In most cases -hp- 130A needs no preamplification to present transducer signals as a brilliant, high resolution trace.

A special feature is the "universal" automatic triggering system where one preset condition provides optimum triggering on almost all input signals.

#### **Brief Specifications**

Input Amplifiers: (Similar Vert. and Hariz. Amps.). Sensitivity 1 mv/cm to 50 v/cm; 14 calibrated ranges, 1-2-5-10 sequence plus continuous vernier. Pass band dc to 300 KC; ac or dc coupling. Balanced input on 1, 2, 5, 10 and 20 mv/cm ranges.

Sweep Range: 1 µsec/cm to 15 sec/cm. 21 sweeps: 1-2-5-10 sequence, 5% accuracy.

Triggering: Internol, line voltage or external 0.5 v or mare. Pos. or neg. slope, +30 to -30 v trigger range.

Preset Trigger: Optimum setting for automatic stable triggering.

Amplitude Calibration: 1 KC square wave, 5% accuracy. Price: \$650.00

hp

also offers -hp- 150A High Frequency Oscilloscope, dc to 10 MC, sweeps 0.02 µsec/cm to 15 sec/cm. Rise time 0.035 µsec.



# **GOLTOP** transistors

## All types-RF, AF and Power-are in full production

Extensively used in leading makes of portable radio and a wide variety of other applications, "GOLTOP" Junction Transistors have proved themselves completely satisfactory over a long period. "GOLTOP" Transistors are hermetically sealed, combining high efficiency and stability with small size and are British through-

out. Data sheets will be forwarded on request.

radio frequency: suitable for 1.F., medium wave, video and pulse applications V6/R2: V6/R4: V6/R8.

audio frequency: for use in amplifier and medium power output stages, these transistors have exceptional current amplification factors, V10/15A : V10/30A : V10/50B.

(powel': for power dissipation up to 10W at audio and supersonic frequencies. V15/10P: V15/20P: V15/30P: V30/10P: V30/20P: V30/30P.

British Design, Materials and Craftsmanship

Please send all trade enquiries to: Newmarket Transistor Co. Ltd.

Exning Road, Newmarket. Telephone : Newmarket 2963 and 3203.

MAY, 1957



#### 15, LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, W.C.2. Telephone : GERrard 6794/1453 For QUALITY-CIVILITY-RELIABILIT and VALUE! Y

BAKER SELHURST 12in. P.M. 15 ohms. 15 watts loudspeakers, 30-14,000 c.p.s. Brand new, £4/10/-.

HEAVY DUTY TWIN 12in. P.M. 15 ohms **SPEAKERS.** Housed in H/D lin. thick Cabinet (slightly soiled). Size 36in. x 18in. x 12in. Felt padded inside. As used by the Admiratly P.A. Ideal for portable amplifier, etc. Limited quantity only, £12/10/-, carr. 10/-

RCA BRAND NEW. 15in 15 ohms 30 watt P.M. speakers, £9/19/6, carr. 12/6. VITAVOX PRESSURE UNITS. Heavy duty. P.M. 20 watt. Brand new, £4/9/6. duty. P.M. 20 watt. Brand new, £4/9/0. Also ditto, second-hand, in good working order, 40/-, carr. 7/6.

50-WATT EX-GOVT. AMPLIFIER. Type 50-WAITEX-GOVI. AMTLIFIEM. Type III with 4-KT66/s in paralleled push-pull, Standard 200-250 v. A.C. input. Output imped, 600 ohms Line. High imp, gram. and mike input. Bass boost control fitted. Quality amplifier housed in strong metal case, ready for use. £28, carriage paid. Terrific performance,



By Parmeko, £6/10/-, carr. 10/-

#### SELENIUM METAL RECTIFIERS.

FŲ	LL pr	UDGE
		24 w. 1 amp 13/6
12 v. 2 amp	10/	24 v. 2 amp 20/-
12 v. 21 amp	15/-	24 v. 21 amp. 25/-
		24v. 4 amp 30/-
12 v. 6 amp	23/6	24v. 6 amp 35/-
		24v. 10 amp. 80/-
SPEEDY DELIVE	RYC	OF L.T. RÉCTIFIERS
T	D OR	DER

COMMAND TRANSMITTERS. 2.1 to 3 megs. Complete with valves and crystal. New and boxed, 35/-. P. & P. 3/-.

TRANSMITTER. Containing 931a APQ9 Photo Electric cell (complete with network). 2-6AC7s, 1-6AG7, 2-807s and 2 blower-cooled 8012s. With rev. counter. Brand new, 89/6, carr. 12/6.

TEST METER. Model 420 S.P. (by Radio City Products, U.S.A.). 3in. sq. meter in polished wood carrying case, covering a wide range of voltage at a sensitivity of 1,000 ohms per volt for both A.C. and D.C. tests. In per addition to this, the instrument will measure resistances up to I meg, and D.C. current up to I amp. Complete with full instruction data and test prods. Tested be-fore despatched, £5/19/6 only, carr. etc., 7/6.

VALVE TESTER (by Radio City Products. VALVE TESTER (b) Kadio City Products, U.S.A.), model 314, Brand new, unused, with instruction manual. 110-220 v, A.C. 50 c/s. Will test most American valves from 1.1 v. to 200 v., £10, carr. 5/-AVO TEST BRIDGE. No. I M.K.I for

AVO TEST BRIDGE. No. I M.K.I for 230 v. A.C. mains operation. Will test all condensers from .00001 to 50 mfds., also resistances from 5 ohms to 50 mgdohms. A very useful instrument, tested before des-patched, £8/19/6, carriage, etc., 7/6.

PARMEKO MOVING COIL HAND MICROPHONE. 200 ohm imp. Fitted on/off switch, complete with 12 yds. flex, 30/--, P.P. 2/6.

DON "8" TWIN TELEPHONE CABLE on 1 mile drums, £5 per mile, ‡ size drums 25/-, carr. extra.

AIRCRAFT RADIO RECEIVER (BY RCA Model No. CRV 46151). Freq. 195 kc/s to 9,050 kc/s. (33-1,500 metres) continuous. For 28 v. D.C. input with built-in dynamotor. This 6 valve receiver with 2 R.F. stages and 2 I.F. stages with B.F.O. and C.W. fl0, or complete with 4 C main encourse with Call or dependence of the opera-2 I.F. stages with B.F.O. and C.VY. EIU, or complete with A.C. mains power unit for loudspeaker or phones. Ready to use  $\pounds 15$ . Carriage 10/-.

RCA AR-88 L.F. RECEIVER (C.R.91). In very good condition. Freq. range: 550 kc/s. to 31.9 Mc/s. con-tinuous on 6 wavebands, £55, carr. paid U.K. only.

R.109A RECEIVERS. Freq. range 2-12.0 megs. In good working order. £4/7/6, carr. 10/-. A.C. mains 200/250 v. power packs available, £4, carr. 5/6.

Relista Receivers. In good condition. Aerial tested, £8/10/-, carr. 10/-. Power packs for the above containing output stage, complete with speaker, built-in attractive polished Bin. extension speaker cabinet. Ready for use on A.C. mains 200-250 v., £5/10/-, carr. 5/6. TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER No. 19. Mk. II com-plete with 15 valves. Frequency range A set 2-8 meg., B set 230-240 Mc/s. in good condition, £4/19/6, carr. 10/6. 12-VQLT ROTARY POWER UNIT for above, 20/-, carr. 5/-

RECEIVER R1132A. In good condition. Freq. range 100-124 Mc/s., £3/15/-, carr. 10/-.

COLLINS RECEIVERS, Type 46159A. Freq. range 1,500-12,000 kc/s. In good condition. D.C. input (less crystal), £10, carr. 15/-. 12 v. or 220 v.

COMMAND RECEIVERS. B.C. 454, 3-6 Mc/s. Brand New, 35/. Ditto 455, 6-9 Mc/s., 35/-. 3/- each. P. & P.

RECEIVER RI392/P 104. 15 valve sup-het set 95-150 Mc/s., (2 to 3 meters) slow motion tuning, normally crystal controlled or tunable over 95-150 Mc/s. Receiver front panel made to fit 19in. Rack Mounting. External Power supply required, good order. Only £5/19/6, carr. 15/-.

L.T. TRANSFORMERS. Pri, 200-250 v, 50 cycles A.C., Sec. 17.5 v, at 35 amps., £4/15/-, carr. 10/-. VARIABLE VOLTAGE REGULATOR TRANS-FORMERS. Input 230 v, A.C. at 21 amps. Output 57.5 volts in 16 equal steps to 230 v, at 21 amps. Ex-Gover, in perfect condition, £12/10/-, carr. 15/-.

CAR RADIO VIB. TRANSFORMERS. 6 v. Input 280 v. at 80 mA. H.T. (Ex-Philco). New in perfect con-dition, 12/6. P.P. 2/-. Ditto 12 v., same price.

ROTARY CONVERTERS. 24 v. D.C. to 230 v. A.C. 50 cycles, 100 watts, Fully tested, £4/12/6, carr. 7/6. TRANSFORMERS. 110-230 v. Primary. Sec. 26 v. to 41 v. at 14 amps. New and boxed, £3/10/-, tapped carr. 5/-.

TRANSFORMER. 2.8 kV. E.H.T. at 5 mA., with additional 4 v. heater supply for 230 v. input. A sound job built to the highest specifications. Tested before despatched, 47/6. Carriage, etc., 5/-.

B.C. 929ACRT INDICATOR UNIT. Containing |-3PB| 3in. C.R.T. 3-65N7s, 2-6H6s, I-6G6, I-6X5, |-2X2; 8 valves in all. Ideal for 'scope conversion. New, in original sealed cartons, 70/-, carr. 5/-.

C.M.G. 25 PHOTO CELLS (OSRAM). Brand news 15/-. P.P. I/-



PARMEKO TWIN BAKELITE LOUD-HAILERS (Ex-Admiralty), with line transformer, 15 ohms voice coil, horns mounted on metal base. Length 15in., height 9in., dia. of horn 84in., 50/-, carr. 7/6.

SPECIAL TERMS FOR QUANTITIES EXPORT ORDERS PROMPTLY EXECUTED

AVO VALVE TESTER. Complete with Rotary Panel in good order, £7/19/6, carriage and packing 7/6.

S. METERS. 2in, circular calibrated in decibels 5 mA, FSD, New and boxed (EX-AR 77 spares), 25/-, P.P. 1/-. METERS

**METERS** 0-300 v. A.C.  $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Flush mounting. 0-200 v. A.C.  $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. Flush mounting. 0-300 v. A.C.  $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. Flush mounting. Brand new and boxed, 25/- each.

MAGNETIC MARCHING COMPASS MK.1. Pocket size 24in. x 24in. Black bakelite case, mirrored lid. Perfect con-dition, 15/-. P.P. 9d.

bakelite case, mirrored lid, renex con-dition, 15/-, P.P. 9d. SOLON 25-watt instrument soldering iron for 220/40 v. A.C./D.C., 22/-, P.P. 1/-. BENDX DYNAMOTORS, 28 v. D.C.

BENDIX DYNAMOTORS. 28 v. D.C. Input, 230 v. D.C. output at 100 mA. New and boxed, 19/6, P.P. 2/6. UNISELECTOR SWITCH. 5c/3761, 5 bank 25 way, full-wipe, 37.5 ohm Twin coil D.C. resistance (75 ohm total). Brand new in maker's cartons, 59/6, P.P. 2/6.



10-AMP. BATTERY CHARGERS, for 200-250 volt 50 cycles input, will charge 12 lead acid cells or 20 alkaline cells, metered, switched and fused. As new, £12/10/-, carr. and packing 20/-. RCA CRYSTAL MULTIPLIERS MI-19-468

RCA CRYSTAL MULTIPLIERS MI-19-468 with valves. New and boxed in maker's cartons, 39/6, carr. 5/-. AC-DC RECTIFIER POWER SUPPLY UNIT. 230 v. A.C. 50 cycles input 100 v. D.C. output max. 10 amps., £12/10/-, carr. 20/-. Ditto at 21 amp., £4/10/r, carr. 7/6. MICROPHONE STANDS 3 sections of 181 in, per section. Extends to 56 in. Stands securely on 3 legs which fold together for carrying purposes. A robust job, only 21/-, P.P. 2/6. DRY BATTERIES. HT 90 v. + 60 v. LT

DRY BATTERIES. H.T. 90 v. + 60 v. L.T.  $4\frac{1}{2}$  v. Suitable for No. 18 or 38 set. Heavy duty layer built in good condition (Ex-Govt.) only 6/-, P.P. 3/-. A box of six sent for 30/-, carr. 9/-.

MARCONI CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR Frequency coverage 170/240 Mc/s. Directly calibrated, accuracy .001%. Operation 200/250 volts A.C. Supplied complete with 5 Mc/s. crystal and spare set of 5 valves, in original transit case, brand new with instruc-tions. 64/15/6 accb. core. 10/

original transit case, brand new with instruc-tions, £4/15/6 each, carr. 10/-. CARBON HAND MICROPHONES. Type 3 with switch in handle, lead and plug, only 6/11, P.P. 1/3.

I.F. TRANSFORMERS; STANDARD SIZE, 1.6 Mc/s., 5/- pair, P, 9d. ELECTRIC LIGHT SLOT METERS. 200/250 v. A.C., 5-10 amps, 1/- in slot, 6d. or 7d. per unit, By Measurement Ltd. All Bake-tite create in work conditions Ed. energy Ed. Tite case, in very good condition, **5**0/-, carr. 7/6, **T.C.C.** 8 Mfd. 750 v. D.C. Wkg. condensers paper block Type 92. Upright mounting. Brand new, 8/6, P.P. 1/9. **SOUND POWERED HEADPHONES.** 

Very sensitive, 15/- per pair. Moving coil ditto, 12/6 per pair. D.L.R. low resistance, good quality, complete with lead, 8/6, P.P. 1/6, WAVEMETER TYPE W 1310 (Marconi Ex-Govt) coverage 155-230 Mc/s continuous, Complete with chart and test prods. As new for 200-250 v. A.C. mains operation, £4/15/-, carr. 10/-.





Renearing High Fidelity Pre-Amp Unit



Specially designed for the man who wants his home entertainment disc, tape and F.M. radio, feeding a high fidelity amplifier -- housed in one permanent installation. This new Brenell Model 600 Tape Deck with self-contained Pre-Amp unit has every worthwhile feature. Its fivevalve circuit includes Magic Eye recording level indicator and guarantees superb reproduction when used with any standard amplifier or good quality radiogram.

Deck only 22 gns.

Rev. Counter 30/- extra.

Price 38<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> gns.

#### -AND HERE IS THE NEW BRENELL PORTABLE



Never before such value for money. Entirely re-styled with many new features including 10" x 6" elliptical loud speaker and high performance Amplifier. In handsome cabinet with detachable lid. Including 1200 ft. of tape.

Moving coil Mike 67/6 extra

Price 53 gns.

From all Radio and Hi Fi Dealers or in case of difficulty write for descriptive literature to sole manufacturers :---

BRENELL ENGINEERING CO. LTD. 2 NORTHINGTON STREET . LONDON . W.C.I Telephone: HOL: 7358



**POWER PACK** Specially designed for use when power output from main amplifier is insufficient. For a.c. only

£5.18.0

#### FEATURES

Three separate motors for maximum speed stability and endurance

Three recording speeds: 3ª, 7½ and 15 i.p.s.

**Plays all makes** of pre-recorded Tapes

Instant stop without tabe spillage

Interlocked controls prevent accidental erasure

Extra pair of heads can be fitted at any later date

Non-magnetic steel capstan assembly

Azimuth head adjustment for optimum results

8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inch Reels giving 50% extra playing time can be used

MAY, 1957





Complete coverage with both FM and AM from 7.5 to 230 Mc/s . . . 0.01% accuracy at 5 Mc/s check points . . . Wide frequency deviation of signal for visual alignment at both Carrier and Intermediate Frequencies. These are just some of the facilities provided by this up-to-the-minute "Advance " achievement. Backed by a world-wide reputation for reliability, the "Advance " 63 gives the essential standard of critical accuracy demanded by today's—and tomorrow's—T.V. and V.H.F. Radio problems.

HE

Full technical details in Leaflet No. W36 available on request.



AT CARRIER AND INTERMEDIATE FREQUENCIES

## CRYSTAL CHECKS to O'OI%





See the range of Advance Instruments at I.E.A. EXHIBITION Grand Hall, Olympia, London, W.14 May 7th to 17th STAND 934

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LTD · ROEBUCK ROAD · HAINAULT · ILFORD · ESSEX · TEL : HAINAULT 4444

provides



The special dual-cone construction of Philips high fidelity loudspeakers ensures a smooth response over the entire audible range, with efficiency and transient



response of a high order. The spatial distribution of acoustic energy is excellent - even at the highest frequencies.

Both cones are driven by the same coil and magnet, resulting in similar sensitivities for high and low frequencies. The air gap has been made

> long and the coil moves in a homogeneous magnetic field at all times; a copper ring is incorporated in the air gap to keep the voice coil impedance constant over the whole frequency range.

> Available in two sizes: 8" and 12" price 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> gns. (tax paid) and 10 gns. respectively. There is also a single cone version in the same sizes: price £6.2.6 (tax paid) and £10.0.0 respectively.

> N.B. These speakers may be used on their own or with another suitable speaker, using a crossover network.

\*Your high fidelity dealer can obtain these loudspeakers for you.

E. L. A. and Musical Equipment Dept. . Gentury House . Shaftesbury Avenue . London . WC2

(PR633)

## Train for a wonderful future in ELECTRONICS...

#### ... with E.M.I.

With the ever increasing extension of the applications of television and the many technical advances being made in radio techniques, there is a pressing demand for trained radio and television technicians. These are careers with an assured and remunerative future. Here is your opportunity to enter for:-

I YEAR COURSE Full-time day course in the Principles and Practice of Radio and Television. Mainly designed for the training of Radio and Television Servicing Engineers. Next courses commence in May and September, 1957.

#### THE E.M.I. COLLEGE **OF ELECTRONICS**

Dept. 127, 10 Pembridge Square, London, W.2. Telephone: BAYswater 5131/2

The College is part of the E.M.I. Group which includes "His Master's Voice", Marconiphone, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., etc. 14.52

#### MIDLAND INSTRUMENT CO.-

CHASSIS, U.S. mfr., all aluminium, size 12 in.  $\times$  8 m.  $\times$  3 in.  $\times$  0 mplete with top cover. aome theme have been removed, remaining are:-28 Ampheuol midget ceramic v-holders. B70 type, complete with cans, over 70 resistors, all 5% colour-coded, also many ceramicous and other conds. trimmers, padders, fixed and variable inductances, trans-former, v-counted, etc., etc., new unused, bargani 10/4, post 37. I.5 auges, control s2, etc., as 60 mA., output from 12 v. supply is approx. 150 v., new, unused, 12/6, post 2/-.

innused, 12/6, 1054 gr<sup>2</sup>. VIBRATOR UNITS, 6  $\cdot$  Input, provides all L.T. and H.T. supplies for the 18 and 38 sets, fitted Mailory Type 550, non-sync. vibrator, rectiliters and elaborate smoothing, in media (cases 91n.  $\times$  361n. complete with leads, new, numed, 17/6, not 3/-



ALLS, your prime MAINS BLOWERS, 200/250 v. A.C./D.C.,  $\frac{1}{4}$  amp., 5,000 r.p.m., consists of the motor with attached euclosed fan, end funnel lutake  $\frac{1}{4}$  fin, dia., ide outlet lb.  $\times \frac{1}{4}$  in., pillith base 5 int,  $\times \frac{1}{4}$  lin, finish bluck crackies and die cast aluminitum, size overall 9 lin. long,  $\frac{1}{4}$  in, wide, 5 in. high, weight 7 lb., a very superior blower, offered at a fraction of original cost, new, nutured,  $\frac{2}{5}$  /s.

STIGHTAL CONF. UCW, UNISED, 20/-. SLYDLOK FUSES, 250 v. 15 anp. type, end and back connection, new unused, fraction of original cost, 1/-, post 44.; 10/- doz., post 1/9. BATTERIES, radio layer type, by famous maker, fully guaranteed by us, 120-v. size 31n. x2/in. x1/in., new unused 2/6, post 1/-. Cartons of 6 batteries, 12/-, post 2/6. Ditto, 22 v. size 31n. x2/in. x2/in. x2/in. en unused, 1/6, post 1/-. Cartons of 3 batteries, 4/-, post 1/9.

42\*, post 1/3.
SHADED POLE MOTORS, 12 v. 50 cycles A.C., size Sin.×2in.×14in., complete with Sin. fan, made for lamphouse cooling, silent running, unused and perfect, 10/-, post 1/4.
HEATER MATS, 230/250 v. 1, 000 writs, open mesh with habetosi instalion, size 12in. x 10in., border in, wide each end for fixing, 2 in series 6000 watts) are ideal clothes drying or airing cupboards, also suitable for convectors, photo drying, etc., new unused 5/6, post 5d., 2 for 10/-, post 1/4.

O(h) post Su., 2 ion 100°, post A(\*) MAGSLIPS, Sim SIZE, So v. 60 cycle, suitable as master or slave, when wired up, the actuation of one results in an even and complete follow of the other in either direction, matched pair complete with wiring diagram, 20/v, post 3/8.

MERCURY SWITCHES, 250 v. 10 ann., glass tilt type fitted brackets, specially made to give 3-second delay make after tilt, new boxed 5/-, post 7d.

TELEPHONE SETS, consists of 2 combined microphones and receivers, which when which up with ordinary twin flex, provide perfect 2-way communication, excellent results up to 1 mile have been reported, self-energised, no battery required, price the 2 instruments new unused, 7/8, post 1/3, twin P.V.C. 14/36 thex up to 300ft. lengths at 1d. per ft.

Many other Bargains; send stamped addressed envelope for lists. MIDLAND INSTRUMENT CO., MOORPOOL CIRCLE, BIRMINGHAM, 17 \_\_\_\_\_Tel. : HAR 1308\_\_\_\_



TERMS C.W.O. OR C.O.D. U.K. ONLY.

STONEBRIDGE, N.W.IO. Elgar 3644

MAY, 1957

### TOROIDAL WINDING A Complete Range of Machines

Precision-Built by FROITZHEIM & RUDERT BERLIN SIX MACHINES CATER FOR ALL SIZES FROM "WEDDING-RING" TO 5 KVA "VARIAC"

NEW DBO POTENTIOMETER RING WINDER sets still higher standards in accurate production of Toroidal potentiometers

#### A Complete Service in Winding

- WINDINGS TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS IN MOST SIZES, IN OPEN FORM OR POTTED. SHORT DELIVERY.
- $\star$
- RANGE OF STANDARD MOLYBDENUM-PERMALLOY INDUCTORS IN DECADES 1 mHy to 10 Hy 1%. NORMALLY EX STOCK. DEMONISTRATIONS AND OPERATOR TRAINING BY ARRANGE-\* MENT
- EXTENSIVE RANGE OF ROHDE & SCHWARZ INSTRUMENTS COVERS ALL LABORATORY AND PRODUCTION TEST REQUIRE-MENTS SEVERAL HUNDRED MACHINES ALREADY IN SERVICE PROVIDE THE HIGHEST PERFORMANCE FROM THE LATEST MAGNETIC MATERIALS.



AYRON ROAD, SOUTH OCKENDON, ESSEX Tel: South Ockendon 2021 Represented in Eire by AERSALES LTD.





The SPEAKER ENCLOSURE on the left is based on a simplified Horn principle, whereby the sound waves from the back of the speaker are driven over a barrier and out a secondary effluent on the far side. In consequence the bass response is quite remarkable for an enclosure of this size, Price £5/17/6. The LEGS cost 32/6 a set and can be fitted to any of the units, thereby converting it into a cabinet. • The GRAM UNIT (upper right) is suitable for every turntable (including auto-change and Transcription) and there is room beneath for most amplifiers, and possibly even an F.M. tuner. • The RECORD STORAGE UNIT (lower right) will hold 150 records (including 12in, L.P.s in their sleeves) and costs £4/17/6. The PLINTH is 9/6 extra.

Write for full details and name of the nearest stockist to Dept. WW1, or phone Bowes Park 7487/8 (TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME)

RECORD HOUSING BROOK RD., LONDON, N.22

#### LANGUAGE COURSES YOUR TAPE RECORDER WITH IN 30 DAYS



15 complete Conversational lessons for beginners in Spanish, German, French, Italian and Russian. One Single Tape comprises a complete elementary course in any of the above languages. Practical English Conversations for foreigners, and also a tape and book of studies in Pronunciation, Elocution. Intonation and public speech by well known lecturers in English, are in course of preparation.

Retail Price £3.17.6

Also full comprehensive language course consisting of 2 hours' recording. I price £7.7.0 including handbook. Retail

Please write for explanatory leaflet TUTOR TAPE CO. **70 BREWER STREET, LONDON, W.1** GERrard 3376

### NEW RCA ET-18 ULTRAMODERN 15KW HIGH FREQUENCY FSK RADIO-TELEGRAPH TRANSMITTER



...Substantially reduces installation and operation costs

...Designed to permit personnel with limited technical experience to perform routine operations

... "Split-Cycle" cutoff protection and automatic re-application

... Entirely air-cooled

ET-18 Front and rear sliding doors offer easy access to all components, any of which can be quickly replaced without disturbing any other components.

RCA-ET-18...designed for high efficiency operation...delivers 15 KW output within the frequency range of 3.2 to 24 mc. Modern high-gain screen-grid type tubes enable a substantial reduction in the number of stages of power amplification, afford high stability of operation without the need for neutralizing adjustments.

Compact in size for a transmitter of such high power, with a very minimum of adjustable control and tuning circuits, RCA ET-18 frequency-shift keyed radio-telegraph transmitter is economical to install and operate. The final rf power amplifier utilizes two long life RCA-6166 tubes. These tubes are air-cooled -keeping accessory and equipment housing requirements at a minimum in space and cost. The "split cycle" protection circuits of the RCA ET-18 assure superior communications service. In the event of a fault the transmitter recycles itself in a split second. Indicator lights show where the fault occurred and remain on until manually reset. Vertical chassis construction eliminates heat pockets and subsequent damage common in older types of horizontal chassis transmitters.

Ask your RCA distributor for complete details and technical particulars about this equipment and other RCA communications and broadcast transmitters. Free booklet on RCA ET-18 FSK RADIO TELEGRAPH TRANSMIT-TER will be mailed on request. Write to Dept. HF-49-D, RCA International Division, Radio Corporation of America, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y., U.S.A.



RCA INTERNATIONAL DIVISION RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA 30 Rockefeller Plaza · New York 20, N. Y., U. S. A. Trademark@Registered

MAY, 1957




- 1µV-0.09V.
- . Internal modulation 400 c/s. • Piston attenuator.
- External modulation up to 1Mc



Range 8,700-9,525 Mc/s. (Dial calibration 9,375 Mc/s + 75 Mc/s). C.W. signal 10mw. (+10 db). R.F. power input 5 watt maximum.  $\pm 37$  db reference to 1 mw. Attenuator calibrated adjustable from 0-300 db loss. Accuracy frequency within  $\pm 5$  Mc/s, power within 1.5 db. Provision for external pulsing of the Test Set. Internal power supply 110 v. A.C. 60-2,400 cycles.

• Monitor output meter.

£30.0.0



#### MANUALS

for Communication Receivers £1.7.6 each. AR88D-IF AR77E, HQ120, HQ129X, R107, S20R, SX24, SX28, B2, TX/RX HRO's, etc.

#### REALIGNMENT SERVICE

Realignment, Servicing and Reconditioning of all types of British and U.S.A. Communication Receivers and Laboratory Test Equipment. Every receiver stripped recrackled and realigned at a moderate figure by our skilled staff. Work guaranteed and figures supplied.

Please note: the above prices do not include packing and carriage.

22/27 LISLE STREET, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.2

Write, Call or Telephone GERrard 8410

Shop hours, 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Thursday 9.30 a.m. to I a.m. OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

127



# FAMOUS RCA TRANSMITTERS TYPES ET 4336, K & L.

5 years after purchase.



Frequency 2 mc.-20 mc. Power output: 350 w. telegraph. 250 w. telephone. Type of modulation—Class B high level. Audio input impedance 500 ohms. Power supply 190 to 250 v. single phase 50-60 c. Tube complement: Crystal oscillators—807, Master oscillators—807, Intermediate amplifier—807, Power amplifier—813(2), Modulator— 805(2), Rectifier—866A(4). Complete with Master Oscillators, crystal multipliers, speech amplifiers, microphones, keys, instruction manual, etc. We guarantee full supply of all replacement parts for a minimum of



Offices and Works

BEAVOR LANE, HAMMERSMITH, LONDON, W.6

Telephone: RIV 8006/7

**B** 46 **RECEIVERS.** Made by Standard Radio, 1.4 Mc/s-15 Mc/s 12V Battery operated. New, tested, £15. Packing and carriage 15/-.

**B 47 RECEIVERS.** Made by Standard Radio, 40 kc/s-500 kc/s. 220-250V A.C. New and tested, £22/10/-. Packing and carriage 15<sub>1</sub>-.

ROTARY CONVERTER UNITS. Input 11.5-12.5V D.C. Output 300V 200mAmps D.C. Price 30/-, packing and carriage 15/-.

FIELD TELEPHONE TYPE "F." In excellent condition. £3/10/- each, carriage 10/-.

AMERICAN VALVE TESTER Model 314. Individual lever switches for each tube element. Roll Chart for American type valves. 220/30V A.C. Brand new in nice wooden case with leather handles. Full instruction booklet. £10. Carriage 10/-.

HIGH RESISTANCE HEADPHONES. 2,000 ohms. Brand new, ex W.D., boxed. Type D.H.R. 11/- per pair, postage 1/6.

LOW RESISTANCE HEADPHONES. Brand new ex W.D., boxed, Type C.L.R., 5/6 per pair, postage 1/6.

RELAYS TYPE 300. Two change over 6,000 ohm coil. 13/6.

SMOOTHING CHOKE. Heavy duty 90 ohms 200 mA 10H. 11/6.

MINIATURE AF CHOKE. (lin. dia. × 1<sup>‡</sup>in.) 3H 30 mA. 7/6.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMER. 3W 40,000/600 ohms impedance. 5/-.

VARIABLE CONDENSERS. 110 pF 1,000V. 4/6.

POTENTIOMETER. W.W. 60 ohms 1W, 2in. spindle, 1/9 each. 100 ohms 1.5W, short spindle, 1/- each.

TOGGLE SWITCH. On/off locking or press action Cutler Hammer, 20 amps. 2/-.

R 109A covering 1.5 to 12 Mc/s. 12V D.C. £4/5/-. Packing and carriage 15/-.

U.S. HIGH VOLTAGE MOULDED MICA CONDENSERS.

1,200-2,500 volt test. 200, 1,000, 2,000, 5,000 pF. 1/6 each. Post and packing below 1 doz. 1/6.

2,500-5,000 volt test. 100, 200, 300, 500, 1,000, 5,000, 10,000 pF. 2/6 each.

Post and packing below 1 doz. 1/6.

W.W. RESISTORS. 5W-250, 400, 800, 1,000, 10,000 ohms. 1/3 each.

Postage and packing below 1 doz. 1/6. 10W-200, 250, 1,000 ohms. 2/- each. Post and packing below 1 doz. 1/6.

VITREOUS RESISTORS. 10,000 ohms, 150W. 4/6 each. Post and packing below 4, 1/6. 5,000 ohms 50W. 3/- each. Post and packing below 4, 1/6.

1155L RECEIVERS COVERING TRAWLER BAND. Frequency range 200 kc/s-500 kc/s and 600 kc/s-18.5 Mc/s. Working and guaranteed. £12/19/6. Pack. and carr. within U.K. £1.



129

156 ST. JOHN'S HILL · LONDON · S.W.11



MAY. 1957

#### WIRELESS WORLD

# Built to the highest standard !



CABINETS



CAT. NO. CAB/03. A magnificent Bureau-type Cabinet in speculity selec-ted Wainut vencered ex-verior. Light Stycamore interior with Restine linking to match. Out-side dimensiona, length 34hn., depth 17 $\pm$ in., height 33h. Sloping control panel on right-snd side approx. [fin. ×104in. Removable baseboard on right side hanu saa ×104in. Removaou baseboard on right side 154in. × 15in.

approx. 151in. × 15in. sized felt lined compartapprox. 10 in. Two full sized felt lined ments in the lower half, CASH 16; Gns. Or on Credit Terms. Packing and carriage 25/s.



CAT: NO CARDAL Wai-nut several de Inre-cablet with wronnore thed miterror and puli-out base on the right-nand side running on nigh quality ball bear-rugs. Large silk covered balle-board with speaks out out or right hand side below chassis control panel. Overai size 33hn. long × 32hn IA/- or on credit terma. GAT. NO CAB/04. Walpanel. Overai' a 32m. long × 32 CASH £13/10/- or on credit terms

high × 16in. deep. CA: Packing and carriage £1.

#### CHASSIS AND TUNER UNITS

CHASSIS AND TUNER CAT. NO. OB/AFM 49/PP. Complete radio Chassis of latest Design and Technique. 9 valves, 4 wavehands including FM/VHF Bedda Path Pull output stage, including volta 30 croice only. Suitably it multi-coloured giass dral of the horizontal type. Slow mothem tuning drive. Full provision of Automatic Volume Control. Negative feedback from output transformer secondary. Secteta provided for Aerial Earth, Gram. Pick-up and Extension Speaker. Connections provided to Gran. Motor controlled by Chassis On/Od switch All inductaces have an exceptionally nub Q value. The Audio Section is designed for first rute controls have here, given an extra wide range fo combrace all types of recordings. CASH 26 Gma. Or on Credit Terms. Packing and extrage 16.

15.

carriage 157. AM/PM (FOUE WAVEBANDS) TUNEE CHASSIS. Six valves Superbei with permeasibility tuned FM/VHF baad Magne Eye Tuning FM band sensitivity of 0.9 microvolts. Munimum oscillator radiation. Less than 20 kilocycled Sdftt. Signal to noise ratio better than 28db. Ske Jini fong x 60 ia. bint x 14in. deep. Guarantee 12 months for chassis and 3 months for valves. 22 dns. Or on Credi Terms. Facking and carriage 157. SINGLE WAVEBAND FM TUNEE UNITS Sell powerad. Six valves with grounded grid RF stage tollowed by additive mixer using a FCC35 iswn trade in waled permeability tuned unit. Two 1.F. stage ensure maximum gair with 6ALS double idode sartio defector. Frequency coverage of 85-101 megacycles allows adequate everiap. Very finest gnality throughout.

finest quality throughout.



131

and a questive interval of the second state o

Loudspeakers, Automatic Record Changers, Gram Ampliflers, Tape Recorder Equip-ment, etc., available at keenes: prices. Send for large illustrated catalogue. ALL FULLY GUARANTEED. Generous extended credit terms on orders exceeding £15.

Dealers supplied at full discounts







A fine 2-manual organ in 20 separate Kits with clear step by step instructions and everything supplied.

S.A.E. for detailed specification to:-Burge Electronics Ltd., 123 Uxbridge Road, Rickmansworth, Herts.

#### GET ALL YOUR RADIO COMPONENTS & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT ACOS from G.E.C. **B-LEE** HUNTS WESTWOOD GEORGE L. STREET 46 BRIMAR HENLYS E<sup>DDYSTONE</sup> EDDYSTONE CEIVERS COLLARO GOODMANS **ENTHOVEN** CONNOISSEUR MULLARD RELIANCE BULGIN GARRARD DENCO ESTWOO TANNOY F. M. ACRU LEAK OXFORD 47783 phone J.B. W.B.

132 -

-CHAS. H. YOUNG, LTD.-





134

Increased Performance Continuous 14 ozs. at <sup>§"</sup> Instantaneous to  $5\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. Same dimensions as Type

Larger and smaller sizes

available. Greatly increased discounts for quantities.

Also Transformers to 7kVA



Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. Kindly make cheques, P.O.s. etc., payable to T.R.S. Post and Packing up to {lb. 7d., lb. 1/1, 3lb. 1/6, 5lb. 2.-, 10lb. 2/9. Bargain Lists, 3d.

WEBBER 18, FOREST ROAD, KINGSWOOD, BRISTOL Phone: 74065 OUARTZ CRYSTALS AS OSCILLATORS AND RESONATORS by

SA.

3 Phase.

D. FAIRWEATHER A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.I.A.,

This book is essentially practical and covers the basic principles governing the design of quartz crystal oscillators and resonators without entering into unnecessary detail. Information is provided on crystal cuts, temperature coefficient and mounting methods as well as practical circuit design information. The authors have been directly concerned with all aspects of

The Manager, Technical Information Division, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Chelmsford, Essex, England.



INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

#### WIRELESS WORLD



135



#### EVERYTHING FOR HOME CONSTRUCTOR

JASON "ARGONAUT"

A super-sensitive Tuner for F.M. A super-sensitive Tuner for F.M. and medium waves. Complete parcel with power supplies, £13/19/6. Post 3/6. Data Book, 2/-. All components available separately. Chassis Assembly, 57/9, post 2/6. I.F. and Coil Set, 78/-, post 1/6.

### **JASON F.M. TUNER**

Special parcel containing data book, chassis, front panel, dial, drive tuning condenser, full seta of coils. LF.'s **68/9** ratio detector, etc. Post 2/6, **68/9** DATA BOOK with price list 2/-. Note: This tuner uses 4-6AM6 and 2 crystals and can be built for g6/15/-, plus 3/6 post.



#### TRUVOX "SENIOR" SPEAKER DRIVING **UNIT** (pressure type)

New and unused in maker's cartons. Power handling capacity 15 watts peak. With a 12ft. cinema horn will reproduce down to 17 cps. Listed at £7/15/-. LASKY'S PRICE Carr. 5/-. 59/6

**RII55 RECEIVERS** 

Few only left. Let us have your enquiry. Prices from  $\frac{27}{19/6}$ .

TEST PRODS. Red and black, fused and retractable. Complete with  $\frac{2}{11}$ 

#### MOVING COIL **P.M. SPEAKERS**

2§1n., 3in. and 3§1n., 19/	6.
5in. 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. 8in. 10in. 19/6 17/6 21/- 29/6	12in. 29/6
6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. with transformer	
7 × 4in. Elliptical	19/6
10 × 6in. Elliptical	32/6



#### HI-FI ELECTROSTATIC SPEAKERS ("TWEETERS")

Easy to fit to any radio, TV receiver or amplifier. Full data and circuit diagram or amplified. Supplied. LSH75. For outputs up to 6 watts, 8/-. LSH518. For outputs of 10-12 watts, LSH100. For outputs up to 20 watts, 14/-.

LPH65. MOVING COIL TWEETER. Imp. 5.5 ohms, freq. range 2,000-2,200 50 c/s. For outputs up to 6 watts. 24 in. diameter, All post free. 39/6.

RADIO



#### LASKY'S RADIO **CONSTRUCTOR PARCELS**



#### PARCEL No. 1

PARCEL No. 1 Contains evrything to build a 4-valve 3-ware superhet for 200/250 A.C. mains. Uses 6KS, 6K7, 6Q7, 6V6 valves. Attrac-tive wood cablet, walnut veneer, or plastic cabinet as illustrated. Size 12×61 ×51in. deep. CAN BE BUILT FOR F7 10 6 Carr. and packing 2/6. \$7.19.6

#### PARCEL No. 2

PARCEL No. 2 Contains everything to build a T.E.F. 3-valve set for 200/250 A.C. mains, medium and long wave. Usee 6K76, 637, 6V6 and metal rectifiers. Neat plastic cabinet, walnut or ivory finish, or wood cabinet. Size 12 × 64; × 54in. deep. **£5.10.0** CAN BE BUILT FOR Carriage and packing 2/6. INSTRUCTION BOOK for either above sets 1/- post free. CARINETS ONLY plastic as wood 2%/6.

CABINETS ONLY, plastic or wood, 17/6. Post 2/6. All components available separately.

#### FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

# ALL-DRY POWER UNITS ALL-DRY POWER UNITS By Decca. Suitable for any bat-tery radio using IR5, IT4, etc., $67\frac{1}{2}$ volts H.T., $1\frac{1}{2}$ volts L.T. Mains input 200-250 adjustable. In metal chassis with rubber feet and black plastic cover. Size: $7 \times 5 \times 1\frac{3}{10}$ . Mains lead and on/ off switch. Complete with two metal rectifiers, ready for use. List £14/15/-. LASKY'S PRICE Post 3/6 J too large to fit into your per-

If too large to fit into your por-table, stand it on or by it.

Nearest Station Goodge Street

MUSeum 2605

#### HP TERMS **AVAILABLE** on certain goods. Write stating your requirements.

& SERVICEMAN ----

#### FAMOUS AMPLIFIERS BUILT ON T.C.C. **PRINTED CIRCUITS**

MULLARD 510, ready for use. Price according to trans-15 gns. COMPLETE KIT and printed circuit, from 12 gns. OSRAM 912, rady for use. Price according to trans-18 gns. formers used, from COMPLETE KIT and printed circuit, from 15 gns. Book of the Mullard 510, 3/6.

Book of the Osram 912, 4/-. 5-VALVE RADIOGRAM

#### CHASSIS COMPLETE WITH VALVES

3-wave superhet, 16-50m., 200-250m., 1,000-2,000m. Brand new Mullard and Mazda valves--6C9, 6F15, 6LD20, N108, U107. Overall dim.: 13h. long, 6in. deep, 7i.h. high approx. LASKY'S PRICE, complete \$7.19.6 with all valves, Carr. & Pkg. 7/6 extra. Price without valves, £5/4/-.

#### METER BARGAIN

24 in. moving coll. Brand new micro-ammeters F.S.D. 0-750 micro-amps., 15 ohms resistance. 15/-Post extra.

SPEAKER COVERINGS. Large stocks of Tygan and "Someweave" Speaker Cover-Tygan and "Someweave" Speaker Cover-ings. Any size piece cut. Send for samples and price

GERMANIUN CRYSTAL DIODES GEX.00 1/6. GEX.54 and 0A74 5/-.

FERRITE ROD AERIALS Med. and long waves, wound, ready for use. Each 6/9, post 1/-.

FERRITE ROD 5in. long, in. diam.. with full instruc-tions for making a Ferrite rod aerial,

2/6, post 1/-. STANDARD 2-GANG

CONDENSERS .0005 mfd., with fixing feet. Each 5/11. Post 1/6.

BRAND NEW AND PERFECT 16" METAL CONE C.R.T.

#### AT ENORMOUS SAVING

# Convert to big picture television at a price you can afford. Note especially that these are not "seconds" but perfect tubes without fault, and supplied in original cartons. Brief speci-fication: 6.3 v. heater, ion trap, 14 Kv. E.H.T., wide angle 70 deg., standard 38 mm. neck, duodecal base, magnetic focus and deflection. Maxi-mum length 17 mm. Gives large 11 × 14 mm. black and white picture. GUARANTEED BY US FOR 3 MONTHS. Full data, connections and suggested time bases supplied. LISTED AT \$23.9.10 LASKY'S PRICE £8.9.6 Carr. and Insur. 22/6 extra.

Masks, Anti-Corona, Bases and Ion Traps available. ASKYS 42 TOTTENHAM COURT LASKY'S (HARROW RD.) LTD.

ALL MAIL ORDERS TO HARROW ROAD PLEASE



W.9.

PADDINGTON,

(Opposite Paddington Hospital) LAD 4075 and CUN 1979.



137



#### LASKY'S FOR VALVES 20.000 IN STOCK

Here are a few examples of brand new surplus and imported valves.

	o wap a beu		*****	0.0.04 4.00	
E B91 E B41	7/6	EV41 EF80	10/6 10/6	EY51 EC84	12/6 11/6
EABC		EF85	10/6	EY86	14/6
EAF4		EF86	12/6	EZ40	8/6
EBC4		<b>EF91</b>	9/6	EZ80	8/6
ECC8		6K-8	10/6	PCF82	12/6
ECC8		6V6	9/6	PCC84	12/6
ECC8:		6K7	5/6	<b>PL81</b>	13/6
ECC8:		6Q7	10/6	PL82	10/6
ECC8		6R7	6/6	PL83	11/6
12AT7		574	11/-	PY80	10/6
12AU		DAF96	10/-	8AT6	7/6
12AX ECF8:		DL96	10/-	6AT7	7/6
ECH4		DK96 DF96	10/-	185 384	7/6
ECHS		DM70	9/-	174	9/6
ECL8		10 m	Ø/-	IR5	9/6
		4 100 101			C1 33

Also full stocks of B.V.A. Valves and C.R. Tubes at the new lower list prices. WRITE FOR COMPLETE LIST.

#### MAKERS' SURPLUS TV COMPONENT BARGAINS

WIDE ANGLE 38 mm. Line E.H.T. trans., Ferrox-cube core, 9-16kV Scanning Colls, low imp. line and 25/-25/frame Ferrox-cube cored Scanning Coils and Line Output Trans., 10-15 kV., EV51 winding. Line Trans. Complete with circuit diagram, the frame pair 50/e Output Transformer ..... ing Colls low imp. Line and 6/6 Scanning frame frame or line blocking osc. trans-17/6 8. 4/6 19/6 19/6 22/6 15/former Focus Magnets Ferrox-dure P.M. Focus Magnets, iron Cored Duomag Foculisers 300 m/a. Smoothing Chokes Silectromagnetic focus coll with combined scan coils 251-STANDARD 35 mm. Line Output Transformers 6.9 kV. E.H.T. and 6.3 v. winding. E.H.T. and 6.3 v. winding. Ferrox-sube canning coils. Low imp. line and frame 19/6 8r 12/6 frame Ditto by Igranic Frame or line blocking oscillator transformer 4/6 transformer ame output transformer Focus Magnets: Without Vernier 12/6 12/6 10/6



MAINS TRANSFORMERS All 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. primary, finest quality, fully guaranteed. MBA/3. 350-0-350 v. 80 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 6 v. 2 a. Both filaments tapped at 4 volts.



MAY. 1957

#### WIRELESS WORLD





• They play MIXED 7im. 10in and 12in. records of same speed. • They have spearate sapphires for L.P. and 78 r.p.m., which are moved into possible switch. • Minimum baseboard size required 14×12jin., with height above 6jin., and height below baseboard 2jin. A bulk purchase enables us to offer these BRAND NEW UNITS at the screet/donal price.





Only

FOR CALLERS ONLY PARTS including F.M. Tupers, AM/FM Tupers, Midget Battery Portable and Mains Units, etc. etc..., We have in stock Battery Portable and Mains Units, etc. etc..., We also have the most comprehensive stock of WIRELESS and ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS.



(a) AMPLIFIER and 6 in. SPEAKEE .... £4 12 6 (b) PORTABLE CARRYING CASE 23 17

#### MAY. 1957



SEND FOR DETAILS OF OUR NEW AM/FM CHASSIS " THE CAVALUER." This wonder-ful offer includes THREE LOUDSPEAKEES at an ALL-IN price of ONLY 225, plus 7/6 C. & P. H.P. Terms available.

140

7/6 C. & P. H.P. Terms available.
INTER UDUCING THEN NEW T.S.L. FM TUNER UNIT This compact unit with built-in power supplies has been designed by craftenen to standards which will satisfy the most critical enthusiast. Brief specifications: Valve line np. ECC85, 2-EF89, EABC80, 6X4 and EM80. Overall also: 104/n.W.×56in. H.×67in. D. Daia size 104in. × 54in. Attractive plastic dial in Black and Gold with easy-to-read calibra-tion. Controls: Switch, OFF FM & GRAM, and tuning. Fre-set gain control at rear of chasis. Connections: Co-axial output socket, 300 ohm aerial input socket and pick-up input socket on rear of chassis. Price £17/10/- plus 5/- P. & P.

#### ANOTHER CARINET BARGAIN-

All Duici products available ex stock Illustrated leaflets and H.P. terms Illustrated leanets and m.r. canna available. Dulei F.M. Tuner at £16/16/-. AM/FM Chassis H4 at £24/6/6. Each plus 5/- p. & p. Demonstrating at Tottenham Court Road 1

-DULCI-

#### ANNOUNCING OUR NEW F.M. TUNER

ANNOUNCING OUR NEW F.M. TUNER KIT1 (printed circuit) This is our printed circuit version of the Osram 912 F.M. Tuner-using T.G.C. printed circuit and condensers. Incorporating 5 values and two ger-manium diodes. Attractive black and gold dial, with gold escutcheon plate. Dial aperture only 5×21n. Osram F.M. bookiet plus our additional in-structions and individually priced components list-2/6 post Iree or the Kit absolutely complete at 2S/3/-plus 2/6 F. & Alignment service available I/ & F. Alignment service traing at 18 Tottenham Court Road

Institut at 18 Tottenham Court Road TELEVISION TURRET TUNEER 12 CHANNEL-" BRAYHEAD " We have six types now available from slock, to cover Bands I and III-fuily Illustrated and descriptive leadlet avail-able on request. Each unit is fully aligned and thoroughly tested before despatch. Valves employed are PCF80, PCC84 for AC, Price complete £7/7/-, 2/6 P. & P. All channels available.

Type	soun		i	AIRION	HUG/S	near	8
355		38.0	) ;	34.5	Seri	ев	
168		19.5		16.0	Seri	89	
16P		19.5		16.0	Para	llei	
108		10.5		14.0	Seri	es	
10P		10.5		14.0	Para	lle	
We	have	a lar	ge se	lection	l of i	in-bul	H
COUV	erters	for	all	агеая	from	92/6	3
1160	aeria	la, lov	z-loss	CO-83	so fai	ble :	1

9d, per yd. Are you on our mailing list! Our advantageous H.P. terms

EXCLUSIVE 1 This cabinet as illustrated below was originally manufactured for Decca, Ltd., strad. Originally harces of correctling the strad. Original harces of correctling to 177, Hends likelit for any conversion. Will accommodate all your equipment, up to 12in. P.M., record storage, and even cocktall cabinet! Handsome dark valant veneer, two doors open in front. Measurements: 44in. bigb, 291n. wide, 19in. deep. Our price for strictly limited quantity is £11(19/6 plus 20/- insur-ance, packing and carriage. H.P. terms available.



#### PRE-SET TUNER UNIT (Manufacturer's surplus)

(Manufacture's surplus) This is a two valve (TH41, VP41) superhet tumer unit covering, in original stage, two pre-set stations: Light and Home Service, with provision for adding a third station. Station selection is by means of an attractive illuminated Perspex knob. A small modification, the addition of a Germanium diode, is all that is required to enable this unit to be used in conjunction with any amplifier or tape recorder capable of supplying the necessary power; 200 v. D.G. at 20 m/s. 4 volts at 2 amps. heaters. Alternatively built-in power unphiles may be added. This is an exceptionally well made unit producing a "elesan," good quality output. Dimensions of Tuner: 0in, L.×33in. W.× 71in. EL overall. Unit only 45/- plus 2/6 P. & P. We can also supply all the components for built-in power pack with full modification details at 20/-.



THE R.C.3/4 WATT AMPLIFIER HIT Compare the advantages! Treble, bass AND middle controls. For crystal or magnetic pick-up. A.C. Mains 200/250 v. Valve line-up: 6V60T, 6807 metal 6256T. Nerative feedback. Built on stove enamelled steel chassis, measuring only Sin. X 4in. X 2jin. Four engraved cream knobs are included in the price of the complete kit with all necessary practical and theoretical diagrams at 24/5/- only, plus 2/6 packing and post or instruc-tion Book rable for

for Post This 1/-. free. amplifier can he supplied be supplied assembled, tested, and ready for use at £5/5/-phus P. and P. Hearing is believing.



to 6 p.m. Monday to Friday. Sorry but we close | p.m. on Saturday.

are available on any single item over 15. Let us bave your onquiries.





#### AM/FM KIT



# Please add postage under £1, or Cash with order, C.O.D. charge extra-open 9 a.m.







This is

welking and carrlage for complete kit.
THE "SUPERIOR FOUR." KIT. Our superior four-valve receiver, A.C. mains, 200/250 v. M. and Long waves. As with our ver successful "Bconomy Four" all required components as supplied. Valve line-up: 2 63G7, 6 X5G7 and 6 V6G7. Chasis ready drilled. Cabinet size 10jin. Neite. Maximum depth at base fin. tapering to 3jin. at top. Sloping front. Very attractively finished in light wainut and peach. Bach component brand new and tested prior to packing. Complete instruction booklet with practical and theoretical diagrams is provided. Booklet available at 1/6 post free. Our price for availabe at 1/6 post free. Our price for complete kit, £6/9/6 Please add 2/6 packing and carriage. If preferred, we can supply Cabinet Assembly only, comprising Cabinet and bracket wave-change switch, Caolinet and bracket wave-change switch, dial, pointer, drum pulleys drive spindle, drive spring and knobs, at 45/-, plus 2/6 packing and carriage. N.B.—Our kits are even supplied with sufficient solder for the job.

N.B.-All our T.R.F. Kit circuits now include specially wound Denco "Max-Q" coils on polysiyrene formers, improved performance Price remains the same.

#### SURPLUS BARGAINS-METERS

		30111 - 03	DANGAI	43	
	F.S.D.	Size	Type	Fitting	Price
	50 microamp	D.C. 4in.	M.C.	Rectangular	110/-
	50 microamp	D.C. 31in.	M.C.	F.B	
	100 microamp	D.C. 24in.	M.C.	F.R	
	200 microamp	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F.R. (Tropicalised)	
	200 microamp	D.C. 31in.	M.C.	F.B	
	500 microamp	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F.R	18/6
	1 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F.R.,	17/6
	1 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq	
	1 mA.	D.C. 2m.	M.C.	F. Sq. (1954 manufacture by	
				Elliott)	25/-
	1 mA.	D.C. 21in.	M.C.	Desk Type	
	50 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq	8/6
1	100 mA.	D.C. 24in.	M.C.	F.R	
	.5 amp.	R.F. 2in.	Thermo	F. Sq	
	1 amp.	R.F. 24in.	M.C.	F.R.	
	120.0.120 amp.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq. (shunt required)	
	150 amp.	A.C. 4in.	M.I.	B.P.	
	I amp.	R.F. 24in.	Thermo	R.P	
	3 amp.	R.F. 2in.	Thermo	F. Sq	
	20 amp.	D.C. 2in.		R.P. (with shunt)	10/6
	30 amp.	D.C. 21in.	<ul> <li>M.I.</li> </ul>	F.R	12/6
	15 voit	A.C. 21in.	M.I.	F.R	
	15-0-15 volt	D.C 24in.	M.C.	F.R	17/6
	300 volt	A.C. 21in.	M.C.	F.R	. 35/-
1	300 volt	A.C. 31in.	M.I.	F.R	30/-
	OTTOTAL TTO	0.7 4 014- 4-1-			

sPECIAL U.S. 0-1 mA. 24in. taken from equipment but perfect, 22/8 each. R.P. = Round Projection. M.C. = Moving Coll. Thermo = Thermo-coupled. F. Sq. = Flush figuraer. F.K. = Flush Round, M.I. = Moving Iron. Square

METER RECTIFIERS. 1 mA. by G.E.C. at 6/6, also 5 mA. by G.E.C. at 6/6.

METER SPECIAL. We have a limited quantity of aircraft electrical thermometers. Brand new, by Weston, 2in. moving coil meter, flush square fitting. These meters have a luminous scale graduated 40-144 degrees centigrade, but the full scale deflection is approximately 160 microamps! Price 12/6 each only, plus 1/-. P. & P. Brand

#### **SPECIAL PURCHASE!!**

LIMITED QUANTITY ONLY. A. PREDICTOR MK. I-OSCILLO-COPE No. 11. This ex Govt, unit adily lends itself economically to A.A. I SCOPE StOFE Fro. 11. Aller SA GOVE, dass conversion to oscilloscope for domestic use. For L18 volt or 230 v. 50 cycle A.C. mains-comprising 24m, C.R.T. Type ACR10-4-5Fr91, EBC33, 635, 635, 635 variable and stepped attenuator on y amplifier. Internal X and Y shifts. Brightness and focus controls. Time base speeds can be increased by simple modification to cover 3 c/s to 30 kc/s. Overall measure-ments of chasels as illustrated are 7m. high, 12m. deep and 19m. long. This unit, which is of recent manufacture and absolutely brand new, is offred at £12/10/, plus 13/- packing and carriage. This is a fraction of original cost and a bargain not to be missed Circuits and full details are emplied. readily



TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER

TRANSWILLER/ KEUELYER Bulk indo strong wooden cabinet löin. × 1din. × öin. Complete with teadphones and nilerophone. Range 5-8 miles with simple aerial. Frequency coverage-44-61 mc/s. (5-7 metres). Uses standard 120 v. H.T., and 2 voit L.T., batteries. Complete with full operating instructions. 59/6, plus 3/6 C. & P. No. 17 Mk. II, as above, but secondhand, in good con-dition and complete. 45/-, plus 3/6 C. & P.

MAINS TRANSFORMER-SPECIAL Bemoved from chassis but clean and guaranteed. 200/240 v. Input. 300-0-300 at 200 m/a. 6.3V. 8 amps. 6.3V. at 6 amps. 5 at 3 amps. Only 30/- plus 1/6 P. & P.

BEACON TX/RX. (Mint condition.) BEACON XX/62. (Mint condition.) Comprising: Transmitter/receiver unit, telescopic antenna, pair lightweight headphones, co-ax. cable, connecting leads, plugs etc., contained in excellent quality haversack. Supplied complete with valvess 5-3A5, 3-155, 1-1E5, 2-2v. vibrator packs, also comprehensive illustrated manual. Frequency coverages 214-234 Mofs. Sizer 15in. x 10in. x 5in. Weight: 28ib. Limited quashity only st 72/65, plus 2/6 0, & P.

THE R.O. RAMBLER ALL-DRY PORTABLE KIT Full assembly details with practical and theoretical dhagrams can be supplied at 1/6 post free. This is a truly professional 4-raive superhet—all dry—for medium and long waves. A crean plastic top panel, with dial engraved in red and green adds to the very imposing appearance of this model which is housed in attractive cream and grey leatheretic covered attanche-case type cabinet, measuring only 9in. x 7in. x 5jin. Weight less batteries 4jb., with hatteries 6jlb. This set really has everything. Built-In frame aerial, high quality, extremely sensitive, and very adequate volume from the 6jn. speaker. Vaive line-up 3V4, 1ES, 1ES, 1T4. Also the required components, exactly as specified, including cabinet, can be supplied from stock at the special inclusive price of 27/7/- plus 2/6 p. and p. (less Bitteries). Uses Ever-Realy 90 v. H.T. type Bi20 at 10/-. Also L.T. 1.5 v. A.D. 35 at 1/6. RAMBLER MAINS UNIT: At last we are able to offer our specialmains units kit for using our popular all-dry "Ram-ble" on A.C. Msins. Complete kit, which when assembled fits sought into battery compartment, can be supplied at 47/6 plus 1/6 pasking and postage. Price includes all required components, and full assembly instructions. N.B.— This unit is completely self-contained in a metal box measuring 7in. x 2jin. x 1jin. and is ideally suitable for ANY all-dry REDELYER. All-try buttery marking 80 v. H.T. type. THE R.C. RAMBLER ALL-DRY PORTABLE KIT

THE R.E.P. I-Valve RECEIVER. All-dry battery operation, for use with head-phones. The complete kit is available at A2.e, less batteries plus 2/. P. & P. or full instructions at 9d, post free.

COLL PACES, Manufacturers' Surplus, Miniature size, only 2§in.×2§in.×1§in. deep. Iron-cored. For L. M. and S.W. with gram. position. Switch has, 2in. spindle. Absolutely brand new, complete with circuit. Price only 27/6 plus 1/6 P. & P. A snip!

RECORDER (Well knowm manu-facturer's surplus.) This is a brand new a mplifier designed for use with a famous wire recorder. A dimple modi-fication is RECORDER AMPLIFIER fication is all that is re-

encode fication use fication is floation is plotted to make this unit ideal for use with any Tape Deek, being very compact is is particu-larly suitable for inclusion in portable equipment. Specifications: vive line-up; CG, 124.U7, 6BR7, 6BR7, 62.4. Neon Record Level Indicator. Controls. Volume/Record Level, Tone Control, Record/Flayback Switch. High and Low level inputs (or Mike and Radio. External Speaker Societ. Built-in 5in. Loudspeaker with High Fiux magnel. Separate Power Fack. Dimensions Ampiller 6fin. H. × 11Ha. W. × 21in. D. Power Fack: 6fin. × 21in. D. Power Fack: 6fin. × 21in. D. Power Fack: 6fin. × 21in. D. Power Sci. 1980. Volt. AOOTHER WINNER: SMALL FORT-ABLE GRAM AMPLIFIER. This little ampilder is built around a PAINTED DIRJOUTS and employs the very latest highly efficient valve type ECC28. It is ideal for use where space is limited. Although of such small size, Tin. × 5jin. × 2in. (overall) with a control is excellent. A wide range tone control is excellent. A wide range tone control is provided. Output approx.: 3 watas For use on A.C. mains 200/280 v. NOTE HEP FRICE: 59(8 plus 2/- p. & p.

VALVES: We have perhaps the most up to-date valve stocks in the trade. A stamp

				the toll	
				ew imp	
valve t	ypes, f	ully gua	rantee	d. P.T.	paid,
EABCS	0 10/-	DAF96	310/6	PL81	13/6
EAF42	10/-	DF96	10/6	PL82	
EB41	7/6	<b>DK92</b>	10/6	PL83	11/6
EB91	7/6	DK96	10/6	PY80 PY81	9/- 10/-
EBC41	10/-	DL96	10/6	PY82	9/-
EBF80		or 39/		PY83	11/6
ECC81		set of	four	<b>UB041</b>	
ECC82	9/-	DM70	9/-	UCH2	11/6
ECC83	9/-	EL41	10/6	<b>UF41</b>	10/6
ECC84	13/6	EL42	10/6	UL41	10/6
ECC85	10/-	<b>EL84</b>	11/6	UY41	9/-
ECF82	13/6	EM80	9/-	6AQ5	8/6
ECH42	11/6	EY51	11/6	6AT6	8/-
ECH81	11/6	EY86	13/6	6AU6	9/6
<b>ECL80</b>		EZ40	8/6	6BA6	8/6
ECL82		EZ80	8/6	6BE6	8/6
EF41		EZ81	8/6	6BW6	8/6
EF80		PCL82	12/6	6X4	6/6
		PCF80		35W4	7/6
EF86	12/6	PCF82		50B5	10/-
	10/-	DCCRA		5005	10%

EF89 10/- PCC84 12/6 50C5 10/-In addition we naturally have all usual surplus types available such as 6V6GT, etc. All in our valve price list!



LOOK ! ! ! A first-class SIGNAL GENERATOR that YOU can afford. The "Werrad" type S.G.M.1 covers 100 ko/s to 70 mc/s in 6 hands, on Fundamentals, with an accuracy better than  $\pm 2\%$ . Switched Andio Mod. 500 e/s. For use on A.C. Mains 100/250 v. 50 cycles. Fully illustrated laffet available. Price ONLY \$12/10/-plus 2/6 P. & P. H.P. available.

GRAMOPHONE MOTORS are in SHORT SUPPLY : COLLARO AC.3/554: Three speed, single

player for A.C.mains 200/250v., c r e a finis



known high output "T" type head. Strictly limited quantity at £6/19/6 plus 3/6 p. and p.

FOUR-SPEED CHANGERS The new FOUR-SPEED CHANGERS The new B.S.R. 4-speed auto-changer in attractive cream and gold finish now available lrom stock at £8/15/- only, plus 3/6 p. and p. HP. terms available.

THE "R.C. STALLION." This is IHE "M.C. STALLION." This is the latest addition to our range of gramophote amplitiers and is supplied complete with high flux Sin. P.M. speaker and battle. Incorporating three octal-type valves.

octal-type valves, 6Q7, 6V6 and 6X5, this robust and well octai-type valves, 607, 6V6 and 6X5, this robust and well made unit is ideal for use in the larger type of record player or gradie

up, inc



Ion use in the larger type of record player or radio-gram, and is equally suitable for use in conjunction with a raldio feeder unit Separate bases and treb, e controls are provided, also provision s made entry provided, also provision s made type is a set of the second second second radio and the second second second radio and the second second second type "G" without modification. Cabinet type sof single record and auto-commodate any standard Record Changer lator of the second second second stamp for fully illustrated list.



10in. CABINET SPEAKER. Idea! for P.A. etc. Comprises solid wood cabinet com-plete with carrying bandle. Painted dark browny with built-in good quality 10hn. P.M. speaker, 3 ohm speech coil, complete with lead and Igranel Jack: plus. Brand new. Price only 45/-, plus 3/6 P. & P.



# There is always a fine selection of equipment at

#### LABORATORY RESISTANCE

#### BRIDGE

**BRIDGE** A Standard Resistance Box containing 22 hand-wound non-inductive resistance coils of manganin (co-efficient of expansion ance coils of manganin (co-efficient of expansion .000006) which provides a 1 to 11.110 ohm stan-dard at 60°F in 1 ohm steps for meter cali-bration, etc. The coils are connected to heavy machined brass blocks in which short-ing plugs are arranged to form the two ratio arms and variable arm of a Wheat-stone bridge. The ratio arms of x 1/100, x 1/10, x 1, x 10 and x 100 enable the variable arm to mea-sure by direct comparison unknown resistances between .01 and 1,111,000 ohms. Heavy brass binding posts, an infinity plug, battery

between .01 and 1,111,000 ohms. Heavy brass binding posts, an infinity plug, battery and galvo keys, and ratio arms isolating link incorporated. New in teak box with operating instructions and explanatory circuits. Size  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times 8in$ :  $\pounds 2/10/-$ , plus 5/- p.p. Size  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}in$ :  $\pounds 3/10/-$ , plus 8/6 p.p. (Larger unit is of superior finish with ebonite insulated shorting plugs.)

#### MAGSLIPS

2in. Magslips 50V 50 Cycle A.C. transmitter and receiver units. Accurate to 1/10th of 1°. Guaranteed in good working order. Price 30/-pair, plus 3/- p.p.



#### **AN/APN.1 TRANSDUCER**

This Unit consists of Magnet and Coil which is attached to an aluminium diaphragm suspended freely and perforated to prevent air damping. Mounted on a Ceramic cover which sits over the diaphragm is a form of 2-gang capacitor which has a swing from 10-50 pF.

The above unit is used as part of Wobbulator described on page 252 of the June "Wireless World." Price 7/6 p.p.

#### COWL GILL MOTOR

THE PERFECT BEAM ROTATOR. This motor was designed to run on 24 volts D.C. but will successfully operate on 6 or 24 volts D.C./ A.C. if the magnetic clutch is removed (not needed for use in con-junction with Beam rotating, as reduction gears are sufficient to stop wind movement).

There is a limit switch incorporated which allows rotation of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  turns in either direction (co-axial cable can be used instead of slip rings on mast). Speed can be varied by voltage input. Easily waterproofed for exterior use. Size 12in. L. × 4in. Dia.,  $\frac{1}{2}$ in. splined drive. Price 25/- each, plus 3/- p.p.

#### I.F. AMPLIFIER UNIT

460 kc/s with IT4. Brand new and boxed. Fully screened in plug-in box. Size  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in Price, with circuit, 10/- each, plus 1/- p.p.

#### RADIO ALTIMETER

5 mA panel mounting meter, 3in. dia., 8in. circular scale. Large magnet. Scale easily removable leaving finished face-plate for re-calibration. Basis for sensitive portable multimeter. Brand new, boxed, 7/6 post free.

#### BOOST GAUGES

2in, dia.; suitable after minor adjustment as car induction manifold meter. 2/6 p.p.

#### BENDIX INVERTER

Type 12123-1-A. 24 volt D.C. input. 115 volt 3 phase 400 cycle .5 amp. Size 9in. long, 4in. dia., 6in. high including connector box and voltage regulator. Price £4 each, plus 5/- p.p.

#### BENDIX TRANSMITTERS TYPE T.A.12B

Master oscillator type transmitter. Four-channel 40W. operation, provides telephone, CW or MCW in frequency ranges of 300-600 kc/s, 3-4.8 Mc/s, 4-6.4 Mc/s, 4.37-7 Mc/s. Each of the 4 channels has its own oscillator and uses a 12SK7. The IPA stage consists of an 807 while the PA is two 807s in parallel. Size  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$  in. Price £3/15/-, plus 10/- carriage.

#### **R.F. UNITS**

R.F.25	40-50	Mc/s.	Switched	Tuning.
Valved				9/6 each
R.F.26	50-65	Mc/s.	Variable	Tuning

Valved. Damaged dials .. 20/- each

Perfect dials ..... 25/- each

Packing and postage 3/- each type.

#### COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER CG.46116

(General Electric, U.S.A.) Highly sensitive receiver 1,500 to 9,000 kc/s (200-232) metres continuous coverage with overlaps in 4 channels. 3 I.F. stages, 2 R.F. stages and I.F. break-through trap. B.F.O. and O/P. Valve line-up: 5 12SK7s, 12K8, 12SR7, 12A6. Neon static in antenna circuit. Fully valved, £8/10/-, plus 10/- pack. and carr.

#### EDDYSTONE 358

#### **COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS (B34)**

Range 40 kc/s to 31 Mc/s covered with 10 plug-in coils; only 4 coils available covering 1,250-2,100 kc/s, 2,100-4,500 kc/s, 4,500-9,000 kc/s, 9,000-22,000 kc/s. Selectivity: 2 kc/s at 2.5 db down; 15 c/s at 35 db down; 150 c/s at 4 db down. Supply required; 6V 1.4A; 175/200V 65mA. CIRCUIT: variable mu pentode H.F. Amplifier, Triode-Hexode frequency changer, two I.F. Amplifiers (450 kc/s), A.V.C./Detector/ A.F. Amplifier, output stage, B.F.O. Valve check Meter. £7/-/- without power supply. Plus £1 packing and carriage.



#### BEACON RECEIVER BC1206A

Covering 200-400 kc/s. Valve line-up: 6K7 RF; 6SA7 frequency changer; 6SK7 I.F. amplifier; 6SQ7 det; 28D7 O/P.

This was designed to run on 24/28V D.C. HT/LT. Excellent basis for car radio; size 6×5×4in. Good working order. £3/5/each, plus 5/- carr:

#### APQ.2. RADAR/JAMMING UNIT

Freq. 450-710 Mc/s. Containing 931a Photo Multiplier Cell complete with resistance network and lightproof box. Wide band amplifier, 2 6AC7, 1 6AG7, 2 388a. This unit is similar to the APQ.9 Jamming Unit. Brand new £5, plus 10/- carriage. Unit.

#### **RECEIVER UNIT Ex 1143A**

10:72 Mc/s, I.F.s: Frequency 100-120 Mc/s., suitable for conversion to 2 metres and Wrotham.

Owing to a large purchase we can offer these units fully valved, with circuit diagram at 25/- each, plus Valve line-up: 3/- post/packing. (4) EF50, (1) EL32, (2) EF39, (1) EBC33, (1) EA50.



#### **U.S.A. ALTITUDE SWITCHES**

Totally enclosed incremental network of  $14 \times 2.5$ K ohms 10% 1 watt resistors on two bank 11 way Yaxley type switch unit. Insulated mount-ing range and handsome glass covered dial with large central switch knob covering 11 positions in steps of 25 "feet." Rear socket, 4 con-nections to network and earthing point for screening. 3in, dia.  $\times$  5in. long. Brand new, boxed. 4/-post free.





PROOPS BROS. LTD. -

#### ABSORPTION WAVEMETER

Easily converted to 2 metres or 70 cm. In Copper-plated metal case  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 5^{1}$ in. with dial calibrated 0-100 and 80 v. Neon tube. Coverage approx. 190-210 Mc/s. New, 6/6 each, post paid.

#### RELAYS

Sensitive Single Pole change-over 2,000 ohm Coil. 10 volt D.C. Mounted on insulated base  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{2}{2}$  where the change of the sensitive sensitive the sensitive sensit

4 Pole change over. Miniature Relay 200 coil. 24-27 volt D.C. Size  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  in. American manufacture. Price 7/6, p.p.

#### E.M.I. TEST EQUIPMENT FOR AMATEURS

**L.M.I. IESI EQUIPMENT FOR AMATEURS SPOT FREQUENCY MARKER.** Type AD/U405. Operating on a frequency of 1 Mc/s and generating harmonics at 1 Mc/s intervals up into the V.H.F. range. **V.H.F. GRID DIP OSCILLATOR.** Type AD/U406. Frequency may be varied over the range 65-150 Mc/s and accuracy is within  $\pm 2\%$  at all frequencies within this range. Consumption 0.3 Amp. at 6.3V and 3mA at 150-250V. A stabilised power supply is not essential. **ABSORPTION WAVEMETER.** Type AD/U408. This consists of a variable tuned circuit, across which is connected a germanium crystal in series with a 500 microammeter. Frequency range is continuous from 1.6-30 Mc/s. Accuracy is within  $\pm 2\%$ . **V.H.F. ABSORPTION WAVEMETER AND FIELD STRENGTH METER.** Type AD/U409. Of similar design to the Absorption Wave-meter, but for operation in the frequency range 65-150 Mc/s, accuracy being within  $\pm 2\%$  over the specified range. The external coupling element consists of a single turn loop connected to the instrument by 2ft. of co-axial cable. A terminal is provided for the connection of a short rod aerial, to enable comparative field strength checks to be made, and, using such an aerial, the instrument can also be used as a carrier shift indicator, as a check on over-modulation of transmitters. The case, finished in pale green, with rubber feet, measures  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{2}$  in. **GENERAL PURPOSE POWER SUPPLY UNIT.** Type AD/U410. 2<sup>3</sup>in

 $\mathcal{C}_{210}^{210}$ . GENERAL PURPOSE POWER SUPPLY UNIT. Type AD/U410. L.T. supply being isolated from earth. A separate H.T. "On'Off" switch is provided. Input: 200-250 volts, 50 cycles A.C. only. Output: 6.3 volts at 2 amps. approx. and 250 volts at 60mA (unstabilised). Dimensions:  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in.

#### All Above Units New and Boxed

AD/U	405-406-408-409		 £3/10/-	each
AD/U	410 Power Unit	••.,	 £4	each

Postage and packing 3/-.

#### HEATER ELEMENTS

230 volt 500 watt. Size 10½in. long, 1½in. wide, ½in. deep. This unit is totally enclosed and could be termed a Black Heater. Flanges turned up at either end, drilled for ½in. clearance makes easy fixing. Superb element for heating greenhouses, the home (preventing freezing, etc.). Price 5/- each, post paid.



high " **0** " Incorporating technique using the New Ferrite rod. Made possible by simple conversion of an ex-Govt. Hearing Aid. Size 33in. x 23in. x 1in.

Make a miniature

Technical Details. A Germanium Diode Detector circuit followed by the existing 3 valve Amplifier, giving adequate amplification throughout the medium wave band.

This conversion can be carried out in approximately 30 minutes.

SEE and HEAR this Miniature **POCKET RADIO** demonstrated. THE COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS includes a Type OL10 Hearing Aid (with Crystal microphone) in perfect working order with miniature earphone and moulded ear insert attached; ferrite rod, germanium diode, components, circuit diagram and full instructions. PRICE **£2** 6s. Od. post paid

POCKET RADIO

ALL COMPONENTS SOLD SEPARATELY Deaf Aid Unit with earpiece.. Plastic Ear mould ..... £1 15 5

Ferrite Rod Conversion Components .... Batteries 1.5 v. L. T. (Type D 18) 30 v. H.T. (Type B 119) ... 4

NOTE: As the crystal microphone is not used in the Pocket Radio, it can, if desired be used as a general microphone and it does not require a matching transformer.





The Walk-around Shop

2,900 to 3,150 Mc/s. TEST SET 288 A.M. Ref. 10SB/6161. Comprising exceptionally rugged silver-plated Wavemeter Type 1665, resiliently mounted and directly tuned by 14 in. dia. calibrated micro-meter with 64 in. thimble scale. Temperature correction for micrometer attached. Resonance indicated on 100 microamp meter. Equally suitable for laboratory using milliwatt powers or, with loose coupling, for high powers. UR21 connecting cable and coupling probe supplied. Brand new in robust moisture-proof case with jacking-off screws and tool. Price £15, plus £1 packing and carriage.

#### GYRO UNIT AND INVERTER

Inverter: 12 volt D.C. input, 3 phase 190 cycle output. (These inverters can be used successfully as 12 v. D.C. Motors for Models). Gyro Unit: operates on 3 phase output from Inverter. Peak speed 11,400 r.p.m. Caged. Precision made equipment. These units are ideal for experimenting and demonstration purposes. Size: Inverter  $4 \times 3 \times 3$  in; Gyro 4in. dia. incl. cage. Price 12/6 per pair, plus 3/- p.p.

#### HEATER TRANSFORMERS

6.3 volt, 11 amp.; brand new 6/6, plus 1/- p.p.

#### SMALL MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Input 230V 50 cycles, output 250V 40 mA, 6.3V 1.5A. Size  $3.9 \times 2.4 \times 2$ in. Ideal for TV converters. Price 12/6 each, plus 1/- p.p.

#### CHARGER TRANSFORMERS

For 6 or 12 volt; 230 volt 50 cycles input, 9 and 17 volt 3 amp. output. Price 15/6 each, plus 1/- p.p.

#### POWER UNIT Type 173

24 volt D.C. input, 120 v., 60 mA. output. Containing Vibrator Transformer, 12 volt Vibrator, two 120 volt Selenium Rectifiers. Chokes and Condensers. Size  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times 3$ in. Price 12/6, post paid.



#### POST OFFICE COUNTERS

3 ohm, 4 figure no reset; size  $5 \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  in. 5/- each p.p.

#### STUD SWITCHES

20 segment fin. studs, base 5in. square with handle and housing. New and boxed, 5/- each, plus 1/6 p.p.

SPECIAL OFFER-MALLORY VIBRATOR PACKS 12 volt, 150 volt 40 mA. Brand new and boxed, size  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 3in$ . 12/6 p.p.

4

143



Head Office : Telephone: LANgham 0141 Mail order enquiries : Telephone: EUSto / 8812 BROS. LTD. DEPT. 'W,' 52 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON. W.I OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY Shop hours 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.-Thurs.: 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.

MAY, 1957



#### AMERICAN LIGHTWEIGHT **HEADPHONES**

Magnetic type, resistance 50 ohms, Fitted with rubber earmoulds to fit inside the ear. Best quality, ideal for com-munication receivers, etc., supplied with lead, brand new, 15/- each P.P. 1/6.

BENDIX COMMAND TRANS-MITTERS. Complete with all valves and crystal. Coverage 2.1 to 3 Mc/s., 29/6 each. Coverage 4 to 5.3 Mc/s., brand new, 29/6. P.P. 3/-.

HEAVY DUTY L.T. TRANSFORMERS. Input 230 volt 50 cycles. Output 17.5 volts 35 amps. (service rating, OK 50 amps). Brand new, 72/6 each. P.P. 5/-.

#### 0/1 MA. METERS



144

Brand new moving coil meters, round flush mounting with 2½in, scale, calibrated 0/300 volts. Price 25/- each. P.P. I/-.

8 MFD. PAPER CONDENSERS. Brand new TCC. Visconol type, 750 volts working, 5/6 each. P.P. 1/-.

COPPER AERIAL 300ft. reel, 3/6. P.P. I/-. WIRE. Ex-U.S.A.,

HEAVY DUTY SLIDER. I ohm 12 amps. Brand new, 6/6. P.P. 1/9.

#### **HEAVY DUTY MAINS** ISOLATING TRANSFORMERS

Specification:--Primary 230 volts 3 amps. Second iry 230 volts 3 amps. (Service rating, OK 5 amps). Ideal for laboratory or workshop use. Supplied brand new in original transit cases, £6/10/- each. P.P. 10/-.

INSTRUMENT POTENTIOMETERS. Brand new Colvern type. 100,000 ohms, 10 watts, 3jin. dia. Ideal for bridges, etc., 10/6 each. Ditto, twin gang, 5,000 ohms, 10/6 each. P.P. 1/6.

450 KC/S B.F.O. UNITS. Brand new and complete with IS5 valve, fully screened in aluminium case only 8/6 each. P.P. I/-.

#### **ROTARY CONVERTORS**

Input 24 volts D.C. Output 230 volts 50 cycles, 100 watts. Supplied brand new, 92/6 each. P.P. 5/-. Supplied brand

#### ALUMINIUM CHASSIS

Best quality, 18 s.w.g. Four sided, reinforced corners.

POST OFFICE RELAYS AND KEY

POST OFFICE RELAYS AND KEY SWITCHES. Extensive stocks available at "CHEAP" prices. Ali enquiries welcomed. Special American relay offer. Type I, 3,500 ohm coil, I pr. c/o contacts, I2 v. 6 mA., 5/6. Ditto 6,500 ohms., 2 mA., 6/6. P.P. I/-.

#### A.C. MAINS BLOWER MOTORS

220/230 volt 300 watts.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in, diameter outlet. Housed in metal box and fitted with dust filter pads. Supplied complete with 4 spare filters, 2 way outlet adaptor and 2 lengths of hose. Brand new only £4/19/6 each. P.P. 7/6.

HOURS OF BUSINESS: 9 a.m.-6 p.m.

## **EX-NAVY SOUND POWERED** TELEPHONES This type requires no batteries to operate and can be fitted in moments. Uses hand generator for calling,

giving an extremely loud buzzing note, and also a neon indicator. Ideal for field activities, factories, office, etc. Only 45/- each. P.P. 4/6

#### AMERICAN MULTI-RANGE TESTMETERS

**KARUL ICOLUME** 1,000 ohms per volt, 400 microamp basic movement. Ranges as follows: A.C. and D.C. volts, 0 to 5,000 volts in 6 switched ranges. D.C. current, 1 mA., 10 mA., 100 mA. and 1 amp. Resistance measurement from .1 ohm to 1 megohm. Decibels from - 10 db, to + 15 db. The instrument is housed in a polished wood case, complete with leather carrying handle, test prods and battery. Gauranteed perfect order and tested before despatch. Price £5/19/6 each. P.P. 3/-.

#### **MODULATOR 67**

These bargain instruments contain a COMPLETE A.C. MAINS POWER PACK. Input 230 volts 50 cycles. Out-230

volts So cycles. Out-put 350 volts. 120 mA. and 6.3 volts So cycles. Out-volts 5 amps. Choke and con-denser smoothed and uses 5Z4 rectifier. (Trans-former actually 200 mA.) Also included in the unit are 11 other valves, 5 SP61, 1 VR116, 2 EB34 and 3 EA50, and many other useful components, pots, resistors, switches, etc. Size of case 18 x 9 x 7in., which is finished in grey. Supplied brand new, 49/6 each. P.P. 7/6.

#### **COSSOR DOUBLE BEAM** OSCILLOSCOPE, TYPE 339A

Operation 110/200/250 volts A.C. Ten time base positions, 6 cps. to 250,000 cps. Input frequency range, 10 cps to 2 Mc/s. Offered in perfect operational condition, fully tested, £27/10/- each. P.P. £1.



#### **MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS TYPE 390-G**

Frequency coverage 16 to 150 Mc/s in switched ranges. 200/250 volt A.C. mains 50 cycle operation. Supplied brand new in original transit cases complete with calibra-Supplied tion charts, instructions and compliment of leads. £25 each. P.P. £1. Other types in stock



Input 12 volt D.C. Out-put 250 volts 80 mA. Fitted with blower at-tachment which can be easily removed if de-sired. Brand new 22/6 each. Ditto with 6 volt input 22/6 each. P.P. 3/-.

Thursday | p.m.



complete with instruction book. Edujp-ment comprises transmitter/receiver with 9 valves (5 3A5, 3 IS5 and I IR5), with built-in 2 v. vibrator power pack, spare vibrator, head-set, connector leads and IOft. collapsible aerial. Frequency cover-age 214/238 Mc/s. Price 72/6 each. age 214 P.P. 6/-.

> L.T. TRANSFORMER BARGAIN. Input 200/250 volts. Output tapped, 3, 6, 9, 12 24 or 36 volts 5 amps., 35/- each. P.P. 3/-12. BARGAIN CABLE CLEARANCE. 23/36 BARGAIN CABLE CLEARANCE. 23/36 3-core rubber mains flex, silk maroon covered, 12 yds. 9/-, 100 yds. 59/6. Twin mains 10 amp., twisted, plastic or rubber, 12 yds. 9/-, 100 yds. 59/6, 75 ohm coax cable. jin. 6/6 12 yds. Twin transparent mains 3amp. flex, 2/6 12 yds. Plastic 6 core flex, 15/10 rubber 12/10 3amp. flex, 15/- 12 yds.

AMERICAN BEACON

TRANSMITTER/RECEIVERS

RT 37/PPN-2. Brand new and boxed, complete with instruction book, Equip-

#### A.R.88 WAVECHANGE SWITCHES

Ceramic, 8 bank, 6 position, complete with screens. Brand new and boxed 17/6 each. P.P. 2/6.

CRYSTAL MICROPHONE INSERTS Sensitive, ideal for amplifiers, tape recorders, etc., 4/6 each. P.P. 6d.

SMOOTHING CHOKE SNIP. Brand new parmeko chokes. 5 henry, 200 mA. Res. 50 ohms. Only 5/6 each. P.P. I/6. MODULATION TRANSFORMERS. Collins type, potted. Push-pull 807 to parallel 807, 20 watts audio. Brand new, 12/6 each. P.P. 1/6.

#### WESTON DUAL RANGE **OHMMETERS**

American test instruments by two famous American test instruments by two famous manufacturers. Incorporates a 21in. moving coil meter, ranges 0-2.000 and 0-200,000 ohms. Price 39/6 each, brand new with leads and leather carrying case. P.P. 2/6.

INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS. Type INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS. Type I.—Parmeko. Input 230 volts. Outputs 195 volts 85 mA. tapped 130 v. and 65 v. 4/6. P.P. 1/6. Type 2.—Vidget. 220/240 volt input. Output 200 volts 25 mA. and 6.3 volt I amp. Price 10/6. P.P. I/-. Midget rectifier to match, 7/6.

## **6 VOLT VIBRATOR PACKS**

6 volt D.C. input, Output 120 volts 30 mA. Fully smoothed, uses standard Mallory 4-pin vibrator. Compact in size. Supplied brand new and boxed, 12/6 each. P.P. 2/6.

JACKSON SHORT WAVE VARIABLES 75 pF. with twin ended spindle, 2/- each. Twin gang 100 pF., 3/6- P.P. 1/-.

#### **HALLICRAFTER S.36A RECEIVERS**

Frequency coverage 27 to 143 mc/s. A.M. or F.M. Built in "5" meter, operation 110/230 volt A.C. Supplied brand new in original cases £45 each P.P. 15/-.

HEADPHONE ADAPTORS. Ex-U.S.A. High to low impedance matching, brand new I/3. P.P. 6d.

**50 MICROAMP METERS** A  $2\frac{1}{2}$ in, flush mounting meter housed in a grey instrument case, complete with a chrome handle. Resistance A  $2_{\frac{1}{2}in}$ , flush mounting meter housed in a grey instrument case, complete with a chrome handle. Resistance 800 ohms, Supplied brand new and tested, 59/6 each. P.P. 3/-.

Open all day Saturday. Please print name and address clearly.



WANTED. ALL TYPES OF COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS, TEST EQUIPMENT AND VALVES. HIGHEST CASH PRICES PAID.

#### **POWER UNIT TYPE 3**

complete A.C. mains powe pack. n complete A.C. mains power pack, input 200/250 volts. Output 250 volts D.C. 100 m/a and 6.3 volts 4 amps, Fitted with H.T. voltmeter and current meter. Fully smoothed, choke and paper condensers, Housed in case for 19in, rack mounting. Sur in brand new condition, 72/6 paper Housed in grey ounting. Supplied each. P.P. 7/6.

CHARGING AND MODEL TRANSFORMERS 1. Pri. 200/250 v. Sec. 3.5, 9 or 17 v. 1 amp.,

9/9. 2. Pri. 200/250 v. Sec. 3.5, 9 or 17 v. 2 amp.,

14/3.

Pri. 200/250 v. Sec. 3.5, 9 or 17 v. 4 amp., 16/6.

4. Pri. 200/250 v. Sec. 6.3 v. 3 amp., 8 v. 1.5

amp., 9/6. 5. Pri. 200/250 v. Sec. tapped, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24 or 30 v. 2 amp., 18/6. P.P. 1/6 all types.

#### L.T. METAL RECTIFIERS

Full wave and bridged. 12 v. 1 amp., 6/3; 12 v. 2 amp., 9/3; 12 v. 4 amp., 13/9; 12 v. 10 amp., 32/6; 24 v. 4 amp., 22/6; 1/- P.P. all types.

#### PANORAMIC ADAPTORS

Brand new and boxed Ex-U,S.A. For use with receivers having an I.F. of 455/475 kc/s., giving a bandwidth of 200 kc/s. 110/230 volt A.C. operation. Price £30 each. P.P. £1.

#### ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSER BARGAINS

All new stock. All new stock. S m. 450 v. 1/9 30 m. 450 v. 3/3 16  $\times$  16 m. 8 m. 500 v. 2/4 40 m. 450 v. 3/9 450 v. .. 3/6 16 m. 450 v. 2/9 8 × 8 m. 450 v. 3/6 16  $\times$  16 m. 16 m. 500 v. 3/3 8 × 16 m. 450 v. .. 4/8 50  $\times$  500 v. .. 4/3 25 m. 25 v. 19 27 v. .. 3/9 44  $\times$  120 m. 25 m. 25 v. 19 27 v. .. 3/9 44  $\times$  120 m. 6 v. .. 2/6 500 m. 12 v. 1/3 6 v. .. 3/8 500 v. .. 4/3 6 v. .. 3/8 500 v. .. 4/3 6 v. .. 3/8 500 v. .. 4/3 6 v. ... 3/8 500 v. .. 4/3 6 v. ... 3/8 500 v. .. 4/3 6 v. ... 3/8 500 v. ... 4/3 100 m. 25 v. 1/3 6 v. ... 3/8 500 v. ... 4/3 100 m. 25 v. 1/3 6 v. ... 3/8 500 v. ... 4/3 100 m. 25 v. 1/3 6 v. ... 3/8 500 v. ... 4/3 100 m. 25 v. 1/3 100 m. 25

500 PF. TUNING CONDENSERS Brand new single gangs, 3/6 each. Brand new 3 gangs, 6/6 each. Sub-miniature twin gang for transistors, 365 pf., 8/6. P.P. I/-.

#### ADMIRALTY REFLEX **RE-ENTRANT P.A.** LOUDSPEAKERS

Twin units, Impedance 3 ohms, Ex-tremely sensitive and directional. Ideal for all outdoor work, Complete with 600 ohm line transformer. Price 32/6 each. P.P. 5/-.

DEAF AID EARPIECES. Brand new, 30 ohm res., 3/6. Lead, 1/-. P.P. 6d. I megohm pots w/switch, 1/-. Output transformer, 1/-. P.P. 6d.

#### METER BARGAINS

0/50µ amp. 24in. Pj. MC	49/6
0/100µ amp. 21in. F.M.M.C	39/6
0/50 M/amps, 2in, F.M.M.C	7/6
0/150 M/amps, 2in. F.M.M.C	6/9
0/200 M/amps, 21in. F.M.M.C	9/6
0/1 amp. RF, 22in. Pi. T.C	5/-
0/4 amp. RF. 2in. F.M.T.C	5/-
00/300 volt D.C. 2in, F.M.M.C	10/6
0/300 volt A.C. 21in, F.M.M.I	25/-
0/1,5 amp. A.C./D.C. 2in, F.M.M.I.	6/6
20/0/20 amp, Lucas car type	8/6
500/0/500µ amp. 21in. F.M.M.C.	25/-
ALL NEW AND UNUSED	
ALL NEW AND ONOULD	

2 m/a meter rectifiers S.T.C..... 5/6



Latest issue by the Ministry. Similar to the model N, incor-porating the trawler the model ..., porating the trawler band. Frequency cov-200-500 kc/s., erage, 200-500 kc/s., 600-1,500 kc/s., 1-5.3 mc/s., 3-7.5 mc/s., 7.5-18.5 mc/s. Supplied as

new, aerial tested and complete with illustrated des-criptive leaflet. Price £12/19/6 each. P.P. 10/-.

#### C.R. 91 COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

Navy version of the AR.88.1.f. Receiver, Frequency coverage 75 kc/s, to 550 kc/s, and 1,5 mc/s-30 mc/s. on six bands. Operation 110/230 volts A.C., speaker or phone output, variable selectivity, B.F.O. etc. Offered in first class condition, re-aligned and thoroughly tested. Price **£45** each. P.P. 30/-

#### L.T. TRANSFORMER BARGAIN

Input 200/250 volts. Output 12 volts 5 amps, Brand new, 12/6 each, P.P. 2/6.



#### MARCONI U.H.F. SIGNAL **GENERATOR T.F. 517, MODULATION GENERATOR T.F. 675**

Complete station comprising TF 517 signal generator, frequency coverage 16-58 mc/s. and 150-300 mc/s. and TF.675 pulse modulator, repetition speed 50-3,000 cycles, pulse width 2-12.4  $\mu$  sec. Supplied brand new in original transit case with Instruction book and full complement of leads.  $\pounds 42/10/-$  each. P.P. 30/-.

#### MARCONI CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS Frequency coverage 170/240 mc/s. Directly calibrated, accuracy .001%. Operation 200/250 volts A.C. Supplied complete with 5 mc/s crystal and spare set of 5 valves, in original transit case, brand new with instructions. £4/19/6 ench. P.P. 10/-.



Equipment comprises 3 separate units built into one chassis and separate power pack. Specification: "A" set.

tested and

#### **POWER UNIT 234**

A complete A.C. mains power unit in grey metal case for 19in, rack mounting. Input 200/250 volts A.C. Output 250 volts 150 m/a. and 6.3 volts 6 amps. Double choke and condenser smoothed. Fitted with 24in. moving iron meter for measuring A.C. input and D.C. output volts. Price 69/6 each. P.P. 8/6.

VARIAC TRANSFORMERS. Input 220 volts 50 cycles. Output variable from 200-240 volts 7.5 amps. Price 92/6 each. P.P. 5/-. TRANSISTORS. Brand new, equivalent to OC71, 10/-. Germanium crystal diodes, 10d. P.P. 6d.

SOUND POWERED EARPIECES. Can be used as a two-way communication, no batteries required. New, 3/6 each. P.P. 1/-.

#### DYNAMO EXPLODER UNITS

Used for detonating explosive charges. Operation is by hand generator, giving 1,800 volts D.C. across output terminals. Ideal also for use as photo flash generator. Supplied brand new only £3/19/6 each. P.P. 5/-.

HEATER TRANSFORMERS. Brand new. 230 volt input. 6.3 volt output 1.5 amps. 5/9 each. P.P. I/-.

#### SURPLUS SPEAKER BARGAINS

SURPLUS SPEAKER BARGAINS All new and unused Elac Sin. 3 ohm, 17/6; Elac Gin. 3 ohm, 17/6; Elac Sin. 3 ohm, 19/6; Elac Ioin. 3 ohm, 27/6; ROLA 7X4 elliptical 3 ohm, 18/6; Plessey 2jin. 3 ohm, 16/6; Plessey 10X7 elliptical 3 ohm, 27/6; Goodmans 3jin. 3 ohm, 17/6; Std. pentode o/p transformer, 4/6.

# SMOOTHING CHOKES ALL NEW AND UNUSED G.B. 20h. 175 m/a., 10/6; Parmeko 8H. 250 m/a., 10/6; Parmeko 9H. 100 m/a., 7/6; Parmeko 8H. 50 m/a., 5/6; Parmeko C core, 4H. 22.5 m/a., 4/6; Collins 8H. 100 m/a., 8/6; Parmeko swinging choke, 3.6-4.2H. 250 m/a. 20H. no D.C., 10/6; 15H. 60 m/a., 5/6; STC 10H. 60 m/a., 4/6.

BAND III AERIAL BARGAINS. 3 element

aerial, for wall mounting, complete with wall bracket and stand off arm, 360° rotation, 32/6 each. Ditto S element, 42/6. P.P. 3/-EDVSTONE POWER UNITS. 200/250 volts input. Output 175 volts 65 m/a., and 6.3 volts 3 amps. Fully smoothed, 5Z4 rectifier, 32/6 each. P.P. 4/6.

G.P.O. BELL UNITS No. 1 Supplied brand new in wooden box, com-plete with two bells, induction coil and condenser, 7/6 each. P.P. 2/6.

**ROTARY CONVENTORS.** Input 24 volts D.C. Output 50 volts A.C. 50 watts. Brand new, 29/6 each. P.P. 3/-. WAFER SWITCHES. Small. 2 p. 2 w. 1/6. 3 p. 4 w. 2/6. 4 p. 3 w. 2/6. 2 p. 6 w. 2/6. I p. 12 w. 2/6. Meter switch 2 p. 11 w 2 band, 2/6. Ceramic 4 p. 4 w. 2 bank, 3/6. Large Tx ceramic, 2 p. 6 w. 2 bank, 7/6.

#### **VALVE BARGAINS**

VALVE BARGUAINS Large stocks held. Few examples: 5V4 8/6, 6AGS 3/6, DK96 9/6, EYS1 10,6, EF86 12,6, 6V6 6/6, DL96 9/6, EF80 10/6, EL84 12/6, 5U4 8/6, fx55 7/6, PX25 15/6, DF96 9/6, ECF80 12/6, EZ81 10/6, 6H6 1/9, 65N7 8/6, DAF96 9/6, ECF82 12/6, ECC83 10/6, 6J6 376, KT66 12/6, DF91 7/6, ECC84 12/6, ECE80 11/6, 2D21 10/6, VUIII 1/9, EF39 5/6, ECH42, 10/6, ECH81 10/6, EF37A 10/6. ALL NEW AND GUARANTEED



Berlindellon "A" set. Specification: "A" set. Transmitter/receiver.
 For R.T., O.W. or M.C.W. Range on R.T. 15 miles. Of miles. Superior receiver. 466 kc on R.T. 15 miles. Wave the superfective of the set. 15 miles. C.W. Valve superfective.
 For R.T., O.W. or M.C.W. Range on R.T. 15 miles. Note: Superior receiver. 466 kc on R.T. 15 miles. Valve superfective.
 For R.T., P. 658 mizor, B.F.O. EFSD buffer, EB34 ADC. 807 P.A. "B" set. Transmitter/receiver 229/241 mc/s. Locat use up to 1 mile. Valve line-up: CV6, 2 687 and 6V6.
 A'lin. meter is built in reading L.T. and H.T. voltages, drive, et. POWER UNIT. 2 volt D.C. input. Output 275 volts Equipment is of American manufacture and is supplied in good condition. Price, complete with power pack only £5/10/- each. P.P. 15/-. Less power pack. £4/19/6 each.



146

WIRELESS WORLD



#### R.S.C. A6 ULTRA AMPLIFIER LINEAR 30 WATT





RECORDING TAPE ,200ft. Reels, Puretone, Medium Coercitivity 15/9.

R.S.C. 4-5 WATT HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIER TYPE A5

highly sensitive 4-



TYPE AS A highly sensitive  $d_{1}$ for the boute, small for boute, small the amplitude for the boute, small the form of the form of the form is suitable for use with the latest high-fidelity is suitable for use with the latest high-fidelity is a untable controls are not rail other types of the latest high-fidelity and fractbally and fractbally the latest high-fidelity is a suitable for use with the bound of the supply of the latest of the supply of the set of the latest of the supply of the latest of the latest is the latest of the supply of the latest of the supply of the bound of the supply of the latest of the supply of the set of the latest of the supply of the latest of the latest of the poly of the latest of the supply of the latest of the latest of the poly of the latest of the supply of the latest of the latest of the poly of the latest of the supply of the latest of the latest of the poly of the latest of the supply of the latest of the latest of the poly of the latest of the supply of the latest of the latest of the poly of the latest of the supply of the latest of the latest of the poly of the latest of the latest of the latest of the latest of the poly of the latest of the latest of the latest of the latest of the supple of the latest of the latest of the latest of the latest of the poly of the latest of the poly of the latest of the supple of 22/-. For assembled ready to me 25/-supple of 22/-. For assembled undits **Based 12 (JAC) 13 (JAC)** 

R.S.C. A7 3-4 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER R.S.C. A7 3-4 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER A highly seaklite 4-withe anufolfice tusing pegative feedback and having an excellent frequency response. Pre-amplifier and Tone Courtoi stages are incorporated with separate Bass and Treble controls giving full tone compensation for Long Playing records. Suitable for any kind of pick-up including latest high duelity types. H.T. of 250 v. 20 mA. and L.T. 6.3 v. 1 a available for supply of Badfo Feeder Unit, etc. ONLY 40 millivoits input required for full output. Fully isolated chassis with basepiate. For A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 eyoles. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Complete kit of parts with point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Only 53/15/r, cart. 3/8 or factory built 13/8. For assembled unit. P.M. Sneakers recommended for use with A7.

P.M. Speakers recommended for use with A7,

A5 or L45 amplifiers. Pleasey t2in. 3 ohm, 29/11. 6}in. Celestion and Goodmans with high flux density magnet 19/9.

P.M. SPEAKERS, 2-3 ohu. Sin. Goodmans, 17/9, 7 × 4in. Elliptical, 19/6, 64in. Goodmans wafer type 16/9. 8in. Bola, 19/9. 10in. R.A., 26/9. 12in. Plessey 15 ohms, 10 watts, 3 gas.

 R.S.C. TAI HIGH QUALITY TAPE DECK AMPLIFIER
 FOR ALL DECKS WITH BIGH IMPEDANCE RECORD/PLATRACK AND ERABE HEADS. Such as Laue. Truvoz, etc., or matched to low impedance erase heads as fitted tatet cOLLARON TAPE TRANSCRIPTOR. Chassis size 12-7-3in. Overall size 127-4jin. For 230-250 e. 60 c/cs. A.C. mains. Output for standard 2-3 ohm speaker. Only 10 millivolta input required from recording head. Magic Eye recording level indicator. Only 10 millivolta input required from recording head. Magic Eye recording level indicator. Provides for feeding PA. amplifier. Can be used as gram amplifier with input of 0.75 v. R.M.S. Negative feed-back equalisation. Linear frequency response 1 50 h. 71 n. or 3jin. Per second. Autouald equalisation at the turn of a k mob. When switching from re-ord to platback position automatic demagnetisation of heads is assured. PERFORMARAELE NOTHER ALL WITH UNITS AT OVER TWICE THE COST. LEAPLET 6d. GARRARD 3-SPEED AUTO CHANGERS. Latest Model Mixer Type RC110. Fitted high fidelity turnover crystal pick-up head with dual point sapphire stylus. Baseboard size 14 × 12 in., height above. 4in. Below, 2 in. For 200-250 v. A.C. manns. Limited number. Brand new cartoned. Only £8/17/6, plus 3/6 carriage.

LINEAR L45 MINIATURE 4/6 W. QUALITY AMPLIFIER. Suitable for use with Quarrard, B.S.R. or any other record playing unit, and most microphones. Total negative feed-back 12 db. Skeparate Bass and Troble Controls. For convenience when mounted in cabinet, mains switch is incorporated in control. For A.C. mains input of 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. Output for 2/3 ohm speaker. Three miniature Mullard valves used. Size of unit only 6 x5 x5/10. high. Chassis is fully isolated from mabs. Guaranteed 13 months. Only 25/12/6/6. Or Deposit 22/- and five monthly pay-ments of 22/-.

MICROPHONES. High fidelity crystal types. Acce 33-1 hand or deak type, 50/-. Piezzo with heavy floor base and telescopic stem., \$\$6/19/6. Or Deposit 15/6 and nine monthly payments of 15/6

ROTARY CONVERTERS. 200 watts. Input 12 v. D.C. Output 230 v. 50 c/cs. A.C. Only 7 gns. Carr. 7/6.



PLESSEY DUAL CONCENTRIC 12 in. P.M. SPEAKERS

(15 ohms), consisting of a high quality 12in. speaker, of orthodox design supporting a small elliptical speaker ready wired with choke and condensers act as tweeter to This high fidelity unit is highly recommended for use with our A8 or any similar amplifier. Rating is 10 watts. Price only £5/17/6. Or Deposit 13/- and nine monthly payments of 13/-.





Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1 Postage 1/9 extra on all orders under £2, 2/9 extra under £5 unless carriage charge stated. Full Price List 6d. Trade List 5d. Open to Callers: 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Saturday until 1 p.m. S.A.E. please with all enquiries.



NEW 1956 MODEL A8 HIGH-FIDELITY PUSH-BULL AMPLIFIER WITH "BUILT-IN" TONE CONTROL, PRE-AMP. STAGES High sensitivity. Includes 5 valves (807 outputs). High Quality sectionality wound output transformer, specially de-signed for Ultra Linear operation, and reliable small con-densers of current manufacture. IN DVI IDIAL CON'IBOLA FOR BASS AND TREBLE "Lift" and "Cut" Prequency response ± 3th. 30-30,4000 cfor. 81x engative freedback loops. Hum level 71 db. dowr. ONLY 70 millivolts IN PUT required for PULL OUTPUT. Shitable for use with all makes and types of pick-ups and practically all microphones Comparable with the very best designs. For STANDARD or LONG PLAYING RECORDS. For MUSICAL INSTRU-MENTS such as STRING BASS, GUITABS, etc. OUTPUT 300KET with plug provides 300 v. 20 mA. and 6.3 v. 1.5 a. For suppi of a RADIO FEEDER UNIT. Bics approx. 12-9-7in. Por A.C. mains 200-230-230 v. 50 c/cs. Output or 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Kit is complete to leat nut. Chastas is fully punched. Pull instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams supplied. Chapproachable value at **27/15/-** or factory bult.

point wiring diagrams supplied. Unapproachable value at **£7/15/-** or factory built, 45/- extra. Carriage 10/-. If required louvred metal cover with 3 carrying bundles can be supplied for 17/6. Where an extra hours socket with associated volume control is extra. TERMS OF ASSEMBLED UNITS with strain nort is mentioned above. DEPOSIT 25/6 and nine monthly payments of 23/4.

LINEAR "DIATONIC" 10-WATT HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFICE. Incorporating pre-ainp. For A.C. Main-input 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. A compact attractively likhed unit with two separately controlled inputs, and outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Separate Bass and Treble control. Five latest type miniature Mullard valves. Only 12 Gns. Send S.A.E. for leaflet and credit terms.

W.B. "STENTORIAN "HIGH FIDELITY P.M. SPEAKERS. HF1012, 10 watts, 15 dum (or 3 dum) speech coil. Where a really good quality speaker at a low price is required, we highly recommend this unit with an anaxing performance, £4/10/9. Please state whether 3 dum or 15 ohro required.

#### SUPERHET RADIO FEEDER UNIT

SUPERHET RADIO FEEDER UNIT Design of a higb quality Radio Tuner Unit (specially suitable for use with any of our Amplifiers). A Triode H-ptode F/changer is used. Pentodo I.F., and double Diode Second Detector. Delayed A.V.C. Ac./Grid F/C Coupling is by bottom end Coudenser Coupling giving freedom from alignment troubles when A.o iv arging lengths and capacity are used. Both Frequency Changers and I.F. valves ar-A.V.C. controlled from the very low distortion Double-Diodes so arranged that very high Percentage modulation of the Transmitter can be bandled without distortion. The Feed for the deiayed A.V.C. is arranged so that A.V.C. distortion is avoided. The W.Ch. &w incorporates Gram. position. Controls are Tuning, W., Ch., and Vol. Output will load most Amplifiers requiring 600 M.V. input depending on Ae. location. Only 250 v. 15 mA. H.T., and L.T. of 3.v. 1 amp. required from amplifier. Size of unit approx. 9-8-7 in high. Send S.A.E. for Illustrated lesifiet. Total building cost is \$24,15..., Point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions, 2/6.

# -towards perfection-LOWTHER LINEAR AMPLIFIERS

Exclusive Lowther Design and Build



Lowther Linear Amplifier LL.10 £25

The new range "Lowther Linear" amplifiers surpass all previous multi-loop feedback or basic ultra linear technique by the utilisation of the suppressor grid of the Mullard power pentode EL34 into the distributed load circuit which enhances the performance in all detail.

Generous in design, the amplifier's performance will remain at its high laboratory test specification throughout many years of use.

#### THE LOWTHER MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

LOWTHER HOUSE, ST. MARK'S ROAD, BROMLEY, KENT, ENGLAND.

Tel.: RAVensbourne 5225





MAY, 1957

Best Buy



COMPONENT BRIDGE Q/D211. Brand new manufacturer's surplus in original packing 10 pFd to 100 mFd, 10 ohms to 100 megohms 1 H to 100 H. Leakage test 200, 400 and 600 v. Provision for polarising electrolytics on test, measuring against external standards, power Inessuring against external standards, power factor measurements, etc.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Wt. 191b. For 200–250 v. A.C. mains. Supplied tested and complete with instruction manual. £11/19/6, plus 7/6 carriage.

#### TEST METERS

TEST METERS American multirange, in handsome polished wooden case with leather carrying handle. Size 6in. x 64in. x 33in. 400 microamp basic movement. A.C. and D.C. volts 0-2.5, 10, 50, 250, 1,000 and 5,000. (1,000 ohms per volt.) D.C. current 0-1, 10, 100 m/amps, and 1 amp. Ohms 0-500, 100 K., and 1 mg. Decibels -- 10 to + 69. Complete with test prods. leads. circuit Complete with test prods, leads, circuit, instructions, and battery. New condition, tested.  $\pounds 5/19/6$ .

INSULATION TESTERS by Record Electric. 0-50 Megohms. Test voltage 500. In perfect working order. Complete in leather carrying case. £9/19/6.

OUTPUT POWERMETERS. Ex-W.D. No, 3, Mk. 2 (Windsor 150 A.). Impedance ranges 2.5 to 20,000 ohms in 40 steps. Power ranges 0-5, 50, 500, milliwatts, and 0-5 watts. Also scaled in dB. 34in. M/C. meter. In oak case, 104in. x 8in. x 54in. In good condition. Tested. £15.

AVO VALVE TESTERS in Good Con-dition, with panel. For CALLERS only.

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS TF390. 4-16 and 32-100 Mc/s.... £25 0 0 TF390. 16-150 Mc/s .... £27 10 0 0 0 Book spares, Calibration Charts, etc. In original transit cases. Brand new, We have large stocks of similar quality Laboratory type equipment available to callers at very reasonable prices.

JACK BOXES. A small metal box fitted with 9 miniature insulated Igranic jack sockets. Brand new. SNIP. 12/6.

5FT. P.O. TYPE I9in. RACKS. channel, heavy angle base, 59/6. 11 11 11

HEAVY DUTY BLOWERS. For 200-250 v. AC./D.C. mains, 300 watts. With 14 inch diam, twin "V" shape outlets, 2 lengths of hose, 4 spare filters, and brushes. Suitable for industrial use, forges, etc. Brand new, £4/19/6.

HEAVY DUTY LT TRANSFORMERS. HEAVY DOIT LITERANSFORMERS, 230 v. A.C. mains input. Secs. 5-0-5 v. 5-0-5 v., and 5-0-5 v., all at 5 amps., each winding. 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, or 30 v. at 5 amps., or other possible combinations. <u>43</u> in. x or other possible combinations. 42in. x 42in. x 6in. high. Wt. 121b. BRAND 41 in. x 6in NEW, 29/6.

NEV9, 29/6. U.S.A. potted type, input 210/220/230 v., 5 secondaries, 7.5 v. 4 a., 7.5 v. 4 a., 7.5 v. 8 a. and 2.5 v. 5 a., ALL centre tapped, and 6.3 v. 4 a. These can be connected to give many useful voltages up to 31 v. 4 a. Size 6in. x 5in. x 4in. Wt. 14½lb., price 35/-.

HEAVY DUTY SLIDER RESISTORS. A ohm, 25 amps., 250 watts, worm drive, 15/-. 10 ohms, 3.5 amps, worm drive, 16/6. 10 ohm, 12 amps, 150 watts, 7/6. 14 ohms, raded 1-4 amps, 7/6.

MAINS DIMMERS. MAINS DIMMERS. 300 ohms, I amp, 300 watts, twin ceramic formers, I5/--



AUTOMATIC MONITOR Q/D231. Intermittent faults steal your profits. Employ one of these "Phantom Engineers "! Soak tests 3 receivers or amplifiers simultaneously and SILENTLY. If fault occurs, a buzzer sounds and a red pilot light indicates which set. Pressing "Intermittency Check" shows whether fault has character to the sound of the Check 's hows whether fault has cleared or is permanent. For 195-255 v. A.C. mains. Complete with 8 valves, all con-necting leads, and Instruction Manual. 14½ x 8½ x 6½ inches, wt. 191b. in original packing. £7/19/6, plus 7/6 carriage. S.A.E. for full details.

	METER	B	ARGAINS	
BANGE	TYPE	SIZE		PRICE
50 Microamp.	D.C. M/C	2lin.	Flush circ., scaled 0-100	59/6
100 Microamp.	D.C. M/C	2iln.	Flush circ., scaled 0-1,500	
500 Microamp.	D.C. M/C	2in.	Flush circular	17/6
500-0-500 Micro-	D.C. M/C	2lin.	Flush circular, scaled 100-	
amp.		-	0-100 V.	25/-
1 Milliamp.	D.C. M/C	2in.	Flush square, Fe/NFe	22/6
	D.C. M/C.	2½in.	Flush circular	30/-
150 Milliamp.		2in.	Flush square	7/6
200 Milliamp.			Flush circular	10/6
1 Amp. Therme			Projecting circular	6/9
4 Amp. Therm	o-couple	2in.	Flush square	6/9
20 Amp.				7/6
30-0-30 Amp.	D.C. M/I			5/-
15 Volta	A.C. M/I	2lin.		8/6
	D.C. M/C	2in.		10/6
METER RECTIFII	ERS. Full	wave br	idge. Brand new. Salford	1/mA.
6/6. 5 m/A., 6/6.	STC 2 m/z	A., 5/6.		

WIRELESS SET No. 19, Mk. 2. WIRELESS SET No. 19, Mk. 2. Two transmitter-receivers and an intercomm. amplifier in one case. "A "set covers 2-8 Mc/s R/T and CW, and "B " set 240 Mc/s R/T only. Complete with dynamotor for 12 v. D.C. operation, 6 K7G, 2 6K8G, 2 6V6G, 6B8G, 807, EF50, EB34, and 500 microamp check and tuning meter. S.A.E, for full details and specification. Technical data available. Made in U.S.A., in first-class condition. E5/10/-plus 15/- carr. and pkg. Or less dynamotor, £4/19/6.

s OP BAND R1155 L

Superior version of the R1155 with super slow motion drive. 200 kc/s to 18.5 mc/s. in 5 ranges covering the 100–200 metre 200 kc/s to 18.5 mc/s. in 5 ranges covering the 100-200 metre trawler and shipping bands. Although not packed in original transit cases, these are in every way equal to BRAND NEW, and are fully guaranteed. Never before available at the low price of ONLY £12/19/6. Carriage 10/6. RI155A equal to new and fully guaranteed. £10/10/-, ALL R1155's are supplied with free booklet, re-aligned, and tested before despatch, and gladly demonstrated. Send S.A.E. for details of receivers and power packs, or 1/3 for 14-pace illustrated booklet. Send S.A.E. for details of receivers and power packs, or 1/3 for 14-page illustrated booklet. A.C. MAINS POWER PACKS WITH OUTPUT STAGE. Just plug in, NO modifications. Heavy duty quality job, guaranteed 6 months. Type A, 64/10/-. Type B, with 6½ in. speaker, £5/5/-. Type C, in specially designed black crackle steel cabinet, with 8 in. speaker de luxe. £6/10/-. SAVE £££5. DEDUCT 10/-. WHEN PURCHASING RIIS5 AND POWER PACK TOGETHER.

TUNING DRIVES. Modernise your R1155 with this latest type drive as fitted to the model "L," "N," etc. Complete, and easily fitted, 12/6.

on 5 scales. 4½ in. diam. Good condition, tested, 35/-.

HIGH VOLTAGE POWER UNITS Input 200–250 v. A.C. mains. Output '200 v. D.C., 200 milliamps. Fully smoothed. Metal rectifiers. £5/10/-, plus 15/carriage.



Britain's

GENERATOR Q/DOSI. SIGNAL GENERATOR Q/DOS1. 30 Kc/s. to 100 Mc/s. in 8 ranges. Internal mod. 30% at 400 c/s. Audio output 3 v. Provision for external mod. or external pattern mod. Double screening throughout. Force output of 1 v. or attenuator for 0-100 millivolts. Carrier level meter. Calibration accuracy  $\pm 1\%$ . 144 x 84 x 64 inches. Wt. 2841b. A portable laboratory instrument for only CS chief low carriere SIGNAL £25, plus 10/- carriage.

**R109A RECEIVERS.** 8 valve superhet using 5 x ARP12's and 3 x AR8's covering 2-12 Mc/s. Contains vibrator pack and 3½in. speaker and operates from 6 volt battery, consumption 1½ amps. Housed in metal case 13 x 12 x 11in. Complete with valves and circuit. Very good condition. Tested 4/17/6 carr. pd Tested. £4/7/6, carr. pd.

SCR522 TRANSMITTER/RECEIVERS. SCR522 TRANSMILLER/RECEIVERS. 100-150 Mc/s. Comprises BC624A rec., and BC625 trans. All complete with valves, and in first-class condition. BC624A, less relay, 39/6. With relay, 49/6. BC625, 49/6.

RT37/PPN2 BEACON **TRANSMIT-**TER-RECEIVER. 214-234 Mc/s. Size I3in. x I0in. x 5in. Contains 5 3A5, 3 IS5, 1 IR5 and 2.2 v. synchronous vibrators. Operates from 2 v. synchronous vibrators. Operates from 2 v. accumulator via 2 built-in vibra-packs. Complete with telescopic mast antenna system (9±ft.), lightweight head-phones. Technical Manual, super quality phones. Technical Manual, super quality carrying haversack, cords, co-ax, cables, plugs, etc. Total wt. 281b. BRAND NEW, boxed, American equipment, 72/6.

PYE 45 Mc/s IF STRIPS. Complete with 7 valves and CIRCUIT. New. ONLY 39/6. RF UNITS. ALL BRAND NEW AND BOXED. RF24 10/-, RF25 12/6, RF26 25/-. Post 2/6.

W/T Mk. 3. Consists of 2 valve oscillators (ARP12's) (one with pitch control), for 1 or 2 (ARF12's) (one with pitch control), for 1 or 2 operators. Has provision for creating "atmospherics." In polished oak case 124in. x 10in. x 8in., wt. 161b. Complete with valves, leads, 2 keys, 7-way terminal board, circuit and instructions, but less bat-teries and phones. Ideal for Cadets, Scouts, etc. SNIP, 19/6, carr. 7/6.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER CR100. Covers 60 KC/s. to 30 Mc/s. in 6 ranges. 2 RF's and 31F's, variable selectivity, B.F. Osc., etc. Operates from 210-250 v. A.C. mains. Size 16in. x 12‡in. x 16‡in. deep, wt. 821b. S.A.E. for illustrated details. Overhauled, first class condition, £21. CR100/2 with side-tone facility, superb condition, £25. Plus £2 carr. and pkg. (£1 refund when pkg. case returned.) COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

VARIAC TRANSFORMERS. Semivariable input 200–240 v. 50 c/s. Output 7.5 amps., 1.65 KVA. 8 x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 4 inches. Output 7.5 amps., 1.65 Wt. 14lb. 89/6.

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFOR-RUNNING TIME METERS. For life testing and process A.C. Output 230 v. 2.5 KVA. Brand new timing any A.C. mains apparatus. 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Indicates condition, £27/10/-.

1/10 to 10,000 hours PLEASE ADD POSTAGE OR CARRIAGE ON ALL ITEMS 

> CHARLES BRITAIN (Radio) Ltd. SAINT MARTIN'S UPPER LANE, 11 **TEMple Bar 0545** LONDON, W.C.2. One minute from Leicester Square Station (up Cranbourn Street) Open all day Saturday Shop Hours: 9-6 p.m. (9-1 p.m. Thursday)

DON'T SHORT CIRCUIT

MAY, 1957

# OTO RINTED IRCUITS LTD.

FOR





150

ROAD, BISLEY, SURREY GUILDFORD

BROOKWOOD 2200-3297

#### -ARMY SIGNALLING LAMPS-

12 volt, in metal conwith carrying tainer with carrying strap. Contents: 3 spare bulbs, operator's lamp and spare bulbs, morse key, plugs and 3 coloured screens (red, green, amber).

12/6 P. & P. 2/6





3-1 intervalve transformer, one mu-metal multi-ratio transformer, etc.

0/- P. & P. 2/-



We can still supply the "Complete Radar Transmitter and Receiver Indicator " and "Transmitter/Receiver pack, Complete Table and Equipment" as per March advt. p.142.

A. PRESTON & SONS





#### LTD. TRADERS RADIO

23 WARDOUR ST., LONDON, W.I Phone No. GERrard 3977/8

(Coventry Street end) Grams : "Radiotrade"

MANUFACTURERS PLEASE NOTE YOUR ENQUIRIES ARE INVITED FOR ERIE RESISTORS TYPE 0, 1, 2, 8, 9, 16, 76 AND 55.

WW RESISTORS. 5 watt 1/6; 10 watt 2/6; 15 watt 3/-; 20 watt 3/6. We carry stocks of resistors from 2 watt to 150 watt W.W. Your enquiries invited.

HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS. 1 watt 5% 6d.; 1 watt 5% 9d.; 1 watt 5% 1/-. A few values in 1% and 2% still available.

ALL ORDERS FOR RESISTORS C.O.D. PLEASE, AS WE CANNOT GUAR-ANTEE TO STOCK ALL VALUES.

W.W. V/CONTROLS. ALL WELL-KNOWN MAKES. Pre-set types 2/6; Spindle types 3/-; Carbon type, less switch spindle and pre-set 2/-. With switch 3/6 each.

CRYSTAL DIODES. Westinghouse WG5B 2/6 each, B.T.H. 1/3 each. Special price for large quantities.

SEMI-MIDGET 2-GANG. .0005 Condenser, size 22 x 2 x 12in. 6/9 each. AM/FM CANG CONDENSER. Double 500 pf, double 27 pf size 32 × 13 x 18in. 9/6 each.

 SPECIAL
 OFFER
 OF
 CURRENT
 MANUFACTURE
 ELEC-TROLYTIC
 CONDENSERS

 8
 mfd. 450 v. 2/6 each; 16 mfd. 450 v. 3/-; 32 mfd. 450 v. 4/-; 8 x 8 mfd. 450 v. 3/9; 8 x 16 mfd. 450 v. 4/-; 16 x 16 mfd. 450 v. 4/6; 32 x 32 mfd. 350 v. 5/-, Bias Condensers: 25 mfd. 25 v. 1/6; 50 mfd. 50 v. 1/9. Please note we can offer special discounts for quantities.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS. Manufacturers' Surplus, in perfect condition. 100 mfd. x 200 mfd. 350 v. surge 5/6 each; 100 mfd. 425 v. surge 5/6 each; 150 mfd. 450 v. wkg. 5/6/each.

BIAS CONDENSERS. 3,000 Mfd. 6 v. 3/6 each; 2,500 Mfd. 3 v. 3/6 each; 1,000 mfd. 12 v. 1/6; 25 mfd. 25 v. 1/3; 50 mfd. 12 v. 1/-. BLOCK PAPER CONDENSERS. 12 mfd. 250 v. 7/6; 8 mfd. 600 v. 7/6; 4 mfd. 400 v. 3/6; we carry a large stock of block paper type conden-sers. We invite your enquiries.

MIDGET MICA CONDENSERS. .0001, .0002, .0003, .0004, .0005 5/-

**PAXOLIN SHEET.** 18 v.,  $\frac{4}{2} \times \frac{1}{16}$  in. 1/6; 10 x 10 x  $\frac{1}{31}$  in. 1/6; 20 x 20 x  $\frac{1}{32}$  in. 3/-; 10 x 10 x  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. 2/-; 20 x 10 x  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. 4/-. Minimum P. & Pkg. 1/6.

BARGAIN OFFER OF BATTERIES	_
	2/6
4½ v. Heavy Duty Bell Battery. Size 6½ x 4½ x 2½in 72 v. H.T. 1.5 v. L.T. Size 6 x 5 x 13in.	2/6
150 v. H.T. Size 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.	5/6
67½ v. Size 2⅔ x 3≗ x 2⅔in	6/6
60 v. H.T. 1.5 v. L.T. 3½ x 3⅔ x 1½in.	4/6
All batteries sealed and unused. All plus I/6 post and pkg. Sporeduction for quantities.	ecial

4-way Push Button Units 2/6 each. Knobs for same 3/- per doz. 5-way Push Button Units 5/6 each, complete with knobs. WEARITE COILS. PA4, PO4, PA5, PO5 1/3 each ..... ....doz, 12/-VALVE HOLDERS. Moulded B9A 7/6; B7G 6/-; Int. Oct. 9/-; Eng. Oct. doz 4/6 VALVE HOLDER FITTED WITH LOWER CAN I/6 per doz. extra. Screening cans for B7G and B9A..... 6/-...doz. Paxolin V/H Int. Oct. B9A, B7G, 5/- per doz.; Eng. Oct., 5-pin, 7-pin.. 3/-BELLING-LEE PLUGS AND SOCKETS, 5 pin 1/9; 7 pin 2/ 10 pin each 2/6 AIR-SPACED TRIMMERS, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 50; and 75 of pre-set and spindle types 2/- each .. 21/-...doz. PYE PLUGS AND SOCKETS I/6 per pair, "Tee " pieced...each 1/9 GROMMETS, I grs. assorted grommets, in. to lin..........gross 8/6 POST OFFICE LAMP JACKS No. 10 1/- each ......doz. 9/-Lamp Covers for same.....doz. 3/-P74 2-pin and sockets are now available 3/6 each. OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. Multi-ratio 5/- each. WESTECTORS. WX6, WX12, W4 I/- each ......doz. 9/-SIGNAL LAMP HOLDERS. Panel mounting, complete with adjusting lampholder 2/- each .....doz. 21%

TAG STRIPS. 3-way 2/-; 4-way 2/6; 5-way 3/-; 7-way 4/-; 28doz. 12/way ......

Special offer Westinghouse Rectifier 14A1116 ± wave 300 ma. 10/6 each.

POINTER KNOBS. Small black with white line, standard in.	
spindledoz.	7/6
WANDER PLUGS. Red and blackdoz.	2/-
PHILIPS TRIMMER TOOLS I/- eachdoz.	10/6

CASH WITH ORDER OR C.O.D. ALL ORDERS DEPT. W.I. ALL ORDERS FOR LESS THAN £2 ADD POSTAGE

We invite your enquiries for items not listed

Trade Counter open 9 to 6 Monday to Friday

Also 9 to | Saturdays. Callers welcomed.

WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS' AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED

#### RELAYS P.O. TYPE 3000 BUILT TO YOU SPECIFICATION QUICK DELIVERY

**KEEN PRICES** CONTACTS UP TO 8 CHANGE OVER

#### GUARANTEED METERS

F.S.D.	Size	Туре	Pric
100 Microamp	21 in.	MC/FR	50/
250 ,, (multirange scale)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.	MC/FR	55/
500 ,, (scaled 0/15 KV)	2in.	MC/FR plug type	18/
1 Milliamp	2in.	MC/FS Elliot 5Q/87	27/
30 ,,	2lin.	MC/FR	12/
100 ,	21 in.	MC/FR	12/
20 Amp.	2lin.	MI/FR	25/
25 ,,	2åin.	MI/FR DC	7)
50	5in.	M1/PR	60/
50-0-50 Amp.	2in.	MC/FS	12/
15 Volt	21in.	MI/FR	15/
20 .,	2in.	MC/FS	10/
40	2in.	MC/FS	10/
300 ,,	2in.	MC/FS	10/
300	24in.	MI/FR	25/
300	5in	MI/PR	60/

CROSS POINTER METERS. With 2 separate 100 microamp movements Brand new 22/6. Post 2/-. PORTABLE BLOWERS 200/250 v. AC/DC 300 watts with switch and lead

**PORTABLE BLOWERS** 200/250 v. AC/DC 300 watts with switch and lead 1§in. outlet 25, carr. 7/6. **VOLTAGE REGULATORS.** Input 230 v. A.C., 21 amp. Output 57.5 v. t 228 in 16 steps with current limiting reactor. These variable transformers an brand new and not removed from equipment, \$12(10)- each, carriage 10() **CIRCUIT TESTER** in wood case 9 in. x 6 in. x 4 in. 2§ in. Flush Roun meter, 50 milliamps, basic movement 10 M/A with leads, 10 Ω potr, previsio for 1.5 v. batt. Ideal for conversion 17/6, post 2/6. **TELEPHONE UNITS. SOUND POWERED.** NO **BATTERIES REQUIRE** Just connect with twin flex for 2-way enversation, 9/- per pair. Twi Flex 4§ d. yd. Post 1/6. One pair each end will avoid changing over fror mouth to ear, 18/-. Two pairs each complete with cord, plug and socke 27/6.

mouth to ear, 18/-. Two pairs each complete with cord, plug and socker 27/6.
HANDSETS, G.P.O. type, but sound powered, complete with cord, plug and socket, 50/- per pair, post 2/6. The ideal job for home or office, just connect with flex.
BELL SETS. G.P.O. type 25, 17/6 ea. Post 2/-.
RINGING GENERATORS for same, 10/6. Post 2/-.
BATTERY CHARGERS. Output up to 22 v. 10 amps., controlled by two 4-position rotary switches for fine and coarse control. Input 200/250 v. A.C. 50 cy., fused for A.C. and D.C., clear scaled anmeter. Brand new made by S.T.C. 217/10/-. Carr. 15/-.
CHARTBOARDS. With pantograph arm, perspex scale, protractor hear as used in the R.A.F. for navigation purposes, 17in. square. Brand new will make a useful drawing board. 25/-. Post 3/-.
RADIATION MONITORS. Philips Type 1092c. A portable self-containe unit in haversack, measuring Gamma Radiation, Scaled 0 to 10 mill rontgens per hour, using Mulland Geiger Counter MX115. 225.
HEADPHONES. Balanced Armature Type DHR, 17/6 per pair. Post 1/.
VARIAG TRANSFORMERS. Oil filled type. 80 CO 7.5 amps enables 230 v. A.C. mains to be kept constant, 130/-. Carr. 7/6.
RACKS-POST OFFICE STANDARD. 61t. high with U-channel sidd drilled for 10in. panels, heavy angle base. 4ft. 10in. also in stock.
PHOTOMULTIPLIER NO. 931A. Ideal for film scanning, spectograph. Alpha counting, colorimetric measurement, etc., supplied complete i lightproof chamber with lamp, wired with the resistor network, 70/-.
VERNIER DRIVES. Murhaed scaled 0/180 deg. Ratio 38 to 1. Diam, 3i 10/6. Post 1/6.

VERNIER DRIVES. Muirhead scaled 0/100 deg. Ratto 50 to 1. Diam. on 10/6. Post 1/6. TELEPHONE SETS. For perfect communication between 2 or more pos tions. Wall Type, one, pair of units, **25**. Batteries 5/6. Twin wire 5d. yard Desk Type, now available, latest modern style. Two complete units read for use, **28/17**/6. Wire 5d, per yard. Post 3/-. VENT-AXIA FANS-EXTRACTION OR INTAKE. 230/250 volts A.C 6in. diam. blades 130/-, 12 volt D.C. 90/-, post 2/9. RATIO ARM UNITS, Sullivan. 600 ohms + 600 ohms, **5**0/-. Post 2/ WHEATSTONE RESISTANCE BRIDGE. 1 to 10,000 ohms. Plug type \$



ELECTRO MAGNETIC COUNTERS

Post Office type 11A, counting u to 9,999, 2 to 6 volts D.C. 3 ohn coil, 12/6 each. Post 1/-. Mar other types in stock.

**ROTARY CONVERTERS.** Input 24 volt D.C. Output 230 volt A.C. 50 cy conservatively rated at 100 watts, 92/6. Also available in a strong ventilate metal case with switch, input plug and output socket, 105/-. Carr. 7/6. **GHARGING RECTIFIERS.** Full wave Bridge 12 volts 2 amps, 13/6, 4 amp; 22/6, suitable transformers 2 amp., 24/-, 4 amp., 27/3, post 2/-. **VARIABLE RESISTANCE.** 160 ohms, 2 amps, on 109 in. Twin former gearing with control handle. Suitable for dimming, **35**/-, post 2/9, also 50 ohms. 1.5 amp. LOG **50**/-. **TERMINAL BLOGKS** 2-way fully protected. No. 5C/430. 4/- doz. or bo or 50 for 15/-, 3-way, 8/- doz., post 1/6.

WILKINSON (CROYDON) LTD 19, LANSDOWNE ROAD, CROYDON

'Phone : CRO. 0839 Telegrams : "WILCO," CROYDO

-		
	FOR	VALVES
		RANTEED
ALPHA	T	TESTED
111		
	-	EFORE
· / aga /	DIS	SPATCH
OZ4 5/6 1A3 3/6	6V6G 7/- 6V6GT 7/6	ECC84 12/8 ECC85 10/-
1A5GT 6/-	6X4 7/6 6X5G 7/8	ECC91 9/- ECF80 14/6
1A7 12/6 1C2 9/6	6X5GT 7/8	ECF82 15/-
1H5GT 10/6 HL4 6/6	7B6 11/- 7B7 8/6	ECH35 11/6 ECH42 10/6
ILD5 3/6	7C5 8/- 7C6 8/-	ECH81 11/-
1N5 10/6 1R5 8/-	7H7 9/-	EF80 10/-
185 7/6 1T4 7/6	7Q7 9/- 7R7 9/-	EF22 8/6 EF40 12/6
2X2 4/6	787 9/6	EF41 11/-
3A4 7/- 3D6 5/-	7¥4 8/6 75 11/6	EF55 8/- EF85 12/6
3Q4 9/6	77 8/- 78 8/-	EF86 12/6 EF89 12/6
384 8/6	80 8/6	EF92 8/6
3⊽4 9/- 4D1 3/-	807 6/6 8D2 2/9	EL32 6/6 EL41 10/6
42 8/-	9D2 3/9	EL42 11/6
5R4GY 9/6 5U4G 8/-	9001 5/6 9003 5/6	EM34 11/-
5¥3G 8/- 5¥3GT 8/-	9004 5/6 9006 5/6	EM80 11/- EY51 11/6
5Z4G 10/6	954 2/-	EY86 12/-
6A7 13/- 6A8G 10/6	955 4/9 956 3/6	EY91 6/- EZ40 10/-
6AC7 6/6	10F9 11/6 12A6 6/6	EZ80 10/- E1148 2/-
6AK5 6/6	12AH7 8/-	GZ32 12/6
6AK7/ 6AG7 9/-	12AH8 11/6 12AT7 9/-	H30 5/- HL1320 4/-
6AL5 6/6	12AU7 9/8	HP4101 6/- HR210 4/6
6AM5 7/6 6AM6 9/-	12AX7 10/- 12BA6 9/-	KBC32 8/-
6AQ5 7/6 6AT6 8/6	12BE6 10/- 12C8 7/-	KF35 8/- KK32 8/-
6B4 5/-	12H6 3/-	KL35 8/6
6B8 4/-	12J5 4/6 12J7 12/6	KT2 5/-
6BE6 8/- 6BJ6 9/-	12K7 9/- 12K8 13/-	KT33C 10/- KT66 15/-
6BR7 11/6	12Q7 9/8	KT W61
6BW6 8/6 6BW7 10/-	128C7 2/6 128G7 7/6	(KTW62) 8/- KTW63 8/6
6C4 7/-	12SH7 5/6 19SJ7 8/-	KTZ41 ··· 6/- LP220 ··· 5/-
13C6 5/-1	12SK7 6/-	MH4 7/8
6C9 10/6 6D6 5/-	12SL7 7/6 12SQ7 8/6	MH41 7/- N37 13/-
6F6G 7/8	128R7 7/6	N78 12/6 P\$1 3/9
6F6M 7/6 6F13 14/-	15D2 7/9	P215 3/11
6F15 14/- 6G6G 4/6	20L1 12/6 20P5 11/6	PEN44 15/- PEN25 5/- PEN46 7/-
6H6 2/6	25L6GT 9/6	PEN220A 4/-
6J5G 5/- 6J5GT 5/8	25780 0/0	PCE80 11/-
6J5M 6/6	25Z4G 9/-	PCF82 12/6 PCL83 12/6
6J7G 6/-	25Z6GT 9/8	PL82 10/- PL83 12/-
6K6G 7/- 6K7G 5/9	35W4 9/~	PP225 3/11 PX25 15/-
6K7M 6/9 6K8G 8/9	35ZGT 8/6	PY80 10/- PY81 10/-
6K8GT 9/6	101.6GT 8/6	PY83 12/-
6L7 7/8	AC6/PEN 6/6 ATP4 3/6	SP320 3/11
6N7 7/- 607GT 9/-	DAF96 10/6 DF96 10/6	U22 8/-
6R7 9/-	DH73M 10/-	U329 13/6
6867 7/6	DL96 10/6	UAF42 11/6
68H7 6/-	DM70 8/6 EABC80 10/~	UBC41 9/6 UBC41 10/-
68L7 8/-	EAC91 7/6	UBC42 11/- UBF80 12/6
6SN7 8/- 6SQ7 9/3	EB41 9/-	UCH42 12/6 UCH81 12/6
6587 8/- 6U4GT 15/-	EBC41 10/-	PCF82 12/6 PCL83 12/6 PCL83 12/6 PL83 12/7 PF235 311 PY35 15/- PY80 10/- PY81 10/- PY82 9/- PY81 10/- PY82 9/- PY83 12/- QP11 7/6 SF390 311 U12 8/- U22 8/- U22 8/- U22 8/- U22 8/- U22 11/6 UB641 10/- UB642 11/- UB642 12/6 UB641 10/- UB642 12/6 UB641 10/- UB642 12/6 UB641 10/- UB642 12/6 UB641 10/- UB642 12/6 UB641 10/- UB642 12/6 UB641 10/- UB643 12/6 UB641 10/- UB643 12/6 UB641 10/- UB643 12/6 UB641 10/-
6U5G 8/6 6U5 8/6	EC91 9/6	U¥41 10/- U¥85 9/-
6U7G 8/8	ECC40 12/6	VR21 2/9



No

tion .... No. 138.

ostage 3/-.

types. Sin 12/-, doz.

Wearite 3/- each

VR66(P61)

VR116 ... VR136 ... VR137

VR150/30

VP23 VP41 ... V870

VT501

VULLI VU120A ... W61 W77

X65 X66

X79 ¥63

X79 ¥63 ....

Z359 .... 15/-Z759 .... 14/-

PUBLICATIONS, ETC. T.S.L. Lorenz LPH 65 Treble Speaker, 39/6 each. 134. F.M. Tuner C nstruc No. 134. F.M. Tuner Construction
No. 138. How to Make Asrials for TV (Eands 1 and 3) and V.H.F. (Band 2).
No. 135. All-dry battery Port-able Construction
No. 100. A Comprehensive Valve Guide, Book No. 1
No. 121. A Comprehensive Valve Guide, Book No. 1
No. 121. A Comprehensive Valve Guide, Book No. 1
No. 103. Radiofolder "E"
No. 128. Practical Transistors and Transistor Circuits 2/8 Solon Instrument irons all voltages 24/- each. 24/- each. Brayhead Convertor now available from stock. Detailed List by retarn. Frice 27/7/- converts most sets to I.T.A. at I.F. frequency. All these and many other interesting radio and TW components are listed in our surrent catalogue which is available to you now. Send 1/- in stamps for your copy. 2/62/6 5/-5/-1/6 2/8 HEATER TRANSFORMERS, 230 v. 3/6 No. 140. TV Servicing Beginners No. 142. Modern TV Circuitry and General Fault Finding 
 HEATER TRANSFORMERS, 230 v.

 INPUT.

 2 v. 3 a.

 8/3 each

 6.3 v. 1.5 a.

 12 v. 75 a.

 12 v. 75 a.

 5/6 each

 4 v. 1.5 a.

 5/6 each

 5 v. 2 a.

 10/e each

 6.3 v. 3 a.
 4/6 Guide Servicing the Modern Radio Receiver 4/6 each 1/6 (Please include 4d. postage production) The why and how of good reproduction 7/6 Mullard-High Quality Reproduc-3/6 OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS Universal Type. 18 ratios available, 6/6 each. Standard 5,000 ohms to 3 ohms, Wearite Manual of the Tape 3 ohms, 4/6 each 2/6 40 m/a. Super 5,000 ohms to 3 ohms, TWO HIGHLY INFORMATIVE PUBLICATIONS The S.E.C. Mine Ome Two Plus, 4/-. The FM plus Tuner for the Nine One Two, 2/6. 60 m/a. Midget 5,000 ohms to 3 ohms, 30 m/a. **m**/a. .... CONTACT COOLED RECTIFIERS Collaro Rim Drive electric gramo-phone unit, Model 3/354, fitted pick-up STUDIO "T" 3 speed, 26/19/6 each. Postage 3/-wave, 8/9 each. Full wave Yaxley Switches, assorted. All unused. Many with long locating spindles. Ideal for making up. Special switch Units. 9/- doz. S.T.C. RECTIFIERS RM1 4/6, RM2 5/6, RM3 7/6, RM4 16/6, RM5 20/-. Toggle switches. Brand new, various types. Single Pole, Double Pole, etc. PENCIL RECTIFIERS K3/25 4/9, K3/40 6/-, K3/45 6/3, K3/50 6/9, K3/60 7/6, K3/100 11/-. TELEDICTOR TRANSFORMERS TYPE TEG VIBRATORS 4 Pin UX. Base, 12 v. and 6 v., 8/6 each. Small Mains Transformer suitable for Television Converters, etc. Television Converters, etc. Primary: 230 v. 50 c/s. Secondary: 1:250 v. 40 mA. Secondary: 2:6.3 v. 1.0 A. 15/-CYLDON TURRET TURER Con-version to 1.F. (no patterning) Nine versions covering three major 1.F. Bands, 10 mc/s., 16 mc/s., 38 mc/s., and 3 valve heater supplies (6.3 v., 100 M/A. and 300 M/A.). Send for full descriptive leaflet. 27/7/- each. WADDITE POILS HEADPHONES Type CLR 120 ohms, 7/6 pair. Type DHR, 4,000 ohms, 16/- pair. High Resistance type, 13/6 pair. Aerialite Aeraxial semi air spaced co-axial cable. Centre core stranded suitable for band III, 9d. yard. A large selection of miniature type "A" volume controls now available. Values 5k, 10k, 20k, 50k, 100k, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> meg., 1 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> meg., 1 meg., <sup>2</sup>/<sub>4</sub> meg., <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> meg., <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> meg., <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> meg., <sup>2</sup>/<sub>4</sub> meg., <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> meg., <sup>2</sup>/<sub>4</sub> meg., <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> meg., <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> meg., <sup>2</sup>/<sub>4</sub> meg., <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> meg. WEARITE P.COILS te " P" coils, full range available. VR53(ÉF39) 6/6 VR54(EB34) 2/-VR55(EBC53) 7/6 VR56(EF36) 6/-VR57(EK20) All these and many other VR57(EK32) 8/-VR65(SP61) 3/-Prima interesting radio and T.V. VR65(SP61) ( VR65A(SP41) components are listed in 3/ 
 MT2
 MT3

 Primary 200-200-240
 v.
 Primary: 200-220-240 v.

 Secondaries: 350-0-350 v.
 80 Secondary: 30 v. 2 amp.

 M/A. 0-6.3 v. 4 amp., 0.5 v. 2
 Taps at 3 v., 4 v., 6 v., 8 v., amp.

 M.M. both tapped at 4 v.
 9v., 10v., 10v., 10v., 10v., 10v., v.

 B/2
 10/2
 VR66(P61) 3/9 VR91(EF50) 4/our CURRENT CATA-LOGUE which is available VR91 Sylvania 7/-VR92(EA50) 1/6 to you now. Send 1/- in VR105/30 6/6 VR116 4 stamps for your copy. 4/-6/-5/6 8/<del>\*</del> 8/6 VT52(EL32) 6/6 LOUDSPEAKERS VU39(MU12/14) 14) 8/9 9/-2/6 9/-8/-8/6 ALL P.M. TYPES LESS TRANSFORMER VU64(U12) Waterhouse 5in, unit 17/6 ca. Plessey 61in, unit . 18/6 ca. R. & A. 8in, unit . 18/6 ca. Plessey 12in, unit . 35/- ca. 10/-11/6 11/6 R. & A. 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>1</sub>. unit, mains energised, 600 ohms field ... 17/6 ea. Piessey Sin. unit, mains energised, 600 ohms field ... 21/- ea. Goodmans or Lectrona Sin. unit with output trans-6/6 21/6 ea former . .... 11/6 6/6

Large stocks of aerials (send for listal) Band III Aerialite 3 element Model 700 xu 30/-. Composite Aerialite band I/III (2 and 10 channels) model 825 cl. complete with chimney lashings, etc., £5/5/-.

Marconi Type Metal Strip Dropper resistance. 3 voltage tappings. App. Sin. long, 2/- each.

Filament transformer. 230 v. input with 2×6.3 v. Secondary windings. 7/6 each.

Osmor Band I Filter. Designed to reject the Band I B.B.C. signal when break through is noticeable. 10/- each.

Portable case  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in., grey finish, rexine covered, complete with chassis, dial, and speaker fret. 25/-

Metal Rectifiers, 12 v. ½ amp 1/6 each, 250 v. 45 m/a., 6/9 each. 250 v. 75 m/a., 7/6 each. 12 v. 1 amp 5/3 each. 12 v. 2 amp. 9/- each. 12 v. 3 amp. 13/6 each.

"Tyana" Soldering Iron. 40 watts, standard voltage ranges, weight app. 4 oz. The perfect small soldering instru-ment. Price 16/9 each.

"Apex" Tuned Filter Unit. A sross-over box for use with combined or separate Band I and Band III serials. The unit is completely shrouded. 7/6 each.

"Teletron " Ferrite Rod. Long and medium wave, 12/9 each. " Teletron " Ferrite Rod. Medium



#### **ALPHA 3 VALVE** T.R.F. KIT £5.10.0

★ Easy to build.

★ Valves 6J7, 6K7, 6V6GT plus metal rectifier.

\* Walnut cabinet.

Full instructions, point to point wiring diagram. Circuit diagram, and full shopping list 1/-. All components may be purchased separately.

#### MAINS TRANSFORMERS 8-way Mounting Type

19/6

2/- Packing and Post on above transformers.





RADIO SUPPLY CO. -11 -----m

NOTE NEW ADDRESS **103. LEEDS TERRACE,** WINTOUN STREET, LEEDS. 7.

TERMS: Cash with order or C.O.D. Postage and Packing charges extra, as follows: Orders value 10/- add 1/+; 20/-add 1/6; 40/- add 2/+; £5 add 3/-; unless otherwise stated. Minimum C.O.D. fee and postage 3/-. For full terms of business see inside cover

of our catalogue. Personal Shoppers 9 a.m. to 5 p.m, Mon. to Friday.



WIRELESS WORLD

# SAMSON'S SURPLUS STORES LONDON'S GREATEST DEALERS IN RADIO AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

#### HUGE CLEARANCE SALE OF RADIO AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT DUE TO EXPIRATION OF LEASE OF OUR EDGWARE ROAD BRANCH, AND PRIOR TO REMOVAL OUR TO NEW PREMISES. **1001 BARGAINS FOR** CALLERS AND MAIL ORDER CUSTOMERS.

**HEAVY DUTY L.T. TRANSFORMERS.** Pri. 230 v. Sec. tapped 4 v., 7 v., 11 v. 150 amps.  $\epsilon7/10/$ -. Carr. 7/6. Pri. 220-230 v. Sec. 50 v. 30 amps.  $\epsilon6/10/$ -. Carr. 10/-. Pri. 200-250 v. tapped. Tapped sec. 12 v. 45 amps.  $\epsilon3/15/$ -. Carr. 5/-. Pri. 200-250 v. tapped. Sec. tapped 10-12 v. 16 amps. 35/-. Carr. 4/-. Pri. 200-240 tapped. Sec. 6 separate windings of 5 v. at 15 amps. each.  $\epsilon3/10/$ -. Carr. 7/6. Pri. 200-250 v. tapped 28, 29, 30, 31 v. 21 amps.  $\epsilon4/10/$ -. Carr. 7/6. The above transformers are either A.M. or Admiralty rated and supplied new and guaranteed.

NEVLIN 3,000 WATT AUTO TRANSFORMERS. Input 200-250 v. output 110 v. Completely enclosed in grey metal case. With input voltage selector switch and fuses. Supplied brand new at a fraction of maker's price. £9/15/-. Plus carr.

BRAND NEW A.M. BLOCK CAPACITORS. By famous makers. 10 mfd. 500 v. wkg. at 60 deg. C. sub chassis mounting. 6/-. 8 mfd. 1,500 v. wkg. at 60 deg. C. 7/6. 8 mfd. 600 v. wkg. at 71 deg. C. 6/6. 4 mfd. 800 v. wkg. at 160 deg. F. 4/9. 4 mfd. 400 v. wkg. at 160 deg. F. 3/9. 2.25 mfd. 2,000 v. wkg. at 160 deg. F. 6/6. 2 mfd. 2,500 v. wkg. at 60 deg. C. 7/6. 0.5 mfd. 2,000 v. wkg. at 160 deg. F. 3/9. American I mfd. 750 v. wkg. 2/6. 2,000 plus 2,000 mfd. 12 v. wkg. 5/-. Postage on all condensers 1/6.

Special Offer of LOW VOLTAGE GEARED MOTORS MADE BY LEADING AMERICAN MANUFACTURER



12-volt D.C. Gear box fitted with two in. dia. drives, fitted

with two an, dia. drives, fitted with cams which operate a double-ended plunger spindle. This assem-bly can easily be removed if not required. No. 1 drive 20 r.p.m. at 12 v. D.C. 15 r.p.m. at 6 v. D.C. No. 2 drive 5 r.p.m. at 12 v. D.C. 3 r.p.m. at 6 v. D.C.

**ALSO TYPE B91.** Designed for  $27\frac{1}{2}$  v. D.C. Operation on 24 v. D.C. No. I drive 24 r.p.m. No. 2 drive 6 r.p.m. and on 12 v. D.C. No. I drive 16 r.p.m. No. 2 drive 4 r.p.m. Overall size of motor and gear box.  $7\frac{1}{10}$ . X  $3\frac{1}{2}$ in, x 3in. Weight IIb. I4 oz. Supplied brand new at a fraction of the maker's price.

> TYPE B91 TYPE B92 35/-29/6

> > Post & Packing 2/-.

WHEN ORDERING PLEASE STATE WHICH TYPE REQUIRED

ALL M EDGW PLEASE DAY S 9-6

MINIATURE ACCUMULATORS MADE BY WILLARD CO. Set of four in sealed container comprising three 36 v. 0.2 A.H. Size  $3\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  x L  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$  x L  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$  x L  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3$ 

BRAND NEW HIGH-GRADE HYPODERMIC SYRINGES with one needle, Ideal for the above batteries, 4/6. P.P. 9d.

EXIDE 10 V. 5 A.H. GLASS ACCUMULATORS. Size 7 x 2# x 5in. Suitable for models and H.T. unit construction. New in maker's carton. 7/6. Carr. 2/-.

WILLARD AIRCRAFT BATTERIES. 24 v. 11 A.H. Size 8 x 71 x 71in. New in maker's carton. 45/-. Carr. 7/6.

COMMANDO ASSAULT TELEPHONE CABLE. 1,000-yard drums. 8/11 per Ideal telephone cable and very useful in the garden and home. drum. P.P. 3/-.

SPECIAL OFFER OF EQUIPMENT WIRE. S.T.C. 7/012 stranded copper plastic covered. Brown, grey, orange, or white. Brand new. 200-yard drums. 12/6, postage 2/-. STERING WIRE, CO. 7/36 stranded copper, P.V.C., yellow, blue, green, brown, or red, 500-yard drums. 32/6, postage 2/6. TWIN P.V.C. BELL WIRE, 0.024, 23 S.W.G., various colours, 220-yard coils. 25/-, postage 2/-.

METRO-VICKERS MASTER VOLTMETERS. 0-20 v. A.C. 50 cy. M.t. 6in. mirrored scale. 19/6. P.P. 2/-.

EDDYSTONE SILVER PLATED PLUG-IN COILS. Five pin. 26 turns on ceramic formers, 2½in. dia. Brand new in maker's cartons. 7/6. P.P. 2/-.

ALKALINE BATTERIES. Crates of five cells giving 6 v, at 58 A,H. Size of wood crate  $15 \times 5\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ in. £5/19/6, plus carr. 7/6. Single cells 2.4 v. 18/20 A.H. Size  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in. 15/-, carr. 2/-.

36FT. AERIAL MASTS. R.A.F. Type 50. Complete kit consists of a tubular steel section, length 4ft. Dia. 2in. Set of pickets. Top plate. Base plate. Guys and all fittings. Supplied new in carvas carrying bags. Ideal for T.V. aerial masts. *£7*/10/-, carr. 7/6. Extra sections 15/- each, carr. 2/-.

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS BY SOLA, U.S.A. Pri. 90-125 v. or 190-250 v., Sec. 115 v. at 2 KVA. Pri. and Sec. are com-pletely isolated for 50 or 60 cycle operation. Approx. weight 2001b, £18/10/- each, £35 per pair. Limited supply. Carr. according to distance.

NUTS, BOLTS, WASHERS. Special bargain offer. 5/-, Cartons of mixed 2, 4 and 6 B.A. nuts, bolts and washers. Postage I/-.

CARBON RESISTORS. 1-2 watt. 10/- per 100. Large selection of values. Postage I/-.

HIGH GRADE SLEEVING. 11 mil.-5 mil. Mixed bundle. 2/6, postage

SPECIAL OFFER OF EX-GOVT. DRY BATTERIES. 120 v. layer type, size  $3 \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 2in$ , 3/6. 72 v. plus  $1\frac{1}{2}$  v. layer type size  $6 \times 5 \times 2in$ , 3/6. Heavy duty  $1\frac{1}{2}$  v. cells size length 7in. dia.  $2\frac{1}{2}in$ , 2/6. Postage on all batteries 1/6.

AIL ORDERS TO OUR	169/171 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel. : PAD 7851	PERSONAL SHOPPERS WELCOME.		
THIS IS OPEN ALL	AND	ORDERS ACCEPTED M/A		
SATURDAY. HOURS 5. 9-1 THURSDAY.	125 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.1. TEL. : EUS 4982	FROM COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, LABORATORIES, ETC.		







WIRELESS WORLD

_				and the second se
T. Will ampli	V. PBH-A	MP. (Mohil of your Bar	CHAEL) d 3 Conve	orter. Tun- gain fringe as supplied, V., 3 amp. Z. SPECIAL 3.
able Chann model. B	els 1 to 5 .V.A. Val	ve. Full	instruction	gain fringe s supplied.
READY Forequired).	OR USE. PRICE 25/	(H.T. 200V. - each. BR.	AND NEW	V., .8 amp. 7. SPECIAL
			ohm	0 1 1
	Contro		CABLE	Coaxial
Midge Long spindle	et size es. Guar	an- insu	lated lin.	ed Polythene dia. Stranded d III. gd. yd.
Long spindle sed 1 year.	All val		. Ideal Ban ses cut 50%	d III. 9d. yd.
9/_ /	1- A!	STA	NDARD Coaxial.	8d. yd.
Lin or L	og Tracks	DOU	-	
			BLE SOCK	<b>3 4</b> /6
WIN SCREE RIMMERS, /3. 250 pl.	CNED BAL Ceramic, 3 1/6, 600	ANCED FER 0, 50, 70 pf	DER 1/- 1 , 9d. 100	α or 300 Ω. d., 80 ohms. pf., 150 pl.,
ALUMINIU	M CHASSI	S. 18 s.w	.g. Plan	, undrilled,
ALUMINIUM with 4 side with 21in. s 6/9; 13×9i and 18×16	s, riveted	corners and 4in., 4/6; 9	A lattice fix × 6in., 5/9	ting holes, ; 11 × 7in.
6/9; 13×91 and 18×16	x 3in., 16	3/6.	0/6; 15×	14in., 12/6
HROMIUM BLACK CRA	PEN TOR	CHIES with INT. Air d	battery an	d bulb, 2/6.
N.V.C. CONN.	WIRE, 10	IVERS. 44	igle or stra L. each.	nded, 2d, yd.
ICON MAIN	S TESTER	SCREWDR 0/40, 18 s.w.	IVERS. 5. g., 3d., 16	d bulb, 2/6. tin. nded, 2d, yd. /6. s.w.g. 4d. yd.
PUKEI	JNE KI	LUOKDI	NG TAP	E, 12/6
1,2001t	on stand	ard fitting	7in. Plasti	o reels
Spare Spo	brand in r	ard fitting new, boxed, netal, 1/6. PLAST	12/6. 7in. Plas	stie, 4/3.
First Qua	lity. Hig 00ft. on 7ii	aly Recommendation and a plastic Re	els, 25/	and new.
ENTERCEL	RECTIFI	ERS. E.H	T. TYPE	FLY-BACK
AING TVP	; K3/50 v.	4 kV., 8/-	; K3/100 8	Kv., 14/6.
3/-; BM3, 12	CONTAC	; RM4, 250	v. 275 m	A., 16/
0 ma., 8/6;	250 v. 85	ma., 9/6.	each O	FLY-BACK , 7]-; K3/45, 3 Kv., 14/6. 12, 100 mA., 16/ RS. 250 v. smor Midget pair
Q" type ad	ij. dust cor	e, 4/= each.	All ranges.	neir
H.F. Chokes	RFC4 2/6	each.	2/6	Four
JASON F.M	. TUNER	COLL SET.	22/6.	H.F. coil.
aerial coil, Mc/s., Deter	Oscillator ctor transf	coil, two I.	F. Transfe	rmers 10.7 te. Circuit
JASON F.M aerial coll, Mc/s., Detect and compon and Dial, 1 superior cal	ent book u 9/6. Com	sing four 6A	M6, 2/ 1 5/18/6	With Jason
superior cal	librated di	al, £6/15/-		
ONDENSER Ditto 20 kV.	S. New st , 9/6; 100	ock001 r pl. to 500	nfd. 7 kV. pl. Micas,	T.C.C., 5/6. 6d.; Tubular
00 v091 to 1/350 v., 9d.	.01 m!d., ; .1/600 v.,	9d.; .05, .1, 1/3; 1 mid.	1/-; .25, , 2,000 v.,	1/6: .5, 1/9;
ERAMIC CO	NDS. 500 A CONDE	v., .3 pl. to NSERS. 1	.01 mfd., 0% 5 pf.	10d. to 500 pf.
/-; 600 pf. t /9; 515 pf.	o 3,000 pf. to 5,000	1/3. DITT pf., 2/	0 1% 1.5	<b>T.C.C.</b> , 5/6. 6d.; Tubular 1/6: .5, 1/9: 4/ 10d. to 500 pf of. to 500 pf.
NEW EL	ECTROL	YTICS. F	AMOUS	MAKES. TYPES
NEW EL TUBULAE /350 v. /350 v. /350 v. /350 v. /350 v. /350 v. /350 v. /350 v. /32/150 v. /32/150 v. /32/150 v. /32/150 v. /21 w. /21 amp BHARGER TO or obserfor	2/- 100/	25 v. 3/	- 8+16/4	TYPES           150         v.         5/-           1500         v.         6/-           161.         6         v.         6/6           1350         v.         4/6           1450         v.         6/6           1/275         v.         7/6           0/350         v.         11/6           0/257         v.         10/6
1/450 v.	2/- 16+	16/500 v. 8/	- 6,000 n	afd. 6 v. 6/6
5/500 V.	2/9 Clip	a TIPES	32 + 32 32 + 32	450 v. 6/6
10/400 V. 16/500 V.	3/0 16/4 4/- 32/3	50 v. 3/0	-60+100	0/350 v. 7/6
25/25 ∀.	1/9 100/	275 v. 5/		00/257 v. 10/6 1,000/6 ⊽. 8/6
60/50 v.	2/- 500/	12 v. 3/	BECONTET	1,000/6 v. 8/6
VARCER	, 8/9; 2 a.	, 11/3; 4 a.	. 17/6.	<ul> <li>2.6 or</li> <li>200/250 v.</li> <li>amp., 21/</li> <li>Unbreakable.</li> </ul>
or charging	at 2, 6 or	12 v. 11 am	p. 13/6; 4	amp., 21/
ALVE EQU	IVALENTS OMETER	MANUAL,	5/- each.	Inhaolishia
CID HYDR acked in m	etal case 7	×11in., 4/6		whoreakable.
All	Boxed V.	ALVES	New & G	uaranteed
8/6	5/6	1/6 EA50	6/6 1	10/6
1R5 1T4	6B8 9D2	954	6AL5 6J5	5Z4 12AT7
195 384	EF50 Equip.	2/6 E1148	6K6 6K7G	EBC41 ECL80 ECH42
8V4 6U4	5P61 5P41	EB34 3/6	EB91 HVR2	EF41
6AM6 6AT6	45 F92	3D6 6H6M	(near) EF36	EF30 EL41
6K8 68L7	7/6	7/6 6V6G	7/6 EL32	EL84 EZ40
68.N7 6V60T	6BE6 6BW6	6V6G 6X4 6X5	HVR2A	MU14
EBC33 EF50	6F6 6K6GT	6X5 807	PEN25 VP23	12Q7 PY18
737.00		EF39		35Z4

We have no connection with any other firm. Please address all Mail Orders correctly as below

**337 WHITEHORSE RD., WEST CROYDON** NENI

EF91 EZ80

11/6 EY51. -- U25 PL81

OPEN ALL DAY-(Wed. 1 p.m.) Tel. THO 1665. Buses 133 or 68 pass door. S.R. Stn. Selhurst. 48-hour postal Service. P. & P. 1/-, £2 orders post free (Export extra.) C.O.D. Service 1/6

10-page list 3d.

6Q7

870

157

MAY, 1957



158

MAY. 1957



**R1155** SUPER SLOW-MOTION TUNING ASSEMBLY. As used on all late model 1155s. Easily fitted to all late model 1155s. Easily "A" sets, etc. ONLY 12/6.

RF UNITS TYPE 26. For use with NP UNITS TYPE 26. For use with the R.1355 or any receiver with a 6.3 v. supply. This is the variable tuning unit which uses 2 valves EF54 and 1 of EC52. Covers 65-50 Mc/s. (5-6 metres). Com-plete with valves, and BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CARTONS. ONLY 25/each

MARCONI BAND III CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS. Frequency range 170-240 Mc/s. incorporates 5 Mc/s. crystal for better than .001 per cent. accuracy. Directly calibrated dial, crystal for better than JUI per cent. accuracy. Directly calibrated dial, internal A.C. mains pack. Complete with spare set of valves and instruction manual in maker's transit cases, BRAND NEW. ONLY £4/19/6.

#### CLASS D WAVEMETER

Another purchase of this famous crystal-controlled wavemeter which has famous Crystal-controlled wavemeter which has been repeatedly reviewed and recom-mended in the "R.S.G.B." Bulletin as being suitable for amateur trans-mitters. Covers 1.9-8.0 Mc/s., and is complete with 100/1,000 kc/s. crystal, 2 valves ECH35, two 6-volt vibrators and instruction manual. Designed for 6 v. D.C. operation, but simple mod. data for A.C. supplied. BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S TRANSIT CASES. ONLY £5/19/6. Transformer for A.C. modi-£5/19/6. Tr fication, 7/6.

A.C./D.C. BLOWERS. 220/250 volts, 300 watts. I‡in. diam. outlet. Com-plete with filter pads. BRAND NEW. ONLY £4/19/6.

INSULATION TESTERS (MEG-GERS). Read up to 20 megs. at 500 volts pressure. Overhauled, and in perfect order. With leather carrying case. ONLY £9/19/6.

POWER UNIT TYPE 3. Primary **POWER UNIT TYPE 3.** Primary 200/250 v. 50 cycles. Outputs of 250 v, 100 mA. and 6.3 v. 4 amps. Fitted with H.T. current meter, and voltmeter. For normal rack mounting and has grey front panel size 19in. x 7in. ONLY 70-(carriage, etc., 7/6).

EHT TRANSFORMERS. 5.5 kV. (Rect.) with 2 v. 1 a., 79/6. 7 kV. (Rect.) with 2 v. 1 a., 89/6. 2.5 kV. (Rect.) with 2-0-2 v. 1.1 a., 2-0-2 v. 2 a. (for VCR 97 tube, etc.), 42/6 (postage 2/- per trans.).

6 v. VIBRATOR PACKS. Output approx. 130 v. at 30 mA., fully filtered and smoothed. Complete. ONLY and smoothed. 12/6.

#### TRAWLER BAND R1155s.

The latest version of this famous Communications Receiver to be released by the Air Ministry. Covers 5 wave ranges: 18.5-7.5 Mc/s., 7.5-3.0 Mc/s., 3.0-1.5 Mc/s., 1.5 Mc/s.-600 kc/s., 500-200 kc/s. As used by Coastal Command, Air-Sea Rescue Launches, etc. All sets thoroughly tested and in perfect working order before despatch, and on demonstration to callers. Have had slight use, but are in excellent condition. ONLY £12196. Callers. Have had slight use, but are in excellent condition. ONLY £12/19/6. A.C. MAINS POWER PACK OUTPUT STAGE, in black

A.C. MAINS FOWER PACK OUTPOIT STAGE, in black metal case, enabling the receiver to be operated immediately, by just plugging in without any modification. Can be supplied as follows: WITH built-in 6fin. P.M. speaker, £6/10/--. DEDUCT 10/- IF PURCHASING RECEIVER AND POWER PACK TOGETHER.

Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet, or 1/3 for 14-page booklet which gives technical information, circuits, etc., and is supplied free with each receiver.

Add carriage: 10/6 for Receiver, 5/- for Power Unit.



# The United States Navy version of the BC221. Frequency range 125-20,000 kc/s with better than 0.01% accuracy. Contains a Crystal Controlled Oscillator, a Heterodyne Oscillator, and an Audio Frequency Ampli-fear. Can be used as Signal

fier. Can be used as Signal Generator, having CW-MCW control. BRAND NEW and UNUSED. Quotation on request.

	M	ETERS	
F.S.D.	SIZE	AND TYPE P	RICE
50 microamps D.C.	2+in.	Flush circular	59/6
100 microamps D.C.	2in.	Proj. circular	35/-
100 microamps D.C.	21in.	Flush circular	39/6
250 microamps D.C.	2in.	Proj. circular	30/
500 microamps D.C.	2in.	Flush square	27/6
500-0-500 micro D.C.	2½in.	Flush circular	27/6
I m/a D.C.	2in.	Flush square	22/6
2 m/a D.C.	5≟in.	Flush circular	45/-
5 m/a D.C.	5±in.	Flush circular	40/-
10 m/a D.C.	2≟in.	Flush circular (blank scale)	10/6
150 m/a D.C.	2in.	Flush square	7/6
200 m/a D.C.	2½in.	Flush circular	12/6
8 amps A.C.	3in.	Flush square moving iron	25/-
10 amps D.C.	3±in.	Proj. circular	20/-
20 amps D.C.	2in.	Proj. circular	7/6
40 amps D.C.	2in.	Proj. circular	7/6
15-0-15 amps D.C.	3½in.	Flush square	25/-
30-0-30 amps D.C.		Car type moving iron	5/-
15 volts A.C.	21/1n.	Flush circular moving iron	8/6
300 volts A.C.	2½in.	Proj. circular	25/-
2 Kilovolts A.C.	$2\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Proj. circ. electrostatic	22/6
300 volts D.C.	2in.	Flush square	10/6

# WIRELESS SET

#### No. 19 MK 11

The famous Army Tank Transmitter-Receiver. Just released by the Ministry of Supply. Incorporates "A" set (TX/RX covering 2.0-8.0 Mc/s., i.e. 37.5-150 metres);"B" 'S et (VHF TX/RX covering 2.30-240 Mc/s., i.e., 1.2-1.3 metres), and Intercomm. Amplifier. Complete with 15 valves as follows: 6 of 6K7G, 2 of 6K8G, 2 of 6V6G, and I ea. 6B8G, 6H6, E1148, EF50, 807, and booklet siving circuits notes err. giving circuits, notes, etc.

Size 17±in. x 8±in. x 12±in. Magnificently made by famous American firms.

IN BRAND NEW CONDITION. ONLY £4/19/6 (carriage, etc., 10/6).

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TFI44G. Frequency coverage 85 kc/s. to 25 Mc/s., and known as a Laboratory Standard. For normal A.C. mains, and Standard. For normal A.C. mains, and complete with all leads. Reconditioned AS NEW. ONLY £75.

AMERICAN COMMAND RECEI-VERS. A few still available. Top band model (1.5-3.0 Mc/s.). Used, good condition, 65/-, OR BRAND NEW IN CARTONS, 75/-. BC453 Model, the famous "0 Fiver" (190-550 kc/s.). Used, good condition, 59/6.

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERA-TORS TF-390G

Frequency coverage 16-150 Mc/s, BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S ORIGINAL BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S ORIGINAL TRANSIT CASES, with instruction manual. For normal A.C. mains operation. A unique opportunity to acquire Laboratory Equipment at a fraction of original cost. ONLY £27/10/-.

L.T. HEAVY DUTY TRANSFORM-L.T. HEAVY DUTY TRANSFORM-ERS. Ex-Admiralty, with 230 v. 50 cycles primary. 1. Secondaries 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 volts at 5 amps. ONLY 29/6. 2. Secondaries 7, 14, 21, 28 volts at 12 amps. ONLY 42/6. (Postage on either 2/9.)

12-WAY SCREENED CABLE. In 10ft. lengths, fitted with plugs, originally made for use with the 19 Set. UN-USED. ONLY 17/6 per lead.

POCKET VOLTMETERS. Not ex-Govt. Read 0-15 v. and 0-300 v. A.C. or D.C. BRAND NEW AND UN-USED ONLY 18/6-

WALKIE TALKIE TYPE 18. Covers 6.0-9.0 Mc/s. Transmitting and receiving units in metal case, complete with valves. In excellent condition. ONLY 79/6.

CRYSTALS. British Standard 2-pin 500 kc/s. 15/-. Miniature 200 kc/s. and 465 kc/s. 10/- each.

AMERICAN 14v. DYNAMOTORS. Output 225 v. 60 mA. Ideal for car radio or running electric shaver from car battery. ONLY 45/-.

CHOKES. 10H 60 mA., 4/-; 5H 200 mA., 7/6.

Cash with order please, and print name and address clearly PLEASE ADD POSTAGE OR CARRIAGE COSTS ON ALL ITEMS

CORPORATION UEL

Radio Corner, 138 Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.I. Phone : TERMINUS 7937

Open until I p.m. Saturdays. We are 2 mins, from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station) and 5 mins, by bus from King's Cross

METAL

PRODUCTS LTD.

REQUIRE

TOP GRADE

ELECTRONIC

ENGINEERS

the electronic musical instrument manual

By Alan Douglas, M.I.R.E.

- New and up-to-date 3rd Edition. Revised and enlarged, the new edition of
- this comprehensive handbook covers every design phase
- of the modern electronic musical
- instrument. It is the only book in
- existence in which the British, French,
- German and American

musical instruments are described.

Illustrated with photographs and line

drawings. From booksellers, 35/- net.



Parker St., Kingsway, London, WC2

# ESLIE DIXON

CHART RECORDERS. By leading British instrument makers, wall mounting, black enam. steel case, 230 volt A.C. synchronous motor, tested and guaranteed. WAVEMETERS. R.C.A. type T.E.149, directly calibrated dial, 2.5 to 5 mc/s, scale length 97t. By use of harmonics frequencies between 250 Kc/s and 20 mc/s may be deter-mined. Accuracy 0.02%. Complete with valves, crystal and instruction book. Lab. tested and guaranteed. 1191 Wavemeter, new surplus in original transit case with crystal and charts. **PRECISION TEMPERATURE CONTROL** OVENS. 230 volts A.C. Admiralty pattern, ideal for quartz crystals; give stability with suitable crystal of 2 parts in a million. Fitted thermostat and thermometer. Temp. adjustable 40/60 degrees Cent. Lab. tested, as new and 40/60 degrees Cent. Lab. tested, as new and guaranteed.

guaranteed. 400-CYCLE INVERTERS, dual output, 115 volts 3 ph. 750 V.A. and 24/26 volts S.P. 250 V.A. from 28 volts D.C. input. D.C./A.C. ROTARY CONVERTERS. 24 volts D.C. to 230 volts A.C. 50 cycles S.P. 100/125 watts, £5/5/-, carr. 10/-, 110 volts D.C. input, £30 volts A.C. 50 cycles S.P. 100/125 watts, £5/5/-, carr. 10/-, 110 volts 0.L. input, £30 volts A.C. 50 cycles S.P. 000 watts output £12/10/-. Starters for 200 watt mach-ines 45/-

D.C. Input, 200 output £12/10/-. Starters for 200 need ines. 45/-. THE LESDIX CRYSTAL SET, suitable for THE LESDIX CRYSTAL SET, suitable for the condenser. THE LESDIA CHYSIAL SET, suitable for feeding into tape recorder. In neat brown Bakelite case, fitted solid dielectric condenser, crystal diode, tapped litz wound aerial coil, plugs and sockets for aerial, earth and head-phone connections. Each set aerial tested and complete with double headphones 30/-, post

2/6. **MUIRHEAD SLOW MOTION DIALS.** 4in. solid brass with heavy Bakelite knob 10/-, post 1/-. Send us your enquiries for: Motors, Dynamos, Transformers, Variable Slider Resistances, Frequency Meters, Animeters, Voltmeters and any Test Gear you may be interested in. We have large and miscellaneous stocks available.

Leslie Dixon & Co. Dept. A, 214 Queenstown Road, London, S.W.8 Telephone: MACaulay 2159

#### GALPIN'S ELECTRICAL STORES 408. HIGH STREET, LEWISHAM, S.E.13 Tel.: Lee Green 0309 Nr. Lewisham Hospital

TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER (No C.O.D.)

All Goods sent on 7 days' approval against cash

P.M. EXTENSION SPEAKERS. Sin. 3 ohm speech coil, in good condition, 10/-, p/p, 1/6.

EX-GOVT. ROTARY CONVERTORS. 24 volts D.C. Input 50 volts 50 cycles, 1 phase at 450 watts. OUTPUT (com-plete with Step Up Transformer) from 50 volts to 230 volts, £13/10/- each or CONVERTOR coll £9/10/- each.

EX-NAVAL BOTARY CONVERTORS, 110 voits D.C. Input, Output 230 voits 50 cycles 1 phase 250 watts, capable of 50 per cent. overload, in good condition, guar-anteed weight approx. 110 h., £13/10/- each.

H.P. D.C. MOTORS, 110 volts, 3,000 r.p.m., new 35/-; tarters to suit N.V.B., 25/-.

MAGSLIP MOTORS, 50 volts, A.C., large size, as new, 8/6, p/p. 1/6 each. Trans. Type, 15/-, p/p. 1/6.

LARGE METER Movements, fairly low F.S.D., average 6 inch deflection, very high quality, 7/6, p/p. 1/6 cach.

MOVING COIL Meters, all 2 to 3 inches dia., damaged cases or glasses, 3 for 10/- guaranteed one sound meter, 6 for 18/-, two sound meters, no junk, all are or suitable for M/amp. meters.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, ail 200/250 volta primaries (New) Heavy duty. Output combination of 0/6/12/18/24/30/ 36 volta 4/5 amps. 35/16 each. Ditto 16/8 amps. 5,16/6 each. Ditto 15 amps. output, 75/- each. Another combination of 0/6/12/18/24 volts 6/6 amps. 5,12/6 each. Ditto 10/12 amps., 58/6 each. Ditto 25/30 amps. output, 85/- each.

MEDIUM SPOT WELDER TRANSFORMERS. Input 200/250 volts, OUTPUT combination of 0/2/4/6/8/10/ 12 volts at 50/70 amps., £5/7/6 each. Ditto 120/150 amps. 04000 totput. £8/10/- each.

ELECTRIC LIGHT OR POWER CREDIT METERS. 10 amp. load 25/-; 20 amp. load, 47/6; 30 amp. load, 57/6. Fully guaranteed, carriage paid.

PREPAYMENT METERS, 1/- slot, set at 2d. per unit, 10 amp. load, £4/2/6; 20 amp. load, £5/2/6. Carriage paid, fully guaranteed.

6d. SLOT ONLY PREPAYMENT METERS. 5 as only, set at 4d. per unit, 52/6 each. Carriage pai 5 amp. load

LARGE RANGE OF VOLT, AMP. AND MILLIAMP. METERS, from 7/6 each to 50/- each, sizes from 2in. dia. up to 7in. dia. Please state requirements for price.

AUTO WOUND Voltage changer TRANSFORMERS. Tapped 0/110/200/230/250 volts 200 waits; 48/6 each: 350 waits, 57/6 each: 500 waits, 76/6 each: 1,000 waits, £6/5/- each: 2,000 waits, £11 each: 3,000 waits, £17/10/- each.

Any TRANSFORMERS made to order within 7 days from date of order. Please ask for quote. Numerous other items.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. 110/250 volt input 300/0/300, wolt 70/80 M/amns, 12 volt 1 A. 0-4 volt 2 A. Useful for MAINS TRANSFORMERS, 12 volt 1 A. 0-4 volt 2 A. Useful for volt 70/80 M/amps, 12 volt 1 A. 0-4 volt 2 A. Useful for Wireless, Model Trans, Chargers, etc., or as an 80-watt Auto Transformer 110/250 volts, 10/9 each. Guaranteed.

Ross." Silent, 35 mm, Complete FILM PROJECTOR by " Ross." with lens, no spools. £12/10/-.

FILM PROJECTOR BY G.B. Type A.N. Sound or stient, pre-stage, sound head, iens, film boxes, 35 mm., no lamp-house. £30.

STRIP PROJECTOR. 35 mm. Complete in case. £6/10/-. 50 WATT AMPLIFIER. Complete with valves. Modern £20; 15 watt £12.

GOOD FILM for outting into plate size, etc., guaranteed sound, very fast. Spools 54in. by 47 feet, 12/6; ditto, 54in. by 24 feet, 7/6, P/F.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. Full wave, bridge connected, 6 or 12 v. output, 23 amps., 15/6; 4 amps. 25/-. Trans-formers to suit. 25/-, all p/p.

DITTO RECTIFIERS. 6 amps, 37/6; 8 amps. 50/-. Trans-formers to suit, 51/-, all p/p.

EX-NAVAL TWIN FLARE MOVING COLL SPEAKERS. 10 watt 45/-, carr. 5/-: Single Flare, 10 watt, 22/6, post 3/-.

MORSE SOUNDERS. Ex-G.P.O. As new, in case, 15/-. THREE-PHASE TRANSFORMER. 110-400 volts. Step vp or down. 2 KVA. New, double wound. £25.

VOLTMETER in teak case. 6in. scale, for A.C. an 0-150 and 0-300 v., mirror scale, knife edge. 30/ and D.C.

Clients in Eire and Northern ireland please ask for quota-tion as to carriage charges. The above charges apply only to England.

SPLENDID ODD BARGAINS FOR VISITORS.

#### OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

PLEASE PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS.

#### FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT WORK ON TELEVISION TUNERS IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE FOREMOST

A.B.

AMERICAN TUNER MANUFACTURER

Top Salary Paid to the Right Men

Non-Contributory Pension Scheme, etc.

Write or phone 17 STRATTON ST., LONDON, W.1

**GROSVENOR 5206** 

#### SURPLUS VALVES POST FREE GUARANTEED NEW AND BOXED

GOAI	1 1	416				~~	EU
	F	rice	F	rice		P	rice
4D1		3/-	7AN7	8/-	9006		5/-
6AB7		5/-	8D3	9/6	BL63		4/
6AB8		9/6	9D2	5/	DC3		5/-
6AC7		6/-	12A6	6/-	DH76		9/-
6AL5		8/6	12AU7	5/	EAC91		9/-
6AM5		5/-	12BE6	8/6	EB34		2/6
6AM6		9/6	12J5G7	4/6	EB91	* * *	7/-
6AT6		9/6	12K7	8/-	ECC82		8/-
688G		4/-	12Q7	8/-	ECC83	•••	8/-
6BA6		8/6	12SA7	4/	ECL80		9/6
6BE6		8/6	12SG7	7/-	EF36		4/6
6BW6		7/6	12SH7	5/-	EF50		6/-
6BX6		9/-	12SJ7	4/			9/-
6C6		5/-	12SK7	5/6	EF82		9/-
6CH6		9/-	12SL7	7/6	EF91	•••	9/6
6D6		5/-	12SR7	7/6	EF92		9/-
6F6G		6/-	35Z4	8/-	EL32	· .	5/6
6F8G		10/-	77	4/-	EL91	·.· ·	7/-
616		5/6	830B	9/6			7/6
6K6G1	F	6/-	954	3/6	KT63		7/-
6K7G		5/-	955	5/-	KTW6	2	8/
6SA7				4/-		•••	9/
6517				5/-	PCC84		8/
6SK7		8/	1626	4/-	PEN46		6/-
65N7		8/-	8020		U76		8/
6SR7		,		5/-	W76	• • •	8/-
			9001	5/6		***	9/-
6SS7	••••		9004	3/6			9/6
			uantities.		require ail Orde		
	J.		LIM	B	ER	G	

1 Sears St., Camberwell, London, S.E.5

alle. 1 

illini i 

Ű

1 100

11

2

. 8

-

8

from

# 3 essential books for students and technicians

## **Foundations of** 6th Ed. Wireless

By M. G. Scroggie, B.Sc., M.I.E.E. 349 pp. 12s. 6d. net By post 13s. 6d.

## **Television Receiving** Equipment 4th Ed.

By W. T. Cocking, M.I.E.E. 454 pp. 30s. net By post 31s. 6d.

# **Television** Engineering

**Principles and Practice** Vol. III: Waveform Generation By S. W. Amos, B.Sc. (HONS), A.M.I.E.E., and

D. C. Birkinshaw, M.B.E., M.A., M.I.E.E. 224 pp. 30s. net By post 31s.

Published for "Wireless World"

#### Covers the whole theory of radio

A special feature of this new edition is an entirely new chapter on the increasingly important subject of transistors and semiconductors while the rest of the text has been brought completely up to date. Written in a simple straightforward style this book is the perfect introduction to radio in all its branches.

#### A practical book on television

This is the fourth edition of what may justly be claimed as one of the most important books on television. It deals comprehensively with television receiving equipment and gives many practical details and much design data.

Owing to the rapid development of television this new edition has been largely re-written and, with the addition of 169 pages of new matter, is virtually a new book.

#### **A BBC Training Manual**

Gives the application in television of sinusoidal, rectangular, sawtooth, and parabolic waves and shows the mathematical relationship between them. The main body of the text is devoted to the fundamental principles of the circuits commonly used to generate such signals. The treatment is largely descriptive and therefore less mathematical than that of the previou volume.

## ILIFFE technical books leading booksellers

ILIFFE & SONS LIMITED

DORSET HOUSE

STAMFORD STREET

LONDON S.E.I

SOUTHERN RADIO'S WIRELESS BARGAINS

TRANSRECEIVERS. Type "38" (Walkie-Talkie) complete in case with Five Valves (Four A.R.P.12. One A.T.P.4). Untested by us, are serviceable, but no guarantee, f1/2/d each. A.R.P.12. One A.T.P.4). Untested by us, are serviceable, but no guarantee. £1/2/6 each. **ATTACHMENTS** for Type "38" Transreceiver. ALL BRAND NEW: HEADPHONES with Plug.and Lead, 15/6; THROAT MICROPHONE with Plug and Lead, 4/6; JUNCTION BOX 2/6; AERIAL No. I, 4ft., 2/6; AERIALNO. 2, 44ft., 5/-; SPARE VALVES A.R.P.12, 4/6; A.T.P.4, 3/6. **TRANSRECEIVERS.** Type "18" Mark II. (Receiver and Sender) in Metal Case. Six Valves; Microammeter, etc. Less External Attachments, £4/10/-

ATTACHMENTS FOR USE WITH "18" Transreceiver. HEADPHONES with Plug and Lead, 15/6; HAND MICROPHONE (4a) with Lead and Plug 12/6; AERIALS, 5/-. RECEIVERS R.109. 8-valves S.W. Receiver with Vibrator Pack 6-volts; Built-in SPEAKER. Metal Case, £5. RESISTANCES. 100 ASSORTED USEFUL

Metal Case, £5. RESISTANCES.

Multi Violato, Jack Ortons, Bontani of Eritation Metal Case, £5. RESISTANCES. 100 ASSORTED USEFUL VALUES. New Wire-ended, 12/6 per 100. CONDENSERS. 100 ASSORTED: Mica; Tubular, etc. New, 15/- per 100. BOMBSIGHT COMPUTERS. Ex-R.A.F. NEW, Ideal for Experimenters. A wealth of Components; MOTORS, GEARS, etc., etc., £3. LUFBRA HOLE CUTTERS. Adjustable ‡in, to 3‡in. for Metal, Plastic, etc., 7/-. MORSE TAPPERS. Exra heavy, on base, 5/6; Standard 3/6; Midget, 2/9. MURSE PRACTICE SETS. With Tapper and Buzzer on base, 6/9. With Battery, 9/9.

Buzzer on base, 6/9. With Battery, 9/9. DINGHY AERIALS. Ex-U.S.A. Reflector Type.

Brand new, 4/6. PLASTIC TRANSPARENT CASES, 14in. ×

10<sup>2</sup>in. Ideal for Maps, Display, etc., 5/6. CRYSTAL MONITORS Type 2. New in case.

Less Valves, 8/-. STAR IDENTIFIERS. Type I A-N Covers both

Hemispheres, 5/6. CONTACTOR TIME SWITCHES. 2 Impulses

CONTACTOR TIME SWITCHES. 2 Impulses per sec. in case, 11/6. Post or carr. extra. Full list Radio Books, etc., 3d. SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY LTD II LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, W.C.2. GERrard 6653

JAMES H. MARTIN & CO.

JAMES H. MARTIN & CO. COLLARD Tape Transcriptor, 3 speed, £20. MONARCH UAS Gram-subcohange unit, 4 speed with crystal turn-over heads, £9/15/-. FM/VHF Tuner chassis, ready wired with 6 valves, inc. tuning indicator, 10 circuits, built-in Fower Supply, £17/10/-. 801MD Tape Re-corder complete with mike and tape. £57/15/-. Soldering Irona, instrument type with neon lamp in bandle, £20/200 v. 22/8, postage error. Easy Terma available. Stamp (only) for List. JAMES H. MARTIN & CO., FINSTHWAITE, NEWBY BRIDGE, ULVERSTON, LANCS.



Garrard RC.110 3-speed Autochangers. GC heads, twin sapphire styli. Maker's carto mains 200/250 volts. £7/19/6, plus 5/6 carr AC Garrard B.C.120 3-speed Autochangers, with additional facility of manual control to play single records. facility of manual control to play single records. GC2 crystal heads. A.C. mains 200/250 voits. £8/19/6,

pius 5/6 carr. Collaro RC54 3-speed Mixer Autochangers, with O or T heads. A.C. mains 200/250 volts. £3/19/6, plus 5/6 carr.

Wainut-veneered Table Record Player Cabinets in drop front style, designed to stand radio on top. Motor board adaptable most non-auto. units, including transcription types. £3/10/r. plus 5/6 carr

Similar, but Console style, with cupboard below to accommodate 250 records £3/19/8, plus 5/6 carr. Thoreas Swiss-made Single-speed Autochangers (78 r.p.m.), Cream finish. A beautiful precision job. A.C. main 200/250 volts. £4/19/8, plus 5/6 carr Send stamp for complete barrain usts



WIRELESS SET. No. 17. Mark II. A complete trans-mitter-receiver, only 120 v. H.T. and 2 v. L.T. required to be ready for use. New. Full instruction book with Export enquiries invited. Price 39/6, carriage 4/6. U.S.A. TRANS-RECEIVER, E.T.34/APS. New, perfect condition. Contains 17 valves 6.466, 6.46, 2021, V. KI03. With wealth of useful components. Price £3, carriage 4/6.

4/6. NIFE CELLS. New. These are far superior to lead acid types. Almost indestructible. Voltage 1.2-1.5 (fully charged). Size 3×2;4×1in. approx. Electrolyte is potasilum bydroxide 8.0.1.16-1.22 top up with distilled water. Impervious to climate changes. Price 7/6 each, post 1/-; 72;- per dozen, carr. 3/6. AMMETERS; MOVING IRON, for A.C. 0-14 amps. 50 cycle mains. By Crompton or Ferranti. Industrial type. 5in. scale. Fraction of real cost at 15;-, post 2/2. RHEOSTATS ON VITREOUS ENAMELLED HEXAGONAL STEEL TUBES, Brand new boxed. Dimensions 14in.

RHEOSTATS ON VITREOUS ENAMELLED HEXAGONAL STEEL TUBES, Brand new boxed. Dimensions lin. long by 2in. diameter. Resistance wire is graded into six sections, from about 21 s.w.g. to about 30 s.w.g. wire. This will give a very wide range of values. Total value 606 ohms. Provision is made to fit slider if required. Price 1b/s. post 2/6. ONE VALVE AMPLIFIER. Type A.1271. Contains: 1 V.R.56 valve, two transformers, variable potentionmeter, 5 condensers, 7 resistors all in metal box 5in. square. Can be modified for record player unit. Price 3/6, post 2/3. Bargan.

33. Bargain. VOLTMETERS, BATTERY TESTING TYPE. In real leather carrying case. Ranges 3-0-3 volts, 30-0-30 volts D.C. Moving coli instrument, fitted detachable prods. Real first cluss job. 25/- each, post 1/9.

Send 6d. for list, many interesting items. All THE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.

16 Holly Road, Quinton, Birmingham 32 'Phone: WOO 3166

Callers welcomed at Main Showrooms 353 Bearwood Road, Smethwick

HIGH-DEFINITION FILMS LTD. (Pye group of Companies) require several develop-ment engineers for a new programme of work ment engineers for a new programme of work on Colour Television, special applications of Industrial Television, Telefilm Recording and other interesting projects. Salaries will be according to qualifications and experience, in the range £600 to £1,450. Write with full details to: Chief Engineer, Rosebery Works, Rosebery Avenue, London, N.17.



SIFAM ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD. LEIGH COURT - TOROUAY

#### A CAREER IN AUTOMATION

Imperial Chemical Industries Limited, Wilton Works, has vacancies for:-

#### **INSTRUMENT ARTIFICERS**

for the installation and maintenance of all types of process instruments in a large new chemical works operating at Wilton in the North Riding of Yorkshire.

This is a comparatively new trade which is expanding rapidly; short training courses are available for tradesmen selected for this work

Applications are invited from apprentice trained

#### FITTERS or ELECTRICIANS

who wish to enter this interesting field. Trade Union rates of pay are in operation with opportunities to earn bonus. Re-creational and welfare facilities are available; there is a Pension Fund and Profit Sharing Scheme.

Apply in writing to the Labour Officer, Imperial Chemical Industries Limited, Wilton Works, Middlesbrough, or to any Ministry of Labour Office, quoting adver-tisement reference 383/51.



Applications are invited from

#### YOUNG MEN

(preferably ex-National Servicemen) and

WOMEN under 25 years of age who have passed Inter B.Sc. or 3 "A" level G.C.E. science sub-jects (preferably Physics, Pure Maths. and Applied Maths.) for admission to our industry-based Sondwich Scheme Sandwich Scheme

This is a four to five year course in-volving alternating periods of 6 months full-time study at one of the London colleges, and interesting varied practical

work at these Laboratories under qualified guidance. This offer is open to potential Physicists, Chemists, Electrical or Mechanical Engineers, Metallurgists and Mathe-maticians who prefer a stronger practical bias in what is otherwise a conventional

B.Sc. degree course. Apart from a generous salary, all College and examination fees will be

Applications should be made within 3 weeks of the appearance of this advertisement and should be addressed to :-

THE EDUCATION & TRAINING OFFICER, RESEARCH LABORATORIES, THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO, LTD., East Lane, N. Wembley, Middlesex. quoting Reference RLL/WW/113.

#### -D.C. TELEPHONE REPEATER-

Western Electric X-61824, each with two rectifiers, Western 115v. 50-60 X.61680B-2". Brand new. cycles Full list available. Send your requirements.

**N.A.R.** Agencies Ltd. 40 King's Road, London, S.W.3

#### GRANADA TV NETWORK

are expanding and now have vacancies for operational staff of all grades and categories with experience in television broadcast engineering for work in Manchester and London. There are also a limited number of vacancies for enthusiastic young men with an electronic background but without television experience who are eager to make a career in TV. Write giving full details of education, experience, present salary, etc., to

> R. H. Hammans, Chief Engineer, Manchester 3.
An expanding programme of development has created a number of **Interesting and Progressive Vacancies in** 

The Weapon Guidance Development Laboratories of

DE HAVILLAND PROPELLERS LIMITED at Stevenage

V.H.F. Engineers. Two vacancies exist for engineers to supervise teams preparing equipment, one in the U.K. and one overseas. A good academic or technical background together with a number of years' practical experience is essential. Applicants should be familiar with V.H.F. techniques and preferably have had some field experience.

- A Junior V.H.F. Engineer and a Technical Assistant required to develop equipment for a V.H.F. frequency-modulated system. A Junior Engineer should possess good academic or technical qualifications with 2-3 years' practical experience. The Technical Assistant should be of a minimum age of 18 with 1-2 years' practical experience. In both cases previous experience of this type of work would also be desirable.
- Laboratory Assistants required to assist in the layout, wiring and construction of breadboard and prototype V.H.F. and pulse equipment. Ability to work from laboratory sketches together with knowledge of Ministry requirements is essential.

### HOUSING ACCOMMODATION

will be considered in appropriate cases

Qualified persons are invited to apply, in writing, to the Personnel Manager (quoting Ref. GD.1). de Havilland Propellers Limited, Stevenage, stating age, education and experience, and indicating the appropriate vacancy.

### LYONS RADIO LTD.

LYONS RADIO LTD. SYALVE MUROPHONE AMPLIFIES. Made by G.E.C. for 200/250 v. 50 ops. A.C. mains operation. Fittici with heavily screened super quality input transformer tapped for both moving coll and crystal microphones. Line-up: H63 resis./capacity coupled to KTZ53 with U60 rectifier. Chassis mounted on metal panel for 19 in rack or bench mounting v. 91n. high v. 101n. deep. PRICE, including valves and input plug, ONLY £3/2/6, carriage 9/6. ELCTRIC BFRAY GUNS. For spraying cellulose, iacquer, insecticides, light oils, enamel paint, etc. Operate from 200/260 50 eps. A.C. mains. Ideal for those jobs in the Workshop, Garden. Home Decorating, Car Spraying etc. Supplied with assorted jets, ceiling adaptor, filter etc., long flex and instruction leaflet. You just bug in and spray this modern, quick, easy and economical way. Brand new with Maker's guarantee. PRICE ONLY £3/15/r, post 2/6. MICROPHONE/HEADPHONE SETS. Made by T.M.C., type AP12600, microphone hangs on chest or its suitable base makes it easy for wail or deak mounting. Double made and fitted with connecting ord. Ideal for two way communication especially made and fitted with connecting ord. Ideal for two way communication especially made and fitted with connecting ord. Ideal for two way communication especially made and fitted with connecting to 7/6, post 19/6. BARGAINS FOB CALLEES. Aiways a good assortment of genuine bargains, too few to advertise, from which to choose, at give away prices. Bpecial feature this month, Chassis for neak 19in. reak mounting from 2/6. Indicator Units with C.E.T. from 15/6. Cellers only, please. 3 Goldhawk Road, (Dept. M.W.), Shepherd's Bush, London, W.12

3 Goldhawk Road, (Dept. M.W.), Shepherd's Bush, London, W.12 Telephone: Shepherd's Bush 1729

We stock a variety of Radio, Electronic and Telephonic Equipment and Spares of British and American make.

We also specialise in Z.A. Equipment and Spares as used by Government Departments and the Services.

Suppliers to Manufacturers and Trade only.

**FINSBURY TRADING CO.,** 12 Stoke Newington High St., London, N.16 Telephone: CLIssold 7342

### MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD. TECHNICAL PERSONNEL REQUIRED SENIOR AND JUNIOR ELECTRICAL DESIGN ENGINEERS SENIOR AND JUNIOR MECHANICAL DESIGN ENGINEERS DUTIES: To undertake the design of Test Equipment cover-ing practically the whole electronic field, including Tele-communication, Guided Weapons and Nucleonics. Con-siderable personal responsibility and freedom is given and there are no set rules regarding the number of people engaged on a project, the allocation of project leaders, etc.

on a project, the allocation of project leaders, etc. QUALIFICATIONS: The ability to design equipment, and aggressively progress a project through to the stage where a model is made and the information is available for a pro-duction drawing office. Senior engineers are usually of B.Sc. standard with practical experience in measuring tech-niques, while Junior Engineers are often Graduate Mem-bers of one of the Professional Institutions, or, have similar qualifications, but this is in no way mandatory. The ability to progress the project through to a satisfactory conclusion is the prime requirement. Due to expanding activities men with drive and initiative can be sure of progressive advancement. advancement.

Comprehensive pension and assurance schemes are in opera-tion and Canteen and Social Club facilities are provided. On well-served transport routes.

HOLIDAY ARRANGEMENTS MADE CAN BE MAINTAINED

Write for interview to:---DEPT. C.P.S., 336/7, STRAND, W.C.2, quoting Ref. WW2970K, or call any day including Saturday mornings at:-MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD., LONGACRES, HATFIELD ROAD, ST. ALBANS, HERTS

MAY, 195



A leading electrical engineering firm has vacancies for qualified Development Engineers for work in the following spheres:

- (i) Development of printed circuit and transistor techniques as applied to radio and television receivers. A degree or its equivalent together with development experience are essential for this post.
- (ii) Development of electronic equipment for the services. Development experience is preferred but engineers otherwise suitably qualified will be considered.
- (iii) Design and development of coils and small transformers. This is a junior position and would suit an engineer whose experience in design is limited.

Those interested in any of the above posts are invited to write, in confidence, givingbrief details of qualifications and experience to Box No. 7275, c/o W.W.

### PERSONNEL FOR TEST SET DEPARTMENT

Varied and interesting fields of work are open to men who wish to work on the development of electronic circuits and production test equipment. The scope of the problems cover from the development of simple valve and transistor circuits to the final design and assembly of equipment suitable for the automa-tic control of mechanical and elec-trical processes. The laboratory is associated with a factory manu-facturing components vital to the further advance of communications equipment and is part of a large organisation. Applicants should be between the age of 22 and 35 years and should be of H.N.C. or degree Applications are also standard. invited from men with experience in electronics who are studying to achieve a recognised qualification and assistance will be given to complete the course. The position is permanent and a non-contributary pension scheme is in operation. A wide variety of accommodation can be offered to suitable applicants.

Letters should be addressed to the Personnel Manager, Standard Telephones and Cables, Limited, Crystal Factory, West Road, Temple Fields, Harlow, Essex.



(b) Testers for interesting range of V.H.F. and electronic equipment.

Excellent working conditions, canteen, sports facilities. Write stating age, experience and approximate salary required to Personnel Officer. Intermediate Frequency Amplifiers. Modulators and Demodulators.

Multi-channel carrier techniques.

Installation and overall system testing. Applications, giving full details of qualifications and experience to the

Personnel Manager, Pye Telecommunications Ltd., Ditton Works, Cambridge.

### ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

The Nelson Research Laboratories of the English Electric Company Limited invite applications from Physicists and Electronic Engineers for research and development on circuit techniques for Electronic Digital Computers. Previous experience in this field or on radar or transistor circuits would be an advantage, but suitable training will be given where necessary.

Candidates should have an appropriate degree or equivalent, but consideration will also be given to applicants having H.N.C. coupled with some previous experience of the subjects specified.

Applications, with details of qualifications and experience, should be sent to Central Personnel Services, 336/7 Strand, W.C.2, quoting Ref. WW906C

### VACUUM TECHNOLOGIST

Aged 25-35, with some experience in construction of thermionic devices for small production unit working in this field, also:—

### **GLASS WORKER**

of some experience in manufacture of electronic devices employing lead glass piece parts, etc. Apply Box No. 7104. "W.W."

# Regentone

Senior vacancies exist in new sections of main engineering dept. for

men with experience in the following fields:-

Electronic Instrument and Equipment Design. Electro Mechanical Design.

Mass Production Test Equipment.

Excellent working conditions, attractive salaries will be offered to successful applicants.

Apply in writing only to Technical Director

REGENTONE RADIO & T.V. LTD. Eastern Avenue, Romford, Essex

### MAY, 1957

### WIRELESS WORLD

### MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD. TEST ROOM PERSONNEL REOUIRED

DUTIES: Testing and calibrating of wide range of telecommunication and industrial electronic instruments.

QUALIFICATIONS: We shall be pleased to receive applications from any man with, or, without academic qualifications who is able to demonstrate suitable experience and training.

Comprehensive pension and assurance scheme is in operation and Social and Sports Club facilities are provided.

On well served transport routes.

Write for interview to:-

DEPT. C.P.S., 336/7, STRAND, W.C.2,

quoting Ref. WW29701,

or call any day including Saturday mornings at:-MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD., LONGACRES, HATFIELD ROAD, ST.

ALBANS, HERTS.

### **BELLING & LEE RESEARCH LABORATORIES**

want keen, enthusiastic engineers to fill the following vacancies in a progressive and expanding Research department:

- ELECTRICAL ENGINEER to work on Aerial development in the range 30 Mc/s to 200 Mc/s. This is a senior appointment and applications are invited from graduate engineers although consideration will be given to all applicants with suitable experience.
- ELECTRICAL ENGINEER to investigate problems associated with interference suppression. Knowledge of filter networks is necessary.

### **PROJECT ENGINEERS** required for:

- (a) development and design work in connection with high grade electronic components.
- (b) design of V.H.F. aerials and accessories from experimental stage to prototype. For these posts a knowledge of materials and finishes is essential.

Attractive commencing salaries are offered which will be based on experience, qualifications and age in each individual case. A Pension Scheme is in operation and all applications, giving full details of career so far, should be sent to the Secretary,

BELLING & LEE LTD., 540 GREAT CAM-BRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX.

### RADIO TECHNICIANS IN

CIVIL AVIATION

A number of appointments are available for interesting work providing and maintaining aeronautical telecommunications and electronic navigational aids at aerodromes and radio stations in various parts of the United Kingdom.

Applications are invited from men aged 19 or over who have a from fundamental knowledge of radio or rundamental knowledge of radio or radar with some practical experi-ence. Training courses are pro-vided to give familiarity with the types of equipment used. Salary £561 10s. at age 25 rising (subject to a practical test) to £671. The rates are somewhat lower in the Provinces and for those below are 25 Prospects for neurapent

age 25. Prospects for permanent pensionable posts for those who qualify.

Opportunities for promotion to Telecommunications Technical Offi-cer are good for those who obtain the Ordinary National Certificate in Electrical Engineering or certain City and Guilds Certificates. The maximum salaries of Telecom-munications Technical Officers are Grade III £790, Grade II £925, Grade I £1,160.

Apply to the Ministry of Trans-port and Civil Aviation (ESB1/RT), Berkeley Square House, London, W.1, or to any Employment Exchange (quoting Order No. Westminster 5788).

### TRINITY HOUSE

### LONDON

(a) ENGINEER (unestablished) re-quired to undertake the planning and installation of a number of fixed site V.H.F. telephone links. A background of telecommunications experience in-cluding telephone switching, line trans-mission and V.F. telegraphy would be an advantage. Opportunities may also arise for other V.H.F. and U.H.F. development work. Qualifications required are corporate

Qualifications required are corporate membership of the Institution of Electrical Engineers or success in examinations recognised as granting exemptions from Sections A and B of the examination for corporate membership.

### Salary Scale:

£765 rising to £1,190 per annum.

(b) ASSISTANT ENGINEER (un-established) required for a small experimental station on the South Coast where the testing of various types of Navigational Aids, many of an electrical character, is undertaken.

Qualifications required are Ordinary National Certificate or equivalent and apprenticeship giving a good com-prehensive training. A knowledge of electronic instrumentation will be required.

Salary Scale: £595 rising to £742 per annum.

Applications should be made in writing to The Secretary, Trinity House, Tower Hill, London, E.C.3, not later than 6th May, and should state age, occupation, qualifications, exper-ience, and enclose copies of testimonials.

### ENGINEERS

Mechanical and Electrical and

## **PHYSICISTS**

Required for work on development, circuit application and manufacturing of special radio valves including microwave devices.

A degree or H.N.C. is required and some experience would be an advantage but is not essential. Initial training at The Research Laboratories of The G.E.C. will be available for selected candidates. These positions offer good opportunities for progress to senior posts.

Apply quoting T/3 to:

M.O. Valve Co., Hammersmith, W.6.

MANUFACTURERS OF VALVES FOR G.E.C.

MAY, 195



ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS The English Electric Company Limited have vacancies for Electronic Engineers

to work, in the first instance, on maintenance and operation of digital computer installations. Training will be given, where necessary, in the appropriate techniques, and opportunities will exist for suitable candidates to transfer to research and development groups working on advanced types of computer.

Applications should be sent to :-Central Personnel Services, 336/7 Strand, W.C.2, quoting Ref. WW906B.

Component Manufacturers require SENIOR DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

with experience in the field of Electrical Capacitors. Full details of experience, salary required, etc., to

**BOX 3M W6787 AK ADVERTISING** 212a SHAFTESBURY AVE. W.C.2

### BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA POLICE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS BRANCH TELEGRAPHIST

### Applications are invited from unmarried men between the ages of 18 and 25 for appointment in the Radio Communications Branch of the British South Africa Police. Candidates should have reached a standard of education equivalent to General School Leaving Certificate and should be in possession of Post Office Certificate for radio telegraphists or its equivalent, and be able to transmit/receive Morse at the rate of 25 w.p.m. A knowledge of touch typing will be an advantage.

Commencing rate of pay according to qualifications held by candidate which will be assessed by a trade test.

Applications stating qualifications should be addressed to the Recruiting Officer, British South Africa Police, Rhodesia House, 429, Strand, London, W.C.2, who will supply further particulars on request.

### VACANCIES FOR SKILLED CRAFTSMEN IN GOVERNMENT SERVICE AT CHELTENHAM

Experienced in one or more of the following:-

1. Maintenance of radio communication receivers.

- 2. Sub-assembly lay-out, wiring and testing of radio type chassis.
- 3. Cabling, wiring and adjustment of telephone type equipment.
- 4. Fault finding in, and maintenance of, electronic apparatus.
- 5. Maintenance of Teleprinters or Cypher Machines and associated telegraph equipment.

BASIC PAY: £8/11/4 plus up to £2/10/- merit pay, assessed at interview and based on ability and experience. Opportunities for permanent and pensionable posts.

Five-day week, good working conditions, single accommodation available.

Apply to: Personnel Officer, G.C.H.Q. (FOREIGN OFFICE), 53 Clarence Street, Cheltenham.

### TELEVISION INSTRUMENTATION DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

DUTIES: To undertake the design and development of test equipment for television and including work on special television camera applications. Considerable personal responsibility and freedom is given and there are no set rules regarding the number of people engaged on a project, the allocation of project leaders, etc.

QUALIFICATIONS: The ability to design and develop equipment, and aggressively progress a project through to the stage where a model is made and the information is available for a production drawing office. Candidates should preferably be of degree standard, or, Corporate Members of one of the Professional Institutions, but consideration will be given to others who have considerable practical experience in the field. The ability to progress the project through to a satisfactory conclusion is the prime requirement. Due to expanding activities men with drive and initiative can be sure of progressive advancement.

Comprehensive pension and assurance schemes are in operation and Canteen and Social club facilities are provided. On well served transport routes. HOLIDAY ARRANGEMENTS MADE CAN BE MAIN-TAINED

Write for interview to-DEPT. C.P.S., 336/7, STRAND, W.C.2, quoting Ref. WW2970H, Or call any day including Saturday mornings at:-MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD., LONGACRES, HATFIELD ROAD, ST. ALBANS, HERTS

### Television Development and Test Equipment Engineers

A well known West London manufacturer requires Engineers for the development of black and white and colour television receivers and associated test equipment.

Vacancies exist for both Senior and Junior Engineers in the Television Development Department and for Junior Engineers in the Test Equipment Department.

Senior Engineers should have academic qualifications and several years' development experience. Junior Engineers require either academic qualifications or experience in development or equipment calibration and maintenance.

Progressive salary policy ensures rapid advancement for Engineers who show exceptional initiative and responsibility. All posts are permanent and carry the benefit of the Firm's Pension Scheme.

Please write fully, in confidence, stating age, qualifications and experience to Box No. 7441.

### TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LIMITED A new British Company

### **TECHNICAL SALES MANAGER**

required to develop and integrate marketing programme of new U.K. subsidiary of Texas Instruments Incorporated world's leading transistor manufacturer. Duties include establishing technical sales department, analysis of markets, sales forecasting and planning, and accomplishment of established sales goals.

Should be persuasive and imaginative and familiar with the electronics industry and the application of semiconductor devices. Several years sales experience in electronics components preferred together with honours degree in engineering or physics.

Salary commensurate with age, ability and experience. This appointment offers an exciting future for the right man.

Reply to Box No. M.3014, John Haddon & Co. Ltd., 11/12, Salisbury Square, E.C.4.

MAY, 1957



### Wireless World Classified Advertisements

Rate 7/- for 2 lines or less and 3/6 for every additional line or part thereof, average lines 6 words. Box Numbers 2 words plus 1/- (Address replies: Box 0000 c/o "Wireless Word?" Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.) Trade discount details available on application. Press Day June 1857 issue, Thursday, May 2nd. No responsibility accepted for errors.

### WARNING

Readers are warned that Government surplus Readers are warned that Government surplus components and valves which may be offered for sale through our displayed or classified columns carry no manufacturers' guarantee: Many of these items will have been designed for special purposes making them unsuitable for civilian use, or may have deteriorated as a result of the conditions under which they have been stored. We cannot undertake to deal with any complaints regarding any such items pur-chased. chased.

NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS SHIRLEY LABORATORIES, Ltd., 3, Prospect Place, Worthing, Sussex. Tel. 30536 THE TWA/1515 stereosonic tape recording and replay amplifier, separate meter monitoring on record and playback on both channels, 15watts O/P each channel, 96gns, TWA/15 tape recordi-ing and replay maplifier, 15watts O/P, for Wearite and Collaro decks, 45sns; TW/PA recording and replay pre-amplifier, 30gns; both with valve voltmeter monitoring; type SB/1-15E high-fidelity amplifier, exceptionally wide tone-control system, 40mv sensitivity, 20gns; with voltable and 3-position gram filter, 22gns; specialized amplifiers for the musical and scientific industries including the Mullard 20watt. 10095

Leak TL/10 amplifiers with point one pre amps; £4/5 deposit and 9 payments of 57/7 monthly. ROGERS junior with control unit; £3/18 de-posit and 9 payments of 52/10 monthly; cash prices Leak £28/7, Rogers £26. A. L. STAMFORD (Dept. L.R.2), 20, College Parade, Salusbury Rd., London, N.W.6. [6915

BB pRODUCTS.-Our latest Model AF834 new available: an 8 valve AM/FM radio gram chassis, separate channels employed into AM and FM, variable N.F.B. tone control, attractive 3-colour floodilit dial; also Model AF73.A 7 valve AM/FM feeder unit: 2/46 stamp for illustrated leaflet; trade enquirics invited.-Bayly Bros., 46, Pavilion Drive, Leich-on-Sea, Essex. [6959

RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND LEAK TI.IO, Super 12 CSAL, perfect, separ-ate.--88, Beaconsfield Rd., Enfield Wash Wash [6902

RCA AR88LF also DST 100 Mk. II, reason-able condition, delivered free 100 miles; offers.--24, Longmore Ave., Southampton. [6950

ARMSTRONG AF105. 12 months old; £2 0.n.o., owner emigrating, must sell.-Te Bay. 6388 after 7 p.m. (All day week-ends £28

HRO Rx's and colls in stock, also AR88, BC548R. CR100, etc.—Requirements please to R. T. & I. Service, 254, Grove Green Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986 [0053

15-watt Grampian amplifier with radio with record player, two pick-up heads; £40.—Ennor, The Moor, Falmouth. [6971

HALLICRAFTERS V.H.F. AM/FM receiver type S-36, 28 to 143 m/cs, 100/250 V. A.C., unused in makers packing with spare valves; £55.-Harris, 93, Wardour St., W.I.

valves; E55.-Harris, 93, Wardour St., Weiter AMERICAN Stromberg-Carlson international ali-wave portable 8-band radio, mains and battery operated, bullt-in loop aerial and short wave telescopic aerial, 2 speakers, world map on lid with time zones, instruction manual and log book, barometer, thermometer and humidity indicator on front tuning panel, set is only 6 months old, hardly used, will sell to the first ofter of £60.-Wite R. Lynn, 43, Mecklenburgh Square, London, W.C.I. [695]

Mecklenburgh Square, London, W.C.I. [695]  $\mathbf{R}$ , F. Unit No. 2 for Receiver R.209, com-prices compact unit approx.  $64\%_{X}74\%_{X}74$ deep with RF stare (IT4) Osc. (IT4) and mixed stage (IR5) covers 4 bands 1-20mgs with super tuning drive (calibrated) and band oscillator supply; the ideal front end for any communication receiver; complete with valves and brand new in makers packing; this unit could be easily altered for a.c. supply using 2-277 & X78 valves; complete as above 69/6 & 2/6 post & packing; or complete with stabilizer but less valves 39/6 plus 2/6 post and packing. WALITONS WIRELESS STORES, 46, 47 & 48, Stafford St., Wolverhampton. [0146]



PARTRIDGE TRANSFORMERS for Special Applications



### **Type P4076**

Output transformer as specified for the Baxandall 5 watt Amplifier (featured in the March and April issues of this periodical). Price 36/-This transformer is also available with G.O.S.S laminations (Type P4077). Price 42/6 Price 42/6

### **Type P4073**

A single ended 4 watt output trans-former suitable for the Mullard 3 watt amplifier and the Mullard Tape ampli-for Type A. Price 45/-

### **Type P4078**

Mains transformer as specified for the Collaro Tape Transcriptor. Price 50/-

Smoothing choke as specified for the Collaro Tape Transcriptor. Price 18/6

Many current amplifier designs, such as those published by Mullard and G.E.C., specify and approve Partridge Output and Mains transformers.

If there is any difficulty in obtaining specified transformers from your local dealer, please write direct to:



RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS— SURPLUS AND SECOND HAND "WIRELESS World" 7-valve F.M. tuner, munused, with cathode follower, magic eye, and power supply for use on 200-250 volts A.C., fitted with latest type F.M. com-ponents of the highest grade including specified temperature compensating capacitors; price £14/15 Including 7 valves; accurately aligned and tested ready for use; approx. half original price, exceptionally good reproduction, ideal for use with all high fidelity amplifiers and recorders; as above but including high-grade calinet 14/4/int S9/4/int S9/1, fills floam rubber to ensure safety in transit.—Box 5084. [6969]

LOUSSPEAKERS-SURPLUS AND SECOND-HAND VITAYOX multicell, H.F. horn (6-cell), as new, as incorporated in large Bitone reproducer; £5/10, listed at £13/10.-Lee, "Dolwar." Harlech, N. Wales. [6948

### DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

SECONDHAND LARGE Bridge connected rectifier units. H.D. charging cut-ouis, H.D. Starter relays & starter pushes complete vaporiser equipment for Villers Mark 10, 20 & 25 petrol engines, to run on parafin, ex stock T.W. PEARCE, 66, Great Percy St., W.C.1. [0012

### TEST EQUIPMENT—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

BC221M frequency meter, new condition: £37/10 o.n.o.—Box 7590 [6973

A MATEUR selling test equipment, etc., bar-gain prices; send stamped addressed enve-lope for list.—Gilford, 22, Pembury Rd., Tonbridge, Kent. [6949

Tömbridge, Kent. 103433 GIGNAL generators, oscilloscopes, output meters, valve voltmeters, frequency meters, multi-range meters in stock; your enquiries are invited.—Requirements to R. T. & I. Service, 254, Grove Green Rd., London, E.II. Ley. 4986. (D056)

SURPLUS to requirements:--Radar dual-hand TV signal generator type 4/5, £50; Taylor 170A valve voltmeter, £15; Taylor 30A oscillo-scope £15; Philips projection TV optical units (1800A) with CRT, £7.--Cosmic Radio, 6 & 8. Clifton Crescent, Birkenhead. [6968

### NEW COMPONENTS

TRANSISTOR transformers, interstate push-pull, 8/-; output ditto, 7/8, from manufac-turers, Osmabet, Ltd., 14, Hillside Rd., Tottenham. London. N.15. [0020

CRYSTAL microphone inserts (Cosmocord Mic 6/4), still in steady demand by Hams and Sound Engineers; guaranteed newly made and boxed; 15/6 post free.—Radio-Aids, Ltd., 29, Market SL, Watford, Herts. [0169

CDMPONENTS-SURPLUS AND SECOND-HAND ADIO CLEARANCE, Ltd., 27, Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.I. Tel. Museum

CDMPONENTS-SURPLUS AND SECOND-HAND ADIO CLEARANCE, Ltd., 27, Tottenham Gourt Rd., London, W.I. Tel. Museum Blas. ELECTROLYTICS: Capacity, voltage, size, type of mounting, price post paid, 25, 25v, 4x, 134, W/E, 175, 500, 12v, 3x, 24, W/E, 27, 1,000 1,000, 6v, 1x3, clip, 373, 1,000, 6v, 1x2, clip, 37, 1,000+2,000 6v, 1x3, clip, 578; 100, 187, 500, 25v, 134, 240, 100, 000, 254, 143, 244, 1,000, 25v, 140, 240, 100, 000, 254, 143, 244, 1,000, 25v, 140, 240, 100, 000, 254, 143, 244, 1,000, 25v, 140, 240, 100, 000, 254, 143, 244, 1,000, 25v, 140, 244, 576; 2,500, 507, 145, 244, 1,000, 25v, 140, 244, 576; 2,500, 507, 145, 244, 1,000, 25v, 140, 244, 576; 2,500, 507, 145, 244, 1,000, 25v, 140, 244, 576; 2,500, 507, 145, 244, 1,000, 25v, 140, 244, 576; 2,500, 507, 145, 244, 1,200, 275v, 146, 24, clip, 6/-; 16+24+8, 450, 5250, 156, 24, 100, 350, 225, 136, 25, 275, 3500, 148, 24, clip, 5/-; 20+10, 450v, 1x3, clip, 4/-; 8, 5007, 158, 224, clip, 5/-; 32+32, 350, 425v, 158, 22, clip, 5/-; 32+32, 350, 425v, 158, 22, 350, 425v, 158, 22, 173, 164, 164, 275, 174, 22, clip, 3/-; 32+32, 45, 2105, 174, 24, 3504, 158, 21, 3507, 148, 24, clip, 5/-; 50+250, 1550, 138, 24, 3507, 138, 24, clip, 5/-; 20+20, 5507, 148, 24, clip, 5/-; 20+20, 5507, 148, 24, clip, 5/-; 20+250, 2507, 158, 24, 3507, 148, 24, clip, 5/-; 20+250, 2507, 158, 24, 3507, 148, 24, clip, 7/-; 50+50, 1550, 250, 2507, 138, 24, 210, 143, 2507, 148, 24, 2107, 120, 2507, 148, 24, 2107, 120, 2507, 148, 24, 2107, 120, 2507, 148, 24, 2107, 120, 2507, 148, 24, 2107, 120, 2507, 148, 24, 2107, 120, 2507, 148, 24, 2107, 140, 1507, 148, 248, 2107, 120, 2507, 148, 244, 2107, 120, 2507, 148, 244, 2107, 175, 2410, 2507, 1507, 148, 244, 2107, 27, 100, 2507, 148, 244, 2107, 27, 100, 2507

SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY, Ltd., 11, Little Newport St., London, W.C.2. See our dis-played advertisement, page 162.

COMPONENTS-SURPLUS AND SECOND-HAND

SECOND-HAND RECORDERS by Ferrograph, M.S.S., Brenell, Leevers Rich, unrivalled Mastertape, as used in our studio: extra-play tape, mics.. d:sk recorders, blank disks, de-fluxers. TAPE/DISK service, especially L.P.; full studio and mobile facilities. "EROICA" RECORDING SERVICES (1949), Recorder House Peel St., Eccles, Manchester, Cecles 1624, Director: Thurlow Smith. A.R.M.C.M. [0122]

A.R.M.C.M.
 ILLUSTRATED Catalogue No. 13. containing over 450 items of Government surplus and model radio control of Government, 2/2, refunded on purchase of goods, 2/6 oversees seamail.—Arthur Salis Radio Control. Ltd., 93. North Rd., Bristhon. Tel 25806. [0193]
 MAGSLIPS at low prices, fully guaranteed, 50/6/8, unused, each in tin, 3/5/-, post 2/1; large stocks of these and other types.—P B. (rawshay, 94, Pixmore Way, Letchworth, Herts, Tel, 1851.

NEW GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT TRANSISTOR HI-FI Amplifiers, 4 watts, shortly: Reflectograph Tape Decks, £33: Th-FI R./P. Amplifiers, 6 watts, U./L. out-put, 25gns. COLLARO, Mk. III decks £22, Amps. 23 and 25gns. 'Phone Gladstone 1770. HARDING ELECTRONICS, 120A, Mora Rd.. Cricklewood, London, N Y.2. CILASCOW Recorders hought, sold cristical

Cricklewood, London, N V.2. [0032 GLASGOW.—Becovders bought, sold, ex-corders or vice versa.—Victor Morris, 406, Argyle St., Glasgow, C.2. [0201 4-SPEED automatic "Golden Box" record player, in handsome carrying case, plays through your radio; £9/19/6; carriage and pack-ing 4/6 extra.—Box (G), Leeds Laboratories, 69, Allerton Grange Way, Leeds, 17. [6944

TAPE recorders, Ferrograph, 76 mis; Re-flectograph, £87; Brenell, 48gns; tape decks, Wearite, Collaro, Truvox, microphones, Reslo, STC, Acos amplifiers, Leak 27gns, Quad £42; high fidelity tape to disc service. LAMBDA RECORD Co., 4, Kimberley Are., Liverpool, 23.

Liverpool. 23. CINE-VOX disc recording equipments (6884) CGTJ for high-quality recordings from exist-ing microphone equipment; price from 28gns; also available as a complete channel inclusive of mic, amplifier and playback equipment, at 70gns; type C7 for highest quality professional requirements-recorder mechanism at 48gns, or complete channel at 110gns; demonstrations stranged in London. PLEASE write for details to K.T.S., Ltd., "Coplow," Park Rd., Braunton, N. Devon. Tel Braunton 224. Callers by appointment only "RUE Hi-fidelity: have you heard Vortexion

Braunton 224. Callers by appointment only TRUE HI-fidelity; have you heard Vortexion I tape recording equipment in use with the latest Wharfedale and Goodman's Hi-Fi speakers? Why not arrange a personal demon-stration, when we can give you our undivided attention and help you with your Hi-Fi prob-lems? Write or 'phone for appointment. GRIFFITHS HANSEN (RECORDINGS), Ltd., 32-3, Gosfield St., Langham St., W.I. Mus. 2771/0642. [0293

ALL HI-Fi enthusiasts please note! We are supplying the new Mk. III Collaro tape transcriptor complete with pre-amplifier and power pack ready to plug into any amplifier, for only 36gns cash or 5gns deposit, balance over 36 weeks, making it one of the lowest priced quality tape recorders on the market! A drass explaints in the market of the lowest drass explaints in the market of the lowest drass explaints of the market of the lowest drass of the lowest of the lowest of the lowest drass of the lowest of the lowest of the lowest drass of the lowest of the lowest of the lowest drass of the lowest of the lowest of the lowest drass of the lowest of the lowest of the lowest drass of the lowest of the lowest of the lowest drass of the lowest of the lowest of the lowest drass of the lowest of the lowest of the lowest drass of the lowest of the lowest of the lowest drass of the lowest of the lowest of the lowest drass of the lowest of the lowest of the lowest drass of the lowest of the lowest of the lowest of the lowest drass of the lowest of the lowest of the lowest of the lowest drass of the lowest drass of the lowest of the low

### GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

FOR sale, E.M.G., D.R.5, amplifier radio-gram, Connoisseur and Decca, 33 C pick-up, Chancery L.P. adapter.—Box 7455. [6952

### CABINETS

L EWIS RADIO have the best selection and finest finish.—See page 174. [0224 VALVES WANTED

ALL types of valves British or American, transmitting and receiving; keenest cash prices paid. What have you to offer?--Write or call Lowe Bros., 9a, Diana Place, Euston Rd., N.W.1.

### WANTED, EXCHANGE, ETC.

WANTED, receivers A.P.R.4, also T.N.16, 17, 18, 19, etc., and any radio test gear LESLIE DIXON & Co., 214, Queenstown Rd., Battersea, S.W.8. Macaulay 2159. [0176

WHEATSTONE type, or similar, tape per-forators urgently required.—Box 7216.

BATTERY-OPERATED Ardente type 615 loud hailer amplifier, with microphone.-Ennor, The Moor, Falmouth, [6970

The Moor, Falmouth, [6970 WANTED, HRO coils, Rxs., etc., A.R.88s, BS348s, S27s, etc., Details to R. T. & I. Service, 254, Grove Green Rd., London, E.II. Ley. 4986. [0163]

CASH on the spot for second-hand tape recorders, amplifiers and Hi-Fi equipment, top prices paid.—Sound Tape Vision (Dept. W.W.), 71, Praed St., London, W.2. Padding-ton 2807.



Much to our regret, we cannot show Duode at the Audio Fair, for reasons outside our control. The many friends of Mr. Barker, who expected to see him, will be very sorry to hear of the continued ill-health which keeps him in the back room. Nevertheless, new ideas emerge and are as regularly incorporated in our current production. Duode quality maintains its commanding lead in NATURAL SOUND REPRODUC-TION.

No one in Britain need fail to hear Duode quality before buying his new unit. The new 12B-C can be tried in your own home and bought on very reasonable extended payment terms.

Why not solve your problem of getting good sound and make a long-term in-vestment in lasting pleasure by writing us today.

DUODE LTD. 3. Newman Yard, London, W.I

# $\mathbf{D}$

RTUNES

ic A

71

0

### **Get this FREE Book!**

ENGINEERING **OPPORTUNITIES** reveals how you can become technically qualified at home for a highly paid key-appointment in the vast Radio and Television Industry. In 144 pages of intensely interesting matter, it includes full details of our up-tothe-minute home study courses in all branches of TELEVISION and RADIO, A.M. Brit. I. R. E., City & Guilds, Special Television, Servicing, Sound Film Projection. Short Wave, High Frequency and General Wireless Courses. We definitely Guarantee

"NO PASS-NO FEE"

If you're earning less than  $\pounds 15$  a week this enlightening book is for you. Write for your copy today. It will be sent FREE and without obligation.



VHP/FM reception with low noise R.P. stage, variable selectivity, medium and long wave-bands, negative feedback tone control circuit, having separate bass and treble controls. Triode output stages. Tuning indicator. High quality gramophone amplification. Audio response >20-20,000 cycles. Fidelia AM/FM De-Luxe, 11 valves, 7 watt push-pull output. £33/12. Fidelia Major, 12 valves. Tuned B.F. stage on all wavebands. VHF, S, M. and L. wavebands. Gram. pre-amplifier, input corrector for all pick-ups. Separate 9 watt power amplifier. £44. Fidelia Imperial. A high fidelity amplifier plus VHF/FM reception. £37/10/-. Full details of these and our other models willingly on request. 2 AMHURST ROAD, TELESCOMBE CLIFFS. ELECTRO Nr. Brighton, SUSSEX.

essential for the finest reproduction.

- DEVELOPMENTS-Tel · Peacehaven 3156

### SURPLUS

• AERIAL EQUIPMENT. Poles, Masts, Dipoles, Yagi, Microwave arrays, Whips. Dipoles, Yagi, Microwave arrays, 12in, Whips to 90ft, Masts.

• CABINETS AND RACKS. 36in. to 96in, high, standard 19in. wide.

CONDENSERS up to 10,000 mfd. and

• FUSES. Cartridge and E.S. & amp. to 600 amps. INSULATORS 80 different patterns\*

LOUDSPEAKERS 3in. dia. to 50 watt Theatre Systems.

METERS. 2in. to 12in. dia. 120 different types

• POWER SUPPLIES. Reatifiers, Vibrators, Inverters, Generators, Dynamotors from 2 volts 100 amps. to 36,000 v. 1 amp. • RECEIVERS. 80 types available from 15 K/cs. to 600 m/cs. including portable, D.F., Table, Rack and Pedestal.

TEST GEAR, American over 100 different types, Meters, Calibrators, Signal Generators,

**TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH** EQUIPMENT. Single and multi channel apparatus filters, switchboards, power supplies.

TRANSFORMERS Audio and Power. 200 types from 2 volts to 18,000 volts and up to 15 kVA.

TRANSMITTERS, 60 different types from UF-1 Handie Talkie to G-50, 2,500 watts. FULL LISTS AVA.LABLE

Send your requirements. All packing and shipping facilities.

P. HARRIS. **ORGANFORD**, **DORSET** Telephone: LYCHETT MINSTER 212

Fidelia

The Basis

leatures

AM/FM models

helow incorpor-in all Fidelia

listed

ated in

HAND BUILT

# **Crowned** with **SUCCESS**



Receiving numerous letters of praise for Savage Massicore Transformers has not made us selfsatisfied, gratifying though these letters are. Even more pleasing is the success of the countless projects all over the world to which we have contributed with these well-designed reliable instruments. Each unit is the outcome of meticulous care at every stage of manufacture resulting in transformers of quite regal performance.



SAVAGE TRANSFORMERS LTD NURSTEED RD., DEVIZES, WILTS Tel.: Devizes 932. WANTED, EXCHANGE, ETC. SPOT cash ready for purchase of surplus and bankrupt stocks of new valves and compo-nents; we sell plain valve cartons; list on request.-R. H. S., Ltd., 155, Swan Arcade, Bradford. [0190

WANTED, BC610 Hallicrafters, E. 7.4336 transmitters, BC312 receivers, BC221 frequency meters and spare parts for all above; best cash prices.—P.C.A. Radio, Beavor Lane, Hammersmith, W.G.

URGENTLY wated, manuals or instruction books, data, etc., on American or British Army, Navy or Air Force radio and electrical equipment.—Harris 93, Wardour St., W1. Gerrard 2504.

Equipilent.—names 95, waldour St., w.r. [6479
 WANTED, good quality communication RYS tape recorders, test equipment, domestic radios, record players, amplifiers, valves, components, etc., estb. 16 years.—Call, send or phone Ger. 4638 Miller's Radio, 38a, Newport Court, Leicester Sq., W.C.2. [6059
 WANTED, signal generators, types TF144G, T5175, also receivers types BC221, T5174, T5175, also receivers, types BC221, T5174,

30181. [6930] WANTED, tape recorders, domestic radios, amplifiers, record players, communications receivers; also the above taken in part ex-change for new equipment; call, send or 'phone Gerrard 2613.—Radio Exchange, Newport Place (car park), Leicester Square, W.C.2. [0189] PROMPT cash for the purchase of surplus stocks of televisions, tape recorders, radios, amplifiers, and domestic electrical appliances of every description; substantial funds avail-able.—Spears, 14, Watling St., Shudehill, Man-chester. Blackfriars 1916. Bankers Midland Bank, Ltd.

Bank, Ltd. [6696] A LL U.S.A. V.H.F test and communication equipment; TS174, TS175, TS47, B.C.221 freq. meters; receivers 1294, 1359; Hallicratters S.27, S27CA U.S.A.; APRA and turing units TN16, 17, 16 and 19, RCA AR88D-LF, Hall-crafters SX22; vaives 707A-707B, 2K23, 2K33, 2K33, 2K41; highest offers given by return.-Ger. 8410 and 4447.-Universal Electronics, 22, Lisle St., Leicester Sq., London, W.C.2. [0229]

Este St., Leicester Sd., London, W.C.2. (0229 **REPAIRS AND SERVICE** MAINS transformers rewound, new trans-formers to any specification. MOTOR rewinds and complete overhaults; first-class workmanship; fully guaranteed. F.M. ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Potters Bidgs., Warser Gate, Nottingham. Est. 1917. Tel. 47598. MAINS transformers, E.H.T.S, chokes, field colls, etc., promptly and efficiently re-wound or manufactured to any specification. LADBROKE REWIND SERVICE, Ltd., 520a. Harrow Rd., London, N.W.10. [0222]

USE Jefco coil winder, cheapest machine on the market.—Details, 170, London Rd., Southend-on-Sea. [0174

TRANSPORMER rewind service mains, E.H.T. transformers and chokes, prompt delivery, range of replacement types ex-stock or manufactured to your specification. METROPOLITAN RADIO SERVICE Co., 75, Kilburn Lane, London, W.10. Ladbroke 2296.

River Lane, London, W.10. Endotore 2000. RewinDS and conversions to mains and out-put trans., pick-ups, fields, clock coils, etc., from 4/6; P.P. equipment a speciality; all work guaranteed.--N.L. Rewinds, 173, High Rd., Willesden Green, N.W.10. Tel. Wordsworth [6964 7791.

TRANSFORMERS, chokes. etc., rewound, transformers built to specification up to SKVA, manufacturers of C.R.T. isolating transformers.—Nottingham Transformer Ser-vice, 179, Wollaton St., Nottingham. Tel. 41992.

41992. **D**: Speaker; specialists on heavy and PA. types; cone assemblies, field colls, repair acces-sories, pressure units, microphones; trans-formers rewound and to specification; motor rewinds.-134, Thornton Rd., Bradford, I. Tel. 22838. [0171]

MISCELLANEOUS TAPE to disc; 12/6.—Mobile Recording Ser-vices, 5, New Brown St., Manchester. [6555

TAPE to disc; Tape Recorders serviced and for hire.—Write, call or 'phone Queens-way Recording Studios, 123, Queensway, W.2. Tel. Bay. 4992. Studio recordings. [6816 TAPE to disc recording—LP (30 mins.), 25/-; 78's 12/-; 48-hour service; s.a.e. leaflet. —Marsh, Little Place, Moss Delph Lane, Aughton Ormskirk, Lancs. Aug. 3102. [6907

METALWORK, all types cabinets. chasts, racks, etc., to your own specification; capacity available for small milling and cap-stan work up to lin bar. PHILPOTT'S METAL WORKS, Ltd., Chapman St., Loughborough. [0208

TAPE to disc transfers, high quality micro-groove; 45's from 15/-, 33's from 25/-; vari/g, c/b., etc., if required.--Write or call, Laurel Disc Co., 5, Lonsdale Rd., W.11. Tel. Park 1118. [6967







MISCELLANEOUS TAPE/DISC for connoisseurs, use Britain's oldest full-time transfer service; 30 min. 42/-; special prof. qual tape, 25/- and 21/-... Sound News Productions, 59. Bryanston St., W.1. Amb. 0091, [0192

WIRELESS WORLD

BRITISH SOUND RECORDING ASSOCIA-TION. Details of membership, open to the professional sound recording high quality reproduction and other branches of audio engineering, together with details of the Lon-don lecture programme and the Manchester, Portsmouth and Cardiff Centres, may be ob-tained from the Hon. Membership Secretary, H. J. Houlgate, A.M.I.E.E., 12, Strongbow Rd., Eltham, S.E.9.

CAPACITY AVAILABLE CAPACITY AVAILABLE CHASSIS work, instrument cases, embossed poards in S.R.B.P. etc. Long or short runs. Precision work at keen prices. Extensive range of stock tools for radio and electronics industry; special tooling at favourable rates.—Metalwork Dept., Unitelex (London), Ltd., Pagnell St., London, S.E.14. Tideway 5842. [6966]

# London, S.E.14. Tideway 5842. [6966 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES WELL-KNOWN firm of precision engineers are and instrument makers (London area) are evolve of anterior relating the states of the states of the states resident instrument character or of a con-sumer goods nature: adeuate capital and pro-duction factities are available to develop. produce and market suitable devices.—Com-munications should be addressed, in the first instance, to Box 7247. [6956]

### WORK WANTED

WORK wanted, P.T.F.E. supplied and machined, A.I.D. approved.—Bel Sound Procuets, Marlborough Yard, London, Archway, N.19. [0187]

ELECTRONIC wiring carried out to A.I.D. standards; miniature and sub-miniature work welcomed; sit. south-west England.-Box work 3133. **[**6925

**TRANSFORMERS**, chokes, replays, etc., modi-fication to electronic instruments, design and production enquirles will receive prompt attention.—Box 7584. [6972

PART-TIME work required, radio servicing, radio assembly, and prototype wiring.— G. C. Coombes, 59, Tiverton Rd., Hounslow, Middx. [6924

ELECTRONIC wiring; any description units made to designer's requirements, including R.C.S. 1,000; lay-outs designed and developed. -Apply Box 7237. [6935]

CONSULT us for prototype manufacture of anything electronic; we also have a tele-vision and electronic service laboratory; trade enquiries invited.—Park Television Service, Ltd., 5, London St., W.2. Pad. 9618. [0215

### SITUATIONS VACANT MURPHY RADIO, Ltd.

LVA ELECTRONICS Division. VACANCIES exist in a design laboratory for a senior and a junior engineer to work on the development of aerials for fixed, mobile and

development of aerials for fixed, mobile and airborne use. CANDIDATES should preferably have experi-ence in the field, coupled with necessary mathematical ability. POSTS are pensionable, sports club and other recreational facilities are available.—Applica-tions should be addressed to Personnel Depart-ment (£.35), Murphy Radio, Ltd., Welwyn Garden City, Herts. [6802]

WIRELESS operator mechanics required by

WIRELESS operator mechanics required by FALKLAND ISLANDS DEPENDENCIES SUR-VEY for service at isolated British Bases in Antarctic. Must be able to transmit and receive morse at 20 words a minute and be capable of elementary maintenance, wireless transmitting-and receiving equipment. Salary according age in scale £350, rising to £420 a year with all found, including clothing and canteen stores. Keen young men between 20 and 30 years re-guired, preferably single, of good education and high physical standard, with genuine interest in polar research and travel, and willing to spend 30 months under conditions testing (character and resource.-Write to the Crown Agents, 4, Milbank, London, Swi. State and experience, and quote M20/4227/WF 300 CUPFEINTENDENT OF LIGHTS required at

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTS required by

SOPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTS required by HONG KONG Government Marine Depart-ment for appointment on probation to pen-sionable establishment. Normal tour 4 years. Salary scale (including expatriation pay and present temporary allowance): (i) Single men: £1.504 rising to £2.250 a year; (ii) married men without children: £1.672 rising to £2.539 a year; (iii) family men: £1.840 rising to £2.785 a year. Free passages, liberal leave on full salary. Candidates, aged 28-35, must be A.M.I.Mech.E. er A.M.I.E.E. and have had three years practical experience with all types of marine navigational aids; they should also be conversant with E/T and W/T for port. communications Write: the Crown Agents. 4. Millbank, London, S.W.1. State age. name an block letters, full qualifications and experi-ence and quote M2A/41846/WF. [5910

W. STANLEY WORKS, back CLEVEDON ROAD, BLACKPOOL, LANCS.

### WEBB'S SERVICE DEPARTMENT

**Renovation and re-alignment of Communications** Receivers a speciality.

We can also offer skilled overhaul of High Fidelity Amplifiers and Equipment.

### WEBB'S RADIO

14 SOHO STREET, LONDON, W.1

Service Dept. — 'Phone GERrard 7308 Sales Dept. — 'Phone GERrard 2089



The type B7 unit is mounted in the standard B7G envelope and is hermetically sealed and valve fully evacuated.

Available for the frequency ranges from 100 kc/s to 500 kc/s and from 3 Mc/s to 16 Mc/s. Gold electrodes applied by cathodic sputtering give permanence of calibration. Normal adjustment accuracy 0.01%, Max. adjustment accuracy 0.003%.

Early delivery can be given of some frequen-cies, and we will be pleased to quote for

your specific requirements. THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL Co. Ltd.

63-71, Kingston Road, NEW MALDEN, SURREY. Telephone: MALden 0334 Cables, etc.: QUARTZCO NEW MALDEN



**Build a Quality Tape Recorder with** 

**ASPDEN'** TAPE DECK & AMPLIFIER KITS 
 Tape deck kit model 521
 £7
 10

 Tape deck kit model 721
 £8
 10



with above 26B units. TELEGRAPH RELAYS 299 AN.

Also other equipment.



### SITUATIONS VACANT A SSISTANT Works Manager.

APPLICANTS should have experience in the manufacture of both electronic and power transformers. The situation holds excellent prospects and a pension scheme is applicable. APPLY stating age and full particulars to: Managing Director, Woden Transformer Co., Ltd., Moxley Rd., Bilston, Staffs. [6917

A PPLICATIONS are invited for pensionable posts as EXAMINERS in the PATENT Office TO undertake the official scientific, technical and legal work in connection with Patent applications.

applications. AGE at least 21 and under 35 years on January 1st, 1957, with extension for regular Forces'

AGE at least 21 and under 35 years on January 1st, 1957, with extension for regular Forces' service. CANDIDATES must have (or obtain in 1957) 1st or 2nd Class Honours in Physics, Organic or Inorganic Chemistry, Mechanical or Elec-trical Engineering or in Mathematics, or an equivalent qualification. or nave achieved a professional qualification. e.g., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Mech E., A.M.I.E.E., A.R.I.C. For a limited number of vacancies candidates with 1st or 2nd Class Honours degrees in other subjects-scientific or otherwise-will be con-sidered. Exceptional candidates otherwise qualified by high professional attainments will be considered. STARTING pay for 5-day week of 42 hours in London between £605 and £1,120 (men), ac-cording to post-graduate (or equivalent) ex-perience and National Service. Maximum of scale £1,345. Women's pay above £605 slightly lower, but is being raised to reach equality with men's in 1961. Good prospects of promo-tion to Senior Examiner rising to £2,000 (under review) and reasonable expectation of further promotion to Principal Examiner. AFPLICATION form and further particulars from Civil Storm and stating date of birn. INTERVIEW Boards will sit a intervals, as required. Early application is advised (SCI)

Budding Size/Si and Stating date of birth.
 INTERVIEW Boards will sit at intervals, as required. Early application is advised.
 16912
 TANGANYIKA BROADCASTING CORPORA-TION.
 APPLICATIONS are invited for a vacancy for a broadcasting engineer in the service of the salary scale £381 rising to £1,865 a year.
 THE successful candidate will be appointed on contract terms with gratuity at the rate of 15% of total salary care the granted from the service of the salary scale £381 rising to £1,865 a year.
 THE successful candidate will be appointed on contract terms with gratuity at the rate of 16% of total salary care.
 THE successful candidate will be provided on contract terms with gratuity at the rate of 16% of total salary care.
 The successful candidate will be provided.
 Bord and experience. The term of the granted from the U.K. and return for the officer and his family.
 Housing or rent assistance will be provided.
 QUALIFICATIONS: Applicants should be wer the age of 28 and be Graduates of the Institution's examinations and have had not less than two years' experience which can be directly related to broadcasting.
 DUTTES: Include staff management and responsibility for the maintenance, installation and operation of broadcasting studies and transmitters.
 WRITE to the Crown Agents, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.I. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience, and guote M20/42128/WF.
 FEDERATION OF RHODESIA AND NYASA-

FEDERATION OF RHODESIA AND NYASA-

LAND. RADAR Mechanic/Operators: Meteorological

ADAR Mechanic/Operators: Methods
 Services.
 APFLICANTS, under 30, should be experienced
 APFLICANTS, under 30, should be experience of radar equipment, duties include operation of radar in
 finding and in trackin adar biles for wind
 finding and in trackin adar biles for wind should be experience on scale
 trising to £1,450; there are sufficient senior
 posts normally filled by internal promotion to ensure career prospects; application forms and
 further details from Secretary (R), Rhodesia
 House, 429, Strand, London, W.C.2. Closing
 date 7th May.
 Besonphe Down, requires

date 7th May. [6919] A EEOPLANE and Armanent Experimental Stabilishment, Boscomhe Down, requires SKILLED men to serve as: INSTRUMENT and Electric Craftsmen and Radio/Radar and Electronic Craftsmen for laboratory and aircraft installations work. AIRFRAME and Engine Fitters for aircraft ser-vicing and fitting of special equipment. FITTERS and Turners for Research Workshops. RATE of pay on entry for 44-hour 5-day week of re-assessment of rate within three months, any increase backdated to date of entry, merit lead can rise to 70<sup>-2</sup>. TWO weeks (88 hours) paid annual leave. Paid sick leave scheme.

I wO weeks (35 nours) paid sinuar leave. Faid sick leave scheme. APPLY giving details of apprenticeship and experience to Air Commodore, Commanding (Civilian Administration Office) (W.W.), A. A.E.E., Boscombe Down, Amesbury, Willshire A.E.E. 16965

16965 TeLEVISION Engineers, able to drive, re-quired by leading Murphy dealers; per-manency, first-class salary and conditions.-Singer's, 211, Kilburn High Rd., N.W.6, Mai, 6408.



### AM and FM Tuners and High Fidelity Amplifier on one compact chassis

- 10 valves. 10 watts push-pull amplifier with negative feed back.
- FM, Long, Medium and two Short wavebands.
- Frequency Range: 15-35,000 c.p.s. <u>+</u> 1 dB.
- Independent and Continuously variable Bass and Treble Controls with visual setting indicators.
- Magic Eye Tuning.

MODEL PB 409 PRICE 28 GNS.



- 9 Valves. ● 6 watts push-pull output. Full VHF band (88-108 Mc/s) Plus Long, Medium and Short bands. ۲
- Frequency Response within 2 dB 20-20,000 c.p.s. at 4 watts (double normal room volume).
- Independent Bass and Treble Controls.
- Quick-action "Piano Key" selectors.
- Magic Eye Tuning.

We shall be glad to give you a demonstration we shall be give you a before you a before statuto of these and other models in our range at our Warlters Road showrooms (open 9-6 p.m. Weekdays and Saturday). If you are unable to visit us please write for descriptive literature mentioning WIRELESS WORLD.

HIRE PURCHASE AND CREDIT facilities are available.

GUARANTEE: All our models are sold under full and unconditional money-back guarantee of satisfaction.

FREE TRIAL IN YOUR OWN HOME. Your money will be returned if for any reason you are not satisfied after 7 days' trial.

ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & CO. LTD. Warlters Road, London, N.7.

\_\_\_\_\_ Telephone : NORth 3213 \_\_\_\_\_



### SITUATIONS VACANT

SITUATIONS VACANT JUNIOR Wireless Telegraphy Operators re-guired by FALKLAND Islands Dependencies Administra-tion for service in SOUTH Georgia for one tour of three years in the first instance. Salary according to age and experience in scale £420 rising to 520 a year leave on full salary. Canadates provide public and lodging. Free bassaes. Liberary leave on full salary. Canadates provide public and the state of the salary according to age and the first one of the salary according to age and the first one of the salary according to age and public and the salary. Canadates provide the muther of the salary according to age and the first of the salary according to age and the salary according to a salary according to the first of the salary according to a salary the salary according to a salary according to a salary the salary according to a salary according to a salary the salary according to a salary according to a salary the salary according to a state age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experi-ance and quote M2C/41977/WF. (2001)

The ence and quote M2C/1977/WF. [6961 THE ERITISH IRON & STEEL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION. RESEARCH assistant, aged 20-25, required to help to develop and operate instruments for stress and deflection recording in connection with investigations into steel works structures and to assist in analysing the resulting records; O.N.C. or H.N.C. in civil or mechanical engin-eering essential; some knowledge of electrical circuits an asset; opportunities given for con-tinuation of technical studies; starting salary up to £700 p.a. according to age, qualifications and experience --Written applications only. guoting "C.E. 12." to the Personnel Officer, B.I.S.R.A., 11, Park Lane, London, W.I. [6376

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS, Ltd., Chestergate Works, Stockport, Cheshire. La Chestergate Works, Stockport, HAS rectifier development vacancies in rapidly expanding department. Engineers and Physi-cists required with Degree or H.N.C. Salaries dependent on experience up to £1,000. SEND full details to Personnel Manager at the above address.

EXPERIENCED promotion manager required by high fidelity manufacturers, London area.—Box 6992. [6904

A SSISTANTS (Scientific). The Civil Service Commissioners invite applications for pen-

(ii) CHEMISTRY, bio-chemistry and metal-lurgy.
 (iii) BIOLOGICAL Sciences.
 (iv) GENERAL (Including geology, meteorology, general work ranging over two or more groups, (i) to (iii) and highly skilled work in labora-tory crafts such as glass-blowing).
 STARTING pay £340 (at 18) up to £460 (women £431) at 25; men's scale maximum 6253; women's scale being raised to reach equality with men's by 1961; somewhat less in provinces; opportunities for promotion and for further education; 5-day week, generally.
 FURTHER particulars, from Civil Service Com-mission, Scientific Branch, 30. Old Burlington Street, London, W. I., cuoting No. 559/57.
 INTERVIEW Boards sit at intervals, as re-quired; early application is advised. [6920
 R EQUIRED for interesting research devices, an ment work on electro-acoustic devices, an (500. [6913]
 T.V. engineers required, all districts, to work

T.v. engineers required, all districts, to work on a sub-contract basis; write, giving details of area covered, type of transport and facilities available.—Box 7736. [6934

R ECORDING engineer required for disc and tape, or would train suitable applicant.— Nuffield Talking Book Studios, 8, Hinde St., Manchester Square, W.1. [6939

Manchester Square, W.I. (1993) ELECTRONIC engineers required for work on transistor circuitry and other projects, H.N.C. or equivalent. FOR Junior Post, O.N.C. but consideration would be given to advanced student of special ability; north London district; quote reference S.B.E.-Box 6968. [6895]

S.B.E.-Box 6968. [6895] TECHNICAL writer for preparation of operat-ing manuals, testing procedures and tech-nical bulletins in connection with electrical and electronic instruments, facsimile trans-mission equipment and servo mechanisms. APPLICANTS should have an aptitude for this specialized form of writing together with tech-nical qualifications equivalent to H.N.C. Ex-perience with light mechanisms is desirable. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Ideal working conditions, pension scheme, social and sports facilities, modern canteen.-Please write, giving full details, to Muirhead & Co., Idd., Precision Electrical Instrument Makers, Beckenham, Kent. [6909] TELEVISION development engineer (senior)

Instrument Makers, Beckenham, Kent. [6909 TELEVISION development engineer (senior) with administrative experience required, capable of carrying out development projects viage. Twitte grivp rule for dealing Chief Engineer, Rediffusion (Wired Radie Service, Ltd.), Fullers Way, Chessington, Surry, Tel. [6879]



Specialists in Sub-miniature Telecommuni-cation Components.



### TEMPATRIMMER

Nominal capacity 6.5pF-Temperature Coefficient continuously adjustable from + 2000 to - 2000 parts per million per degree Centigrade. Length 1.31" Width .670" Height .5"

Details from-







The " 870" receiver is of small dimensions, light in weight and attractively styled, which features make it ideal for use where space is restricted or where easy portability is desired. Four ranges are provided, covering short wave, medium wave and long wave broadcast. The "870" receiver operates equally well from A.C. or D.C. mains supplies and an adjustment is provided for voltages of 100/120 and 200/250.

### PRICE £34.16.0

Full details of this and all other EDDY-STONE receivers including VHF/FM tuner free on request to:

HOME RADIO (MITCHAM) LTD. 187 LONDON ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY. MIT 3282



### BUILD A CAR RADIO. CHEAPLY & SIMPLY

DUILD A GAR RADIU, GREAPLI & JIMPLI The basis is the Command Receiver tuning 0.52-1.5 mc/s. (medium wave), comprising RF 125K7, FC 12K8, 2x IF 125K7, Demod/amp. 12SR7, Output 12A6, Size II x 5½ x 5in, New, black crackle finish. Price list: brand new receiver, with valves, 97/6; miniature speaker trans., 4/6; gain potentiometer, with switch, 6/6; speaker jack 1/6; jack-plug 1/6; speaker, Sin, 18/6; dynamotor (fitting) 28 v., 10/6; or non-fitting 12 v. input, 10/6. Modification data and circuit diagram 1/6. Total £7/2/-(postage 5/-). TRANSCEIVERS. Type 18 (Rx and Tx

(postage 5/-).
 TRANSCEIVERS, Type 18 (Rx and Tx separate), with valves, less attachment, 50/- (carr. 7/6). Type 46 (Walkie-Talkie), with 1/TP25, 2/VP23, 1/HL2JDD, 1/QP25, 1/ATP4, 2 xtals, headset/mic. satchels, aerial, 65/-. 1NDICATORS 62A. VCR97, 12/VR51, 3/VR92, 4/CV118, 55/-. (carr. 7/6). Hadphone adaptors C-410, 2/6. Condensers, block 0.06 15 kV. (U.S.A.), 15/-. Control Unit 301. Input 100/240 v. 50 c. or Bat., for remote TX control. Contains: 2 relays, 2 met. recs. 4/615, indicators, jacks, grey case, 12 x 8 x Bin, 55/- (carr. 7/6). Valves, VR91, ex-new equipment, 8 for £1. LAMPS: Projector, 120 v., 750 w. pre-focus, 15/-; Flood, 200/250 v., 250 w. E.S. Rd., 4/6; Standard BC 25 v. 60 w.; 35 v. 25 w.; 40 w.; or 60 w.; 150 w., 1/-. Transformers: Vibrator 12-0-12 v. to 300 v. 100 mA, potted, 12/6; "C " core, input 200 v., output 6.3 v. 2. A. thrice, 13/6. Flex DRIVES, 31in, long, jin, dia. ends, 3/6. VIBRATORS. Mallory G629C 12 v. 4 pin, 7/6. 3 pin plug and socket (brass) on 1 yd. cable, 3/-. Bomb release, relay operating claw, with heater, 5/-. THROAT MICS, new, 2/6. BC624A. (SCR522). New condition, with heater, 5/-. THROAT MICS, new, 2/6. BC624A. 36 cm/s., 45/- (post 3/-). Flex Drives for these 10/6. Condensers, var. spindled, ceramic, 15, 25 or 50 pfs., 1/3; 75 pfs., 1/6, butterfly 25 pfs., 1/6. (Carcut 1/-). MOTORS: Synch. 100 v. 3,000 r.jb.m., 10VA, 10/-. SUPPRESSORS, radio interference, ex-A.M., 5/6 (post 2/-). BRAND NEWR F.26, 27, 27/6 (postage 2/6); RF24, RF25, 10/6.
 MYTARDTORS 15/6, CHOKES, LF., Ferrant, 10H, 120 mA, cased, 15/-. (Carcut 1/-). MOTORS: Synch. 100 v. 3,000 r.jb.m., 10VA, 10/-. SUPPRESSORS, radio interference, ex-A.M., 5/6 (post 2/-). BRAND NEWR F.26, 27, 27/6 (postage 2/6); RF24, RF25, 10/6.
 MYTAMOTORS (S, canned, new, 1/3. R1155 Coilpacks, used, 9/4. R1155 Tuning DRIVES "N" type, brand new, 10/6. CHOKES, LF., Ferrant, 10H, 120 mA, cased, 15/-. (carc. 8/6).
 METAL RECTIFIERS: 600 v. 30 mA, 3/6. "C CORE 17/6. T0H, 130 mA.,

List and enquiries. S.A.E. please! Terms: C.W.O. Postage extra. Immediate despatch.

Callers and post: W. A. BENSON (WW), 136, Rathbone Road, Liverpool, 15. SEF 6853. Callers: SUPERADIO (W'chapel) LTD., 116, Whitechapel, Liverpool, 2. ROY | 130.

### SITUATIONS VACANT

TRANSFORMER design engineer (senior) re-quired for small fectory in West London area; permanent executive position, to take sole charge of engineering staff of 10 persons; state salary required to Box 6875. [6870

A TTRACTIVE position is vacant in a company in eastern England for an assistant who has knowledge of electronics and is interested in administration as distinct from development. in administration as distinct from development. The work relates to-PATENTS, Trade Marks and Technical Agree-

PATENIES, TRade Marks and recuments, AND covers a wide variety of products. Appli-cants will have an opportunity of working in close collaboration with the company's research personnel and inventors and should have a liking for analysing technical problems; specialist training will be given in the pro-cedures involved.—Please send details of quali-fications and experience to Box 7478, [6957]

DIAGNOSIS Testers.—E. K. Cole. Ltd., Southend-on-Sea, have vacancies for diagnosis testers (trouble shooters) for radio and T.V.; previous experience and good theoreti-cal knowledge essential.—Apply Personnel Manager. [6929 cal kno Manager.

PYE, Ltd., Radio Works, Cambridge, invite applications for positions as technical authors to compile maintenance handbooks dealing with radio equipment; applicants must possess command of English and some technical knowledge.-Applications in writing to Person-nel Officer.

DEVELOPMENT Engineer.—E. K. Cole. Ltd., Southend-on-Sea, have a vacancy in their laboratories for an experienced television de-velopment engineer; a degree, H.N.C. or equi-valent qualification desired.—Write stating age, qualifications and experience, to the Personnel Manager. [6928

Nanager. 19920 NUCLEONIC and Electronic Development Engineer required. Capable of taking charge of complete development of an individual instru-ment. First-class working conditions in new Development Laboratory. Apply Chief Engineer, Dynatron Radio, Ltd., St. Peter's Rd., Furze Platt, Maldenhead, Berkshire. [6962]

Platt, Maldenhead, Berkshire. 16962 ELECTRICAL engineer required for develop-ment work on capacitors; specialized ex-perfence not essential, but good technical standard and interest in insulation materials, conductor soldering/welding and drying pro-cesses needed.—Write fully, Stability Capacitors, Ltd. Raven Rd., London, E.18. [6932 GLASSBLOWER is required, for laboratory, with considerable experience of general lathe work; permanent staff appointment; slck-ness and pension scheme; apply in person, or write Personnel Department for interview.— Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd. Borehamwood. Herts. (One hour from Central London.) [6956 CENIOR Audio Entineer required for develop-SENIOR Audio Engineer required for develop-ment of L.F. amplifiers and associated Hi-Fidelity equipment. Knowledge of tape recorders desirable. Excellent working conditions in new Development Laboratory.—Apply Chief En-gineer, Dynatron Radio, Ltd., St. Peter's Rd., Furze Platt, Maidenhead, Berkshire. [6963

rurze riat, maidennead, BerkShire. [6963 DESIGNER draughtsman to take charge of small drawing office of vacuum tube engineers; products include television camera tubes, hermetic seals; applicants should prefer-ably have experience of press tool design for components of this nature, as well as compo-nent design experience.—Apply Cathodeon, Ltd., Church St., Cambridge. [6977] CALES representative required with scand

Church St. Cambridge. [6977 SALES representative required with sound technical knowledge to assist in the sale of a wide range of high grade electronic equip-ment for laboratory and industrial application: pension scheme.--Write, with full particulars of age. experience and salary required, to Cinema-Television, Ltd., Worsley Bridge Rd., Lower Sydenham, S.E.26. INSTRUMENT Engineer with H.N.C. or equiva-lent in electronic engineering required by Research Laboratory for development and main-tenance of electronic apparatus as applied to diesel engine testing and fuel injection develop-ment.-Write stating age. qualifications and experience to the Personnel Manager, C.A.V., Ltd., Warple Way, Acton. W.3. quoting Ref. R.S.I. INSTRUCTOR in marine radio required; lec-

R.31. [6923] INSTRUCTOR in marine radio required; lec-turing ability and technical standard equal to C. & G. Radio III with telecoms., Principles II expected P.M.G. first-class cert, an advan-tage. falary based on Burnham Scale and Pen-sion Scheme.-Apply by letter (marked "Staff"), stating full details in confidence to Principal, Marine Radio College, Overseas House, Brooks' Bar, Manchester, 16. [6974

House, Brooks' Bar, Manchester, 16. [6974] ELECTRONIC engineers required for installa-tion and maintenance of scientific equip-ment in laboratories in U.K. and abroad; thorough training given. Good opportunity for radio and television service engineers to gain wide experience in new fields with excel-lent prospects.—Apply In writing to Personnel Manager, Unicam Instruments, Ltd., Arbury Works, Cambridge. CALES Engineer provided to join Contribu-

Works, Cambridge. [691] SALES Engineer required to join Scottish Representatives of firm manufacturing High Frequency Induction Heating, Dielectric Heating and Plastic Welding equipment: basic knowledge of electronics plus general electrical knowledge of electronics plus general electrical knowledge apply in writing giving details of previous experience and salary required, to Morris, War-den & Co., Ltd., 10, Royal Crescent, Glasgow, C.3. [6921]



LOB

### **"AUTOMAT" CHARGER8** and POWER PACKS

as supplied to Ministries, Airline Co.s, etc., up to 600 watts. Correct design, best materials and 600 watts. workmanship.

Selenium rectifier stacks, 40 ma. to 10 amp., with or without transformers



176

<sup>14</sup> A U T O M A T <sup>17</sup> S E L F <u>PEGULATING CHARGEES</u> <sup>15</sup> Expert<sup>17</sup> model as filus, <sup>16</sup> for v/12 v. 5 amps, <sup>16</sup> y/12 v. 12 v. 5 amp, <sup>16</sup> carr. 4/6 extra. 6dd. <sup>12</sup> months. Also our well-harger with protective ballast and glow indicator, <sup>6</sup> 9/6, ditto, 6 v. 2 amp, <sup>16</sup> 9/6, ditto, 8 v. 2 amp

ditto, 12 v. 1 amp., 42/6, postage 1/10, wt. 81b.

ditto, 12 v. 1 amp., 42/6, postage 1/10, vt. 815. FOOLPROOF CHARGER KITS. Genuinely trouble free and ultra reliable. As sold for 11 years through "W.W." with full data sheet and instructions. No. 1 Rit. Westalite 3 amp. rectifier, 65 watt traped, im-prograted trans., ballast bulb, for 2 v., 6 v., 12 v. charger, all rectifier troubles eliminated, 46/-, p. 1/10. Handsome steel case. ready punched, lowred, enamelled, 12/6. No. 1A Kit. 3 a. rectifier, 65 watt trans., ballast res., ammeter for 2 v., 6 v., 12 v., a., 52/6, p.p. 1/10. No. 2 Kit. 12 v. 2 amp. rect., 45 watt trans. ballast res., ammeter for 2 v., 6 v., 12 v., charger, 36/6. Case 12/6, p.p. 1/10. Wt. 81b. with case. Minor Kit, 6 v. 2 carp., 12/6, - p.p. 1/10, w. sub., 12 v. 5 amp. ST.C. rect., 85 watt trans., ballast bulb, 64/-, p.p. 2/-. Slider Kit, 120 watt trans., ballast bulb, 64/-, p.p. 2/-. Slider Kit, 120 watt trans., hand a monter, wt. 171b., for 6 v./12 v. charger, \$4/13/-, cart. 4/-. SELENIUM RECTIFIERES, new stock not surplue, 6 v.,

charger,  $\pm 24/13/$ , carr. 4/-. SELEN1UM RECOTIFIERS, new stock not surplus, 6 v., 1 a., 4/-, 2 a., 7/6, 4 a. 15/-, 12 v. 0.5 a., 5/-, 1 a., 7/6, 2 a., 9/6, all p.p. 6d. 12 v./14 v. 3 a., to 34 a., 15/6, 6 a., 22/-, Large finned 6 a., 32/-, p.p. 10d. 24 v., 60 mA. 29/, 24 v. 0.3 a., 9/-, 1.5 a., 15/-, 3 a., 27/-, 6 a., 42/-, 8 a., 62/-, all p.p. 10d. 60 v. 1 a., 24/-, 2 a. 47/-, 230 v. 1 a., 97/-, p.p. 1/6. H.T. rectifiers 120 v. 80 mA. R.M.23, 3/4, 135 v. 30 mA. elim. 5/6, 250 v. 60 mA. 7., 250 v. 100 mA. bridge, 14/6. All p.p. 6d. Many other L.T. and H.T. types in stock.

CHAMPION PRODUCTS

43. Uplands Way, LONDON, N.21. Phone: LAB 4457.





A DIO mechanic required by leading airline at Stansted Airport; must be skilled and should have good workshop experience; excel-lent rates of pay and conditions of service; single hostel accommodation available and canteen facilities.—Apply in writing to Per-sonnel Manager, Skyways, Ltd., Stansted Air-port, Essex, or call for interview any week RADIO week-[6914 doi

day.' [6914] E LECTRONIC Engineers.-Large organisation has a few vacancies for electronic engineers to train as project leaders taking charge of all aspects of contracts abroad; qualifications H.N.C. or equivalent; age group 26-32; must be British, single and willing to work anywhere abroad for periods up to two years; excellent salary.-Write Box WW.527, c/o 191, Gresham House, E.C.2. [6926]

House, E.C.2. [6926 **P**YE TELECOMMUNICATIONS, Ltd., Ditton Works, Cambridge, have vacancies for both junior and intermediate engineers, experi-enced in V.H.F. and H.F. transmitter develop-ment; these vacancies offer permanent and progressive employment to higher grade... Applications, which should give full details of past experience, etc., should be addressed to the Personnel Manager. [6933

the Personnel Manager. [6933 SENIOR design draughtsmen required for mechanical design work on radio and tele-vision receivers from initial prototype stage to isue of manufacturing drawings; technical qualifications and previous experience on radio and television desirable but not essential; good salazy and prospects; 37%-hour week.—Apply to Personnel Officer, McMichael Radio, Ltd., Wex-ham Rd., Slough. [0198]

Personnel Officer, McMichael Radio, Ltd., wex-ham Rd., Slough. ELECTRONIC engineer required for electro-don Hospital, Whitechapel, E.1; duties include supervision of the maintenance of the equip-ment and development of new instruments, as well as assistance with research; salary depen-dent on qualifications and experience.—Applica-tions, with names of 2 referees, to the House Governor by May 1th. ABORATORY Technician (Physics), Queen Mary College (University of London). Mile End Road, E.1. Salary according to ability on scheme, four wecks annual leave. Letters only, to Registrar (PT). stating age, tull details, experience and present work. T ADDIO technicians required by International

R ADIO technicians required by International nent and pensionable positions; inclusive salary from £94 per atnum to £1.373 per annum, tax free, according to marital status; free according to marital status; free generous U.K leave—Qualified candidates, to quoting RT to Personnel Officer. 40. Park St., W.1. [0262

w.i. [0262] ELECTRONIC engineers or physicists re-department, experience of pulse techniques or ultrasonics desirable but not essential, the work is varied and interesting and offers scope and opportunities for people with initiative, B.Sc. or H.N.C. standard, pension scheme.-Write giving details of age, experience, salary re-quired, etc., to Ultrasonoscope Co. (London), Ltd., Sudbourne Rd., London, S.W.2. [6862]

Tried. etc., to Utirasonoscope Co. (London), Ltd., Sudbourne Rd., London, S.W.2. [6862]
 I.T.A. invites applications for the approximate the second seco

Battersea Chirch Rd., S.W.H. and quote Ref-erence UZ/15. [5916 CANADA. Senior Mechanical Designer re-quired by a leading organization in Montreal concerned with the manufacture of U.H.F. cavities and waveguide parts. The selected applicant will be required to prepare designs based on information supplied by electronic engineers with a minimum of supervision. He must therefore, have had at least seven years' experience and be familiar with production techniques. He will be associated with all stages of design and manufacture of prototypes and collaborate with drawing offices by supply-ing the necessary information for final draw-ings. Starting salary 55,500 to \$7,500 per annum depending upon qualifications and experience. Fermanent appointment. Pension and other side benefits.-Applications, giving full details, to Box 7332.

### TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE EOUIPMENT

1+4 Carrier Telephone Terminals, Repeaters and

Spares. 1+1 Carrier Telephone Terminals, Repeaters and Spares. VF Telegraph 3-channel Group Units. VF Telegraph Speech + Duplex Terminals and Filter

Assemblies. VF Telegra Assemblies. VF Telegraph Speech + Simplex No. 3. Racked Bays for multi-channel telegraph and telephone

equipment. Filter Units, 600 ohms, various cut-off frequencies. Retardation Coils and Repeating Coils. Input and Output Transformers. Close Tolerance Condensers. Teleprinters Tape and Page. Teleprinters Tape and Page. Teleprinters Tape and Page. Field Teleprinters. Types D, F and L. Polarized Relays 289 AN. Attenuator Assemblies Wiper Types. Vibrators 7 pin Synchronous.

### LOW POWER RADIO STATIONS

Wireless Set 19. Freq. 2-8 Mc/s and 235 Mc/s Systems A1, A2 and A3 AM. Wireless Set X32D. Freq. 2-8 Mc/s Systems A1, A2 and A3 AM and FM. Wireless Set 31. Wireless Set 31.

ith all ancillaries. 'ireless Set 68T. Tropicalized Man-Pack set 3.0 to 5.2

Mc/s. Wireless Set 88. Walkie-Talkie . Handy-Talkie 80R 538. Handy Talkie 3.5 to 6.0 Mc/s. Collins 189 Stations. Complete 1.5 Mc/s to 12 Mc/s. T.O.S. Stations with choice of Power Supply Units 12 v., 24 v. or 115 v. Wireless Set 62. 14-10 Mc/s, fully tropicalized.

### AIRBORNE EQUIPMENT

AN/ARC 1 VHF Stations. 100-156 Mc/s 10-channel. 20-channel or 60-channel. SCE 269G Radio Compasses. Complete with all parts including Inverter Supply Units. SCE 522 VHF Stations. 100-166 Mc/s. Complete with all

AN/ARN-5 Instrument Landing System Equipment.

### R. GILFILLAN & CO. LTD.

7, HIGH ST., WORTHING, SUSSEX Tel.: Worthing 8719 and 30181.

Cables: "GIL WORTHING"







MAY, 1957



Shop Hours—9 a.m. to 6 p.m. (1 p.m. Thursdays). .

Few minutes from Marble Arch. .



SITUATIONS VACANT TEST Department Chargehand required to take control of a section engaged upon the electrical testing of production and pre-production radar and electronic equipment; technical qualifications to H.N.O. standard are required together with approximately 5 years' practical experience of test work on radar and alled equipments; previous supervisory experi-ence is an essential qualification; the position commands & salary commensurate with the qualifications required.—Writen applications giving full details to Personnel Officer (Factory Division), Decca Radar, Ltd., 2, Toiworth Rise, Surbiton, Surrey. [6955] CABLE AND WIRELESS, LTD., have vacan-

giving full details to Personnel Officer (Factory Division), Decca Radar, Ltd. 2. Tolworth Rise. CaBLE AND WIRELESS, LTD., have vacan-cles for a limited number of young men aged about 24-30 for appointment as engineers at their London head office. Applicants should be in possession of the Higher National Certi-ficate and, for preference, should have quilifi-cations in the field of telecommunications. Commencing salary according to age. Ex-amples: age 24 £650 per annum, age 27 £725 per annum, inclusive, rising by annual incre-ments to £1,050 with openings for positions up to £1,500 per annum. Service in the company is positonable. Unantities of dialibrations and Wieless, Ltd. Mercury House, Theobalds Road, London, W.C.I. A by a large and well-known organization operating in Essex; applications are invited from engineers with H.N.C. or better qualifica-tions, with drive and initiative and the desire to accept responsibility, for the supervision of the testing of sound reproducing and associated equipment; the ability quickly to diagnose faults and experience in the successful applicant would also be given the opportunity of carrying out development work on sound equipment; permanent post; pensions acheme; salary according to experience and first-class opportunities for advancement...-Please reply to Box WW639, LPE, 55, St. Martin's Lane, Lon-don, W.C.2. ELECTRONIC Engineer required for develop-ment of Railway Träffic Control and Sig-

Box WW689, LPE, 55, St. Martin's Lane, Lon-don, W.C.2. ELECTRONIC Engineer required for develop-maining Equipment, are 25.00 essential qual-fications-a Communication Degree or H.N.C. Electronics or C. & C. Certificates: the post is permaner of a successful applicant showing the progress for a successful applicant showing the neodid pretrably have had 2 or 3 years' experi-ence in some electronic field, such as the design of communication equipment, or of am-plifiers and/or filters for similar purposes; experience with transistor circuitry an advan-day week, write giving full particulars of age qualifications and experience to -The Personnel Superintendent, Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd., Chippenham, Wits.

UNIOR electronic engineers required to assist JUNIOE electronic engineers required to assist in the development of electronic equipment associated with railway traffic control systems; together with 2 or 3 years' electronic develop-ment experience applicants should possess C. & G. Telecommunication Certificates to Inter-mediate or final level; this latter requirement may be waived for applicants with more than 5 years' experience, and who are capable of developing outline circuitry to its final state ence of transistor circuitry is desirable. Uncer-mot essential; pension scheme and 5-day week. --Write, giving full particulars of age, quali-fications and experience, to The Personnel Superintendent. Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd., Chippenham. Wilts, quoting refer-ence No. EQUIP/N/W.

Conc. No. EQUIP/N/W. [6938 Gone No. EQUIP/N/W. [6938 Depressing work on various aspects of tele-communications systems ensineering; experience in telephone and teleprinter circuitry, particu-larly the switching aspects, will be an asset; the ensineer chosen will be called upon to exercise his initiative and act upon his own responsibility as a leading member of a develop-ment team; the salary paid will be commen-surate with experience and academic qualifications which, although not essential, are desirable; there are prospects for a permanent career in tlecommunications engineering and the company operates an up-to-date super-annuation and insurance scheme.—Write in the first instance, with full details, to the Fdo-sonnel & Admin. Officer, International Act, Southall, Ltd., Engineering Division, Hayes Ed., Southall, effort Electronic Engineers to work on the design of reactor instruments, pulse circuits, interviewed the comments on pulse circuits.

Ltd., Engineering Division, Hayes Rd., Southall, [6975] DLESSEY NUCLEONICS, LTD., have vacan-cies for Electronic Engineers to work on the design of reactor instruments, pulse circuits, and other applications of electronics to nuclear prohlems; both senior and junior posts are offered; all applicants should posses a thorough knowledge of basic electronic theory, a degree in science or electrical engineering, H.N.C., or appropriate equivalent standards of tech-nical education for the two grades; previous experience in nucleonics advantageous but not essential; the other important qualifications are enthusiasm and initiative to progress in fusions and experience.-Apply in writing to Chief Engineer, Plessey Nucleonics, Ltd., Weedon Rd., Northampton. [6922]

# RADIO & T.V. service engineer desires post with service dept. or manufacturer, London area; service work or development; holding R.T.E.B. Cart. and C. & G. telecommon. Inter. standard.-Box 7315.



177

AMERICAN RELAYS, brand new:-3-make, 600 coil, small, 2/3; 2-make, 500 coil, 3,000 size, 2/6, 2-make, 2000 coil, 3,000 size, 2/6; 3-make, 500 coil, 3,000 size, 3/6, 2-make, 2-break, 500 coil, large, 2/6.

VISUAL INDICATORS, type 3 (10Q/4) containing two micro-amp movements. Brand new, 6/6 each. With micro-amp movements. neon lamps (two), 9/6.

200 V. D.C. wkg. MANSBRIDGE CAPACITORS. Suitable for crossover units, etc. .5 mF, 4d. each; 1 mF. 6d. each; 2 mF. 6d. each; 4 mF. 9d. each. 100 watt VITREOUS ENAMELLED RESISTORS, clip-in type: 800Ω, 2,500Ω, 100KΩ, 2/6 each. \*Also 300 other values and wattages.

A.C. MOTORS, 230 V. (Converted Rotary Trans-formers.) With gearbex giving 34, 7 or 14 R.P.M. Reversible. 12/6 each.

LIGHTWEIGHT HEADPHONES: "Ivalek,' 2,000 Ω. 12/6 pr. "Stein," 4,000 Ω, 17/6 pr.

AMERICAN 21-way PLUGS AND SOCKETS, with cover, 7/6 pr.

SMALL ADMIRALTY DRIVES, 14in. dia reduction. 0-160 scale. 180 deg. 6/6 each. dia., 25:1

METERS by famous maker, 21 in. dia. Square front: 80 V., 160 V (100 Ω PV), 8/8 ea 50mA. 10/6, 5A, 10/6, 15, 20, 30 Amp., 8/8 eacb ·Lists available.

H. L. SMITH & CO. LTD 287/289 EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 Telephone Paddington 5891



### SITUATIONS WANTED

SITUATIONS WANTED TECHNICIAN, ex-radio officer 1st class TP.M.G., 10 years' shore experience instal-lation, repair, maintenance, narine electronics communications, radar, D/F, echo sounders, etc., seeks senior grade situation.-Box 6312. (6799

ENGINEER, 37, married, six years' experience Middle East domestic/marine radio radar servicing, Sperry gyro, air conditioning, re-frigeration, electrical contracting. Diesel generators, requires similar position abroad.--Box 7010. [6306

### TECHNICAL TRAINING

LEARN It as you do it—we provide practical equipment combined with instruction in radio, television, electricity, mechanics, chemistry, photography, etc.—Write for full details to E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. WW47, Lon-don, W.4.

CTTY and Guilds (Electrical, etc.) on "No C Pass-No Fee" terms, over 95% successes. For full details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Technology send for our 144-page handbook, free and post free, B. I. E.T. (Dept. 388A), 29, Wright's Lane. London, W.8. [0117

### TUITION

NOTHING succeeds like success! What we have done a thousand times we can do again for you-see the B.N.R.S. advt. page 74. [C172 WIRELESS operating; attendance and postal courses.--Stamp for reply to Manager, The Wireless School, Manor Gdns., London, N.7.

[0104 Certs.

FULL-TIME courses for P.M.G. Certs.. C.G.L.I., Telecommunications, Radar Main-tenance Cert. and B.Sc. (Eng.); prospectus free. —Technical College. Hull. [0111

WIRELESS.—See the world as a radio officer in the Merchant Navy; short training period; low fees, scholarships, etc., available; boarding and day students; stamp for prospec-tus.—Wireless College, Colwyn Bay. [0018

City B. Fee '' of A.M.I Mech.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, etc., on "No Pass-No Fee" terms, over 95% successes-or details of Exams and courses in all branches of Engineer-ing, Building, etc., write for 144-page Hand-book--Free B.I.E.T. (Dept. 387B), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8, [0118]

TV & Radio.-A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., etc., on "No Pass -No Fee" terms; over 95% successes-De-tails of Exams and Home Training Courses in all branches of Radio and T/V, write for 144-page Handbook-Free, B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337A), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8. [0116 [0116

TRAIN at home for a better position or a mew hobby-We offer comprehensive modern home tuition courses covering over 100 careers and hobbles, practical equipment sup-plied with many courses.-Write for free bro-chure stating subject of interest, to: E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. Ww 39, London, W.4. (Asso-clated with H.M.V.)

clated with H.M.V.) [0180 FREE! Brochure giving details of Home Study Training in radio, television and all branches of electronics. Courses for the hobby enthusiast, or for those aiming at the A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Gulds, R.T.E. with the Codege operated twy British's largest electronics organization; moderate fees.—Write to E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. WW28, London, W.4. [0179 COURSES in Electronics, covering practical and theoretical aspects, basic principles, industrial applications, electronic apparatus, etc. Also courses in Radio and TV Enginer-ing and Frequency Modulation. Guaranteed coaching for Brit.I.R.E., City & Gulds, etc. Study at home under highly qualified tutors: Write for free book: International Corre-syondence Schools, Ltd., Dept. CL.42, Kings-way, London, W.C.2. NCORPORATED Practical, Radio Engineers'

Way, London, W.C.2. [0033]
 INCORFORATED Practical Radio Engineers' In home study courses of radio and TV engineering are recognized by the trade as outstanding an l authoritative. Moderate fees to a limited number of students only. Syla-bus of Instructional Text is free. "The Prac-tical Radio Engineer" journal, sample copy. 2/-; 6,000 Alignment Peaks for Superhets, 5/9 — Membership and entry conditions book-let, 1/-, ell post free from the Secretary. L.P.R.E., 20, Fairfield Rd., London, N.8. [1088]

BUSINESS AND PROPERTY SLOUGH, Wexham Rd. New shops with flats to let in busy centre: flats not let separ-ately.—Day (Contractors). Ltd., 705, High Rd., London, N.12.

BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC. "WIRELESS WORLDS" for sale, 1953, any reasonable offer.-Tel. 1938-Sta. [6945

7002 AUCTIONS

SALES every Thursday at 11 a.m.

EASTERN Auction Mart, Ltd. TELEVISIONS, radios, fridges, wash/machines,

etc., etc. ENTRIES accepted working or not. 15% commission on lots sold (min. 10/-). No sale no charge. WE collect in Greater London area. WHITEHORSE Lane, Mile End Rd., Stepney,

E.1. STEPNEY Green 3993, 3296, 1033. **F0125** 



MAY, 1957



Ferrite Rod Aerials. Wound on high permeability Ferroxcube rod, Medium wave 8/9, Dual wave 12/9.



Type HAX. Selective crystal diode coil for tape and quality amplifiers, MW 3/-, LW 3/6. Dual wave TRF Coil<sup>+</sup>, matched Dual wave TRF Coilr, matched pairs (as illustrated) 7/-pair. Type S.S.O. Supersonic Tape Osc. coil, provides 6.3 v. 3 a. RF for pre-amp heater. Eliminates induced 50 c/s hum, 40/100 kc. 15/- ea. Transistor coils, etc. Available from leading stockists. Stamp for

Available from leading stockists. complete data and circuits.

THE TELETRON CO LTD., 266, Nightingale Rd., London, N.9. How 2527

PRECISION SHEET METALWORK-



3-VALVE QUALITY AMPLIFIERS Suit modern crystal P.U.s; for 200-250 v. A.C.; neg. feedback, volume and tone con-trols; new Components and PLAYING TESTED. B7g £4/7/6, INT. OCTAL £4/2/6, B9A £4/12/6. Carr 3/6 all types. E.K.E. 47, Arksey Lane, Bentley. Doncaster



MAY. 1957

11/6.

32/6.

The

PUSH

PULL

**ULTRA** 

LONDON CENTRAL RADIO STORES

PUSH BUTTON HAND CONTROLS. Complete with indicator lamp, with heavy duty 2-way switch, 8 yds. 15 amp. 6-core cable. Brand new. £1/15/-.



### R. B. PULLIN & CO. LTD.

offer the following appointments in their expanding organisation:

1. DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS to 1. DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS to be concerned with the circuit design for a variety of ELECTRO-MEDICAL APPARATUS, ship- and air-borne INSTRUMENTS and COMMUNI-CATIONS EQUIPMENT. Various degrees of seniority are involved, hence qualifications ranging from O.N.C. to Degree standard are accept-

able. Applicants should have had previous experience of valve circuit design, not necessarily in one of the above fields. The appointments offer excellent pros-pects and the oportunity to work in well-equipped laboratorics on interest-ing projects which require considerable technical responsibility and initiative.

2. A TRANSFORMER PRODUC-TION ENGINEER to assume overall responsibility for the quality and per-formance of small inductors, trans-formers and filter assemblies whose manufacture by the Company is steadily expanding. This is a responsible position requiring considerable predices experience of the

considerable previous experience of the production of the above types of component, and preferably also experience of their design. A minimum qualification of H.N.C. or

equivalent is desirable but not

All appointments are permanent, pen-sionable and carry attractive salaries. Apply in confidence to:

THE SUPERINTENDENT **Electronic Development Division** 

R. B. PULLIN & CO. LTD. Great West Road, Brentford, Middx.



**RD., LONDON W.C.2.** Tel : TRAfalgar 5575

(Opp. Garrick Theatre)

LIMITED

### SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

You are cordially invited to attend demonstrations of our High Fidelity equipment, daily from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. and on Saturdays from 9 a.m. to noon.

We are demonstrating the GOODSELL "Golden Range," the ORTOFON Pick-Up and the new WOOLLETT Transcription and the new WOOLLETT Transcription Gramophone Turntable, together with:

The BRADFORD PERFECT BAFFLE (Patent Pending)



17" x 17" x 131"

A radically new idea in speaker enclosures ensuring realism and clarity of reproduction.

and Selhurst

High Fidelity Loudspeakers including the full-range

RADIO

ULTRA TWELVE

> 12" 20-25,000 c/s

Trade & Export enquiries to:---JOHN LIONNET & COMPANY (at above address)

# YOU HAVE SEEN from our successive advertisements

what the UNIQUE BENDER looks

Now we show examples of a few of the many jobs it will handle. It also makes angles, channels, folded and beaded edges and special sections up to 39 in. long Quickly, Accurately, and with Professional







### **INDEX TO ADVERTISERS**

Page	Page	Page
A.A. Tools 179 A.B. Metals 160 Acoustical Mfg. Co., Ltd. 15 Adcola Products, Ltd. 44 4 D.S. Palow, Ltd. 74	Galpins     160       Garrard Eng. & Mig. Co., Ltd., The     61       Gee Bros., Radio, Ltd.     118       General Electric Co., Ltd.     73       Gindilan, R., & Co., Ltd.     76       Glaser, L., & Co.     181	Quality Mart 132 Quartz Crystal Co., Ltd. 172
AD.S. Felays, Ltd. 74 Advance Components, Ltd. 11, 67, 121 Alrcraft Marine Products (Great Britain), 22 Ltd. 67, 121 Alrmac, Ltd. 67 Alpha Radio Supply Co., The 153 Alpha Radio Co. 148 Amplex Appliances (Kent), Ltd. 150 Amplex (1932), Ltd. 76	Glaser, L., & Co.       I81         Goldring       Manufacturing (Gt. Britain)         Ltd.       62         Goodmans       Industries, Ltd.         Grampian       Reproducers, Ltd.         Grayshaw       Instruments         Griffiths       Hansen (Recordings), Ltd.         Grundig (Gt. Britain), Ltd.       68	Racal Engineering, Ltd.     85       Radio & T.V. Components (Acton), Ltd.     154       Radio Component Specialists     157       Radio Corporation of America     51, 125       Radio Ham Snack, Ltd.     180       Radio Resistor, Ltd.     48       Badio Resistor, Co.     131
Ander, Ltd. 76 Ander, Electronics, Ltd. 76 Anders Electronics, Ltd. 76 Anders Electronics, Ltd. 70 Annex 2000 Appointments Vacant 162, 163, 164, 165, 166. Appointments Vacant 162, 163, 164, 165, 166. Aroelectric Switches, Ltd. 180 Armes, H., & Co. 180 Armes, H., & Co. 180 Armes, H., & Co. 180 Armes, H., & Co. 180 Armetrong Wireless & Television Co. Ltd. 50, 173 Ashworth, H. 114 Aspden, W. 172	Hall Electric         Ltd.         38           Hanney, L. F.         158           Hanson Book Co., Ltd.         180           Harris, P.         170           Hartley, H. A., Co., Ltd.         44	Badio Scippi Vio.         (Leeds), Ltd.         146, 147           Radio Traders Litd.         152         RCA.         152           RCA. Creat Entain, Ltd.         121         12           Record Bousing         124         12           Rola Creat Entain, Ltd.         12         12           Record Bousing         124         12           Rola Celestion, Ltd.         16         16
Arnes, H., & Co. Armes, H., & Co. Armstrong Wireless & Television Co. Ltd. Ashworth, H.	Hatter & Davis, Ltd	Rollet, H., & Co., Ltd
Aspden, W. Automatic Coll Winder & Electrical Equip- ment Co. Ltd., The Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd. 7 Aveley Electric, Ltd. 124 A.W.F. Radio Products, Ltd. 180	Ltd.     174       Henry's (Radio). Ltd.     151       Hewlett-Packard Co.     115       High Definition Films, Ltd.     162       Hurac, Ltd.     162       Homelab Instruments, Ltd.     130       Home Radio     174       H.P. Radio Services, Ltd.     76       Hunton, Ltd.     59	Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.       75         Samsons Surplus Stores       154, 155         Sanders, W. H., Ltd.       88         Sanetr, W.       160         Sangamo Weston, Ltd.       100         Savage Transformers, Ltd.       171         Scientific Instrument Co.       162         Stan Electrical Instruments, Co.       162
Beamish, V. W     178       Belciere Transformers     120       Belling & Lee, Ltd.     174       Berry's (Schort Waye), Ltd.     63	lliffe & Sons Ltd. 161 Imhof, Alfred, Ltd. 32 Industrial Exhibitions 90 International Correspondence Schools 134	Benefitting Instrument Co.       162         Sifam Electrical Instruments Co., Ltd.       162         Simon Sound Service, Ltd.       31         Smith, G. W. (Radio), Ltd.       144         Smith, H. L., & Co., Ltd.       177         Solatron Electronic Group, Ltd.       22         Sonomag, Ltd.       181         Southern Radio Supply, Ltd.       165         Specialist Switches       64
Birmingham Sound Reproducers, Ltd.	Jason Motor & Electronic Co. 72 J.P. Electric, Ltd. 129 Kaye Electrical Mfg. Co., Ltd. 82 Kenroy, Ltd. 176 Keyswitch Co., The 78	Sonomag, Ltd.     126       Sound Tape Vision     181       Southern Radio Supply, Ltd.     165       Specialist Switches     64       Specto, Ltd.     64       Spencer-West, Ltd.     176       Stamford, A. L.     128       Starndard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.     104       Stern Radio, Ltd.     128
B. K. Partners, Ltd. 176 Bradmatic, Ltd. 176 Brenell Engineering, Ltd. 149 Britain, Chas. (Radio), Ltd. 149 British Institute of Engineering Tech- nology 170, 178 British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd. Cover ii, 55 British National Radio School 74 British Physical Laboratories 80 British Plastics Exhibition Co. Ltd. 85, 156	Labgear (Cambridge), Ltd. 52 Lancaster Hi-Fidelity Acoustical Equipment Co. 84 Lasky's Radio . 135, 136, 137 Leak, H. J., & Co., Ltd. 111 Lewis Radio Co. 74	Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd. 99, 104 Stern Radio, Ltd. 138, 139 Stratton & Co., Ltd. 79 Sugden, A. R. & Co. (Engineers), Ltd. 53 Superior Radio Supplies 123
British Physical Laboratories 95 British Plastics Exhibition 60, Ltd. 86, 16 British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. 86, 16 Brookes Crystals, Ltd. 72 Bulgin, A. F., & Co., Ltd. Edit. 57 Bull, J., & Sons 71 Bull, J., & Sons 71 Bullers, Ltd. 73 Burge Electronics, Ltd. 132 Bushell, H. H. 132	Light Soldering Developments, Ltd. 172 Limberg J 160 Linnear Products, Ltd. 88 Lionnet, J. & Co. 179 Lockwood & Co. (Woodworkers), Ltd. 171 London Central Radio Stores. 179 Long Playing Record Library 181 Lowther Mfg. Co. 148 L. R. Supply Co. Ltd. 175 Lyons Radio, Ltd. 175 Lyons Radio, Ltd. 163	Tannoy, Ltd.       176         Taylor Electrical Co., Ltd.       56         Taylor Tunnicliff (Refractories), Ltd.       49         Technical Trading Co.       126         Technical Inc.       63
C. & G. Kits	Low Ripping Co., Ltd. 114 Lustraphone, Ltd. 163 Lyons Radio, Ltd. 163 Magnetic Devlees, Ltd. 20 Mail Order Supply Co. 62 Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. Martiott P. A & Co. 13, 107, 134	Tektronika Inc.       126         Tektronika Inc.       120         Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd.       Cover ill         Telegraph Construction & Maintenace       3         Co., Ltd.       120         Telemechanics, Ltd.       120         Telerechanics, Ltd.       120         Telerechanics, Ltd.       120         Telerechanics, Ltd.       132         Telerechanics, Ltd.       26         Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd.       26         Tir.R.S.       134
Chapman, C. T. (Reproducers), Ltd.       50         Cinema Television, Ltd.       45         City Sale & Exchange, Ltd.       58         Clarovox Products       82         Clyne Radio, Ltd.       140.         Cossor Instruments, Ltd.       65, 102         Coventry Radio       158	Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd. Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd. 13, 107, 134 Martint P. A. & Co	Tutor Tape Co., Ltd 124
Daly (Condensers), Ltd. 54 Davies, A., & Co. 158 De La Rue, Thomas & Co., Ltd. 14 Dependable Radio Supplies 133, 191	Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., Ltd. 57 Modern Book Co. 158 Modern Floot Co. 158	Universal Book Co. 178 Universal Electrical Instrument Corpn. 159 Universal Electronics 127
Dial Engineering Co	Mullard, Ltd. 3, 29, 36, 37, 94, 93 Multicore Solders, Ltd. Cover iv Multitone Electric Co., Ltd. 89 Murex, Ltd. 46	Vactric, Ltd. 116 Valradio, Ltd. 88 Venner Electronics, Ltd. 80 Verdik Sales, Ltd. 179 V.E.S. Wholesale Services, Ltd. 120 Vitality Bubs 150
Dude Natural Reproducers       170         Eddy's (N'tham.), Ltd.       156         Edson Swan Electric Co., Ltd.       105	N.A.R. Agencies, Ltd.       162         Nash & Thompson, Ltd.       28         Newmarket Transistors, Ltd.       117         Newnes, George, Ltd.       32a, 32b         Northern Radio Services       18         Nottlingham Transformer Co.       180	Vortexion, Ltd
E I.R. Instruments, Ltd. 00 E K.E. 178 Electro-Acoustic Developments 170 Electro-Acoustic Industries, Ltd. 24 Electro-Methods, Ltd. 10, 23	Oddie, Bradbury & Cull, Ltd.       172         Osmoor Radio Products, Ltd.       120         Oxley Developments Co.       174         Painton & Co., Ltd.       77	Walmore Electronics, Ltd.     70       Watts, Cecl E     181       Wayne Kerr Laboratories, Ltd., The     8       Webb's, R. A., Ltd.     134       Webb's Radio     126, 172
Electronic Instruments (H'ton), Ltd. 88 Electronic Precision Equipment 112, 113 Electro-Winds, Ltd. 148 E.M.I. College	Painton & Co., Ltd.     77       Palmer, G. A. Stanley, Ltd.     90       Partridge Transformers, Ltd.     169       Partridge, Wilson & Co., Ltd.     94       P.C.A. Radio     129       Pearce, T. W.     158       Pearson, M. & J.     180	Wayne Kerr Laboratories, Ltd., The 8 Webber, R. A., Ltd. 134 Webb's Radio 126, 172 West Lancashire Electronic Products, Ltd. 95 Westwood, L. 132 Weymouth 'Radio Mfg. Co., Ltd., The 72 Wharfedale Wireless Works 66, 78 Whiteley Electrical Radio Co., Ltd. 71 White, S. S., Co., of Gt. Britain, Ltd., 71
Electro-Winds, Ltd. 148 E.M.I. College 110, 122 E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd. 103 E.M.I. Institutes	Philips Electrical, Ltd.     122       Photo Printed Circuits, Ltd.     150       Pitman, Sir Isaac, & Son, Ltd.     160       Plessey Company, Ltd., The     12, 40, 108       Plessey International, Ltd.     83       Post Radio Supplies     178       Pownall W T     178	Wintriedale       Wireless       Works       66, 78         Whiteley Electrical Radio Co., Ltd.       71         The       The       46, 52         Wilkonson, L. (Croydon), Ltd.       162         Woden       Transformer Co., Ltd.       17         Wolsey       Television, Ltd.       56         Wright & Wealre, Ltd.       55         Young, C. H.       132         Z. & I. Aero Services, Ltd.       163
Ferranti, Ltd.     27       Filmer, J.     158       Finsbury Trading Co.     163       Foyle, W. & G., Ltd.     169       Frinsevision, Ltd.     108       Frinkerision, Ltd.     148       Furth Radiocraft, Ltd.     176       Furzehill Laboratories, Ltd.     76	Premier Radio Co. 92, 93 Preston, A., & Sons 150 Printed Circuits, Ltd. 4 Proops Bros., Ltd. 142, 143 Pullin, R. B., & Co., Ltd. 179	Young, C. H 132
Frith Radiocraft, Ltd. 172 Furzehill Laboratories, Ltd. 76	Pye Telecommunications, Ltd	Z. & I. Aero Services. Ltd 168

Printed in Great Britain for the Publishers, LIFFE & Sons LTD., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1, by CORNWALL PRESS LTD., Paris Garden, Londen, S.E.1, Wireless World can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZALLAND GORGON & Gotfon & Gotfon, LA. H. Wheeler & Oo. GANADA: The Win. Dawnon Buberription Service LLG: Gordon & Gotch, LLG. Sovre Arrica: New Sacrov. LLG., William Dawnon & Sons (S.L.), Lid. Universite The International News Co.

# SUPER TROPICAL "METALMITES"

UPER	TROPIC	AL "ME	TALM	ITES "		1
Capacity #F·	Working Volts D.C.		Dimensions in inches		Type No.	List Price
	At 70°C.	At 100°C.	L.	D.	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Each
- 001 +002 -001 -005 -01 -05 -01 -02 -05 -1	1,000 500 500 500 350 350 350 350 200	750 750 350 350 350 200 200 200 200	the second	99 98 -2 -25 -34 76 -25 -34 99 98	CP49W CP30S CP32S CP32S CP37S CP37S CP32N CP33N CP35N CP35N CP36H	1/10 1/10 1/9 1/10 1/10 2/1 1/8 1/9 2/- 2/2
<b>UPER</b>	TROPIC	AL MIN	ATUR	E " M	ETALMIT	ES "
-0002 -0003 -0005 -001 -002 -005 -01 -01	500 500 350 350 200 200 350	350 350 200 200 120 120 200	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	·2 ·2 ·2 ·22 ·22 ·22 ·22 ·25 ·34	CPIIOS CPIIOS CPIIOS CPIION CPIIIN CPIIIN CPII2H CPII2H	2/- 2/- 2/- 2/- 2/- 2/- 2/- 2/- 2/-

DETAILS OF COMPLETE RANGES AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

The T.C.C. "Metalmite" ranges of condensers set a new standard both for compactness and ability to withstand extreme tropical conditions : satisfactory insulation resistance is maintained after extensive tests at 100°C. and 100% humidity, thus conforming to the requirements of Government specification RCS. 131. "Metalmites" are suitable for use in miniature receivers and transmitters, hearing aids, and in the most compressed types of portable equipment.

Their construction is of the wellproved T.C.C. technique of winding non-inductively layers of paper dielectric to each solid aluminium foil, all impregnated under vacuum, and finally hermetically sealed in aluminium tubes with synthetic rubber bungs. Plastic protective sleeving can be supplied if required.

> Capacity tolerance  $\pm$  24%. Temperature range - 40°C. to  $\pm$  100°C.

THE	TELEG	RAPH	CONDENSE	R CO. LTD
RADIO DI	VISION - N	IORTH ACTO	N · LONDON · W.3	3 • Tel A°C, Orna 0061
SPECI	ALIST	SINCO	D N D E N S E R S	SINCE 1906

### Wireless World

# Now DECCA RADIO & TELEVISION LTD. use Ersin Multicore SAVBIT



## TYPE 1 ALLOY

MAY, 1957

### for greater soldering economy

Yet another leading manufacturer of radio and television equipment is cutting the cost of maintaining and replacing soldering iron bits. Ersin Multicore 5-core Savbit Type 1 Alloy reduces the amount of copper absorbed by the solder alloy from the soldering bits, increasing the useful life of bits by 10 times. Ersin Multicore Savbit Type 1 Alloy contains 5 cores of extra fast non-corrosive type 366 flux.





**7 LB. REELS** Savbit Type 1 Alloy is supplied on 71b. Reels for factory use. Ersin Multicore 5-core Solder is also available on these reels in 6 alloys and 9 gauges. Prices on application.

Ersin Multicore 5-core Savbit Alloy is shown in use in the assembly of a Decca Television Receiver at their factory, Brixton Road, London.

This graph, prepared from figures obtained during an actual production line test, shows clearly how much longer a bit will last when

used with Savbit Type 1 Alloy in comparison with a standard tin/lead solder alloy.





**SAVBIT 1 LB. REELS** Approximately 170 ft. of 18 s.w.g. Ersin Multicore Savbit Type I Alloy is supplied on this 1 lb. reel. It is invaluable to all who are interested in cutting down on

bit replacement and maintenance costs. 15/- each (subject).

D



SIZE 1 CARTON In addition to the normal 4 specifications of Ersin Multicore 5-core Solder, Savbit Type I Alloy is also available for Service Engineers and radio enthusiasts, containing 53 ft. of 18 s.w.g. 5/- each (subject).



MULTICORE SOLDERS LIMITED, MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. (BOXMOOR 3636)

**Bib WIRE STRIPPER** 

AND CUTTER

thicknesses. 3/6 each (subject).

This 3 in 1 tool strips insulation

without nicking the wire, cuts wire

cleanly and splits plastic extruded

twin flex. Adjustable to most wire